

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353787

A 610

~~MV~~



703

Nature,
February 11, 1928]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXX

JULY, 1927, to DECEMBER, 1927

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

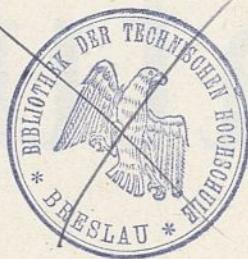


London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1926.1454.



INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Solar Radiation, 130
Abdalian (Prof. S.), The Armenian Earthquake of Oct. 22, 1926, 168
Abel (Sir Frederick), centenary of the birth of, 91
Abel (Prof. O.), Amerikafahrt : Eindrücke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien, 543
Åberg (Prof. N.), The Anglo-Saxons in England during the Early Centuries after the Invasion, Oct. 8, Suppt., 29
Abetti (G.), Relations between Solar Eruptions and Terrestrial Magnetic Storms, 463
Ackermann (A. S. E.), Photometric Measurements during the Total Solar Eclipse, 83
Adam (N. K.), W. A. Berry, and H. A. Turner, The Structure of Surface Films (10), 901
Adams (L. A.), Necturus : a Laboratory Manual, 398
Adams (Dr. W. S.), awarded the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 963 ; and A. H. Joy, High-dispersion Stellar Spectra and some Results of a Study of γ Cygni, 391 ; The Relationship of Spectral Type to Period among Variable Stars, 390
Adamson (Prof. R. S.), Some Problems of Vegetation in South Africa, 746
Aitchison (Dr. L.), Metals in Modern Transport, 426
Alexander (C. P.), The Interpretation of the Radial Field of the Wing in the Nematoceros Diptera, 282
Alexander (F. H.), The Science of Rowing, 202
Alexander (Prof. S.), Art and Instinct, 418
Alexander (W. B.), Imperial Science Services, 513
Allan (H. H.), and others, Natural Plant Hybrids, 96
Allen (Prof. H. S.), and I. Sandeman, Bands in the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen (ii.), 137
Allison (Prof. F.), Influence of X-rays upon Time-lags of the Faraday Effect and upon Optical Rotation in Liquids, 729
Aloisi (P.), The Manganiferous Pyroxenes, 826
Ancel (Mlle. Suzanne), The Action of Time and Intensity in the Effect of Irradiation by the X-rays on Germinated Seeds, 755
Andant (A.), The Application of Fluorescence Spectroscopy to the Examination of Powdered Alkaloids, 714 ; and E. Rousseau, The Photolysis of Hydrocyanic Acid by the Total Radiations and by the Filtered Radiations of the Mercury Arc, 174 ; The Resonance Power of some Metallic Salts Irradiated by Filtered Light from a Mercury Arc, 318
Anderson (Sir Hugh K.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 236
André (G.), and E. Demoussy, The Distribution of Potassium and Sodium in Plants, 174
Andrewes (Sir Frederick), The title of Emeritus Professor conferred upon, 971
Andrews (J. M.), Coccidiosis in Cats and Dogs, 817
Andrieux (L.), A New Method of Preparing Boron, 281
Angeli (A.), The Azides, 463 ; The Biochemical Transformation of Tyrosine into Pyrrole Derivatives, 975 ; and B. Bigiavi, The two *p*-nitro-azoxybenzenes, 642
Anthouard (R.), The Conditions of Discontinuity of Discharge in Gases, 318
Antoniaci (E. M.), The Rotation of the Third Satellite of Jupiter, 713 ; The Rotation of the Planet Mercury, 754
Antoniani (C.), Behaviour of Arsenic Acid with regard to the Absorbent Power of Soil, 975
Appleton (Prof. E. V.), The Existence of more than one Ionised Layer in the Upper Atmosphere, 330 ; and J. Ratcliffe, On the Nature of Wireless Signal Variations (i. and ii.), 30
Appleyard (E. T. S.), and H. W. B. Skinner, On the Excitation of Polarised Light by Electron Impact, ii., 752
Appleyard (R.), Charles Wheatstone, 488 ; The Work of Prof. Hertz, 739
Arcay (G. P.), and M. Fallois, The Determination of the Coefficient of Magnetisation of Certain Liquids, 790
Armellini (G.), Selective Absorption of the Terrestrial Atmosphere and the Effective and Apparent Stellar Temperature, 175 ; and G. Conti, The Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, 491
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Essays on the Art and Principles of Chemistry : including the First Messel Memorial Lecture, 36 ; Flame and Combustion, 431, 586, 806 ; golden wedding of, 307, 378 ; Marcelin Berthelot, 659 ; Poor Common Salt ! 478 ; Prof. R. Willstätter, 1
Arrhenius (Prof. S. A.), [death], 524 ; [obituary article], 592
d'Arsonval, The Heating of the Tissues by High Frequency Currents, 389, 754
Arthur (Dr. J. M.), Acceleration of Plant Growth, 345
Ash (E. C.), Dogs : their History and Development. 2 Vols., 762
Ashley (Sir William), [death], 196 ; [obituary article], 233
Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), appointed professor of Natural History in Edinburgh University, 171
Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), Fall of Temperature during the Solar Eclipse, 227 ; The Intrinsic Field of a Magnet, 477
Askew (H. O.), Fog Production on the Neutralisation of Halogen Halides, 275
Åslander (A.), Weed Sprays, 346
Asseyeva (Miss T.), Chimeras in Potatoes, 930
Astbury (W. T.), A Simple Radioactive Method for the Photographic Measurements of the Integrated Intensity of X-ray Spectra, 30
Aston (Dr. F. W.), Atoms and their Packing Fractions, 956 ; The Constitution of Ordinary Lead, 224
Aston (G. H.), The Amount of Energy emitted by the X-ray form by Radium E, 861
Atanassiévitch (Dr. X.), L'Atomisme d'Épicure, 150
Atholl (Duchess of), Broadening the Educational Outlook, Sept. 3, Suppt., 27
Aubert (M.), A Pignot, and J. Villey, The Action of Antidetonants on the Adiabatic Inflammability of Hydrocarbons, 939
Audubert (R.), The Valve Effect presented by a Silicon Anode and its Mechanism, 754
Audubon (J. J.), with an Introduction by Prof. F. H. Herrick, Delineations of American Scenery and Character, 401
Auerbach (Prof. F.), translated by R. Kanthack, The Zeiss Works and the Carl Zeiss Foundation in Jena : their Scientific, Technical, and Sociological Development and Importance popularly Described, 78
Auld (R. C. M.), Sex-limited Horns in Cattle, 707
Auméras (M.), The Conductivity of Hydrofluoric Acid, 210

- Awbery (J. H.), The Latent Heat of Evaporation of Sulphur, 138
- Ayres (Dr. H. M.), The use of Vaccine on Smallpox in Monmouthshire, 893
- Backhaus (Prof. A.), [death], 234
- Badger (R. M.), Absolute Intensities in the Hydrogen Chloride Rotation Spectrum, 391
- Bailey (E. B.), Across Canada with Princeton, 673
- Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., Analysis of Coal and its By-products, 166; Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus. Vol. 3, 60
- Baitsell (G. A.), The Intercellular Formation of Connective Tissue, 499
- Baker (C.), Catalogue of Second-hand Scientific Instruments, 894
- Baker (Dr. E. A.), Variation of Intensity Ratios of Optically Excited Spectrum Lines with the Intensity of the Exciting Light, 917
- Baker (Prof. H. B.), The Influence of Water on Physical Change, 27
- Baker (J. R.), Sex in Man and Animals, 253
- Balasse (G.), Continuous Spectra obtained by the Electrodeless Discharge in Mercury Vapour, 67
- Balch (H. E.), The Caves of Mendip, 79
- Baldet (F.), The Nucleus of Comet Pons-Winnecke, 741
- Baldwin (Stanley), recommended for election into the Royal Society, 23; elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 701
- Balfour (Lord), Importance of University Education, 668
- Ball (Dr. J.), Ptolemy's Tortoise Marshes, 529
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), the bequest by, to Cambridge University, 100
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), The 'Green Flash' at Sunrise, 728
- Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Spectroscopy. Third edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 2, 185; Vol. 3, 723; and J. B. Davies, The Photosynthesis of Naturally Occurring Compounds, III., 749; J. B. Davies, M. R. Johnson, and H. Shanassy, The Photosynthesis of Naturally Occurring Compounds, I., 749; W. E. Stephen, and N. R. Hood, The Photosynthesis of Naturally Occurring Compounds, II., 749
- Bamberger (Dr. M.), [death], 848
- Band (W.), Prof. Lewis's 'Light Corpuscles,' 405
- Banerji (R. D.), The Indian Affinities of Ainu Potteries, 861
- Bangsted (H.), to lead an expedition to Greenland, 630
- Banta (Dr. A. M.), and T. R. Wood, Origin of Mutations, 632
- Barber (D.), awarded the Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 677
- Barbour (T.), Reptiles and Amphibians: their Habits and Adaptations, 256
- Barclay-Smith (Prof. E.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor by London University, 28
- Barcroft (H.), elected to the Michael Foster studentship in physiology of Cambridge University, 171
- Barfield (R. H.), The Attenuation of Radio Waves over Land, 967
- Barker (Prof. A. F.), The Prospective Development of Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country, 915
- Barkley (H.), Climatic Control of Wheat and Wool in Australia, 632; Some Correlations between Rainfall and Production in Australia, 270
- Barnard (K. H.), Some South African Crustacea, 210
- Barnes (H. F.), British Gall Midges of Economic Importance, 382
- Barns (T. A.), An African Eldorado: the Belgian Congo, 183
- Barr (G.), The Construction of Wave-length Scales for Spectrograms, 642
- Barringer, Jr. (D. M.), Meteor Crater, Arizona, 456
- Barrois (C.), P. Bertrand, and P. Pruvost, The Coal Measures of Anzin, 67
- Barry (D. T.), and J. Freud, Some Experiments on Feeding Rats with Soya Bean and other Materials, 973
- Barry (T. H.), A. A. Drummond, and Dr. R. S. Morrell, The Chemistry of the Natural and Synthetic Resins, 184
- Barthe (L.), and E. Dufilho, The Estimation of Chlorine and of Sodium in the Milks of Some Mammalian Females, 678
- Bartlett (F. C.), reappointed reader in experimental psychology in Cambridge University, 822
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), elected an honorary member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 780; impending retirement and work of, 812; Petrified Forests, 298; The Hungarian Biological Research Institute, 968
- Baud (P.), The Use of Gypsum for the Manufacture of Ammonium Sulphate, 939
- Baxendell (J.), Meteorological Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 53
- Bayle (E.), and L. Amy, Application of Spectrum Analysis to the Detection of Metallic Impurities, 350
- Beadnell (H. J. Ll.), The Wilderness of Sinai: a Record of Two Years' Recent Exploration, 114
- Beams (J. W.), and E. O. Lawrence, On the Lag of the Kerr Effect, 499
- Beard (H. G.), appointed research chemist at Woolwich Arsenal, 606
- Beattie (Sir J. Carruthers), elected president of the South African Association, 747
- Beck (C.), Metallurgical Photomicrographic Apparatus, 655; Vertical Illumination of Metallurgical Specimens, 784
- Bedell (B. S.), Size and Colour Inheritance in Impatiens, 855
- Bedford (T. G.), Practical Physics, 257
- Beebe (W.), Pheasant Jungles, 10
- Beech (F.), The Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics. Third edition, revised and enlarged by A. J. Hall, 721
- Belgians (King of the), The Value of Pure Science, 890
- Bell (H. I.), appointed a deputy keeper in the department of manuscripts of the British Museum, 812
- Bell (J. J.), The Size of Whales, 528
- Belling (Dr. J.), Chromosome Attractions in Plants, 274; The Diminution in Number of the Nodes in the Bivalents of Liliun, 549
- Bellingham (L.), Electric Charges on Omnibuses, 367
- Benedetti (E.), Modifications in the Course of Alcoholic Fermentation arising from the Effect of the Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on the Yeast, 826
- Benedicks (Prof. C.), Metallographic Researches: based on a course of Lectures delivered in the United States in 1925, 217
- Benedict (F. G.), and C. G. Benedict, The Nature of the Insensible Perspiration, 390
- Bengough (Dr. G. D.), J. M. Stuart, and A. R. Lee, The Theory of Metallic Corrosion in the Light of Quantitative Measurements, 137
- Benndorf (Dr. H.), The Earth's Electric Field, 422
- Bennett (C. W.), Virus Diseases, 856
- Benny (L. B.), Mathematics for Students of Technology. Senior Course. Oct. 8, Suppt., 39
- Bensusan (S. L.), Current Agricultural Conditions in England, 780
- Benton (A. F.), and J. C. Elgin, The Catalytic Synthesis of Water Vapour in Contact with Metallic Gold, 897
- Benton (Sir John), [death], 378
- Bergami (G.), Action of Low Temperatures on the Crystalline Lens, 975
- Bergman (Dr. S.), translated by F. Whyte, Through Kamchatka by Dog-Sled and Skis, 401
- Berkeley (Earl of), Association in Liquids, 840; A Theory of the Upper Atmosphere and Meteors, 954
- Bernal (J. D.), appointed lecturer in structural crystallography in Cambridge University, 317
- von Bernewitz (M. W.), Handbook for Prospectors, 223
- Berthelot (M.), the centenary of, 676
- Bertrand (G.), and D. J. Perietzeanu, The Relative Proportions of Potassium and Sodium in Plants, 209; and H. Nakamura, The Physiological Importance of Nickel and Cobalt, 389; and L. Silberstein, The Amount of Total Sulphur in Arable Soil, 138
- Berwick (Prof. W. E. H.), Integral Bases, Oct. 8, Suppt., 39
- Berz (Dr. K. C.), Über die Natur und Bildungsweise der marinen Eisensilikate, insbesondere der chamositischen Substanzen: ein Beitrag zur chemischen und mechanischen Sedimentation, 185
- Besson (L.), The Cooling of the Air at Sunset, 67
- Best (E.), The Maori Pa, 965
- Beveridge (Sir William), re-elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 28

- Bialobjeski (Prof. T.), Radiation of Stars and Thermodynamical Fluctuations, 154
- Bichowsky (F. R.), and L. C. Copeland, An Active Form of Oxygen, 729
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Ancient History of Animals, Sept. 3, Suppt., 23; The Ancient History of Sponges and Animals, 450
- Bieler-Chatelan (T.), Chestnuts, Ferns, and Brooms, 319
- van Biesbroeck (Prof. G.), Measures of Double Stars, 964; The Rediscovery of the Schaumasse Comet, etc., 902
- Bigelow (Prof. H. B.), Plankton of the Offshore Waters of the Gulf of Maine, 205
- Biggs (H. F.), Wave Mechanics: an Introductory Sketch, 651
- Bigiavi (D.), Action of Peracetic Acid on the Acetyl Derivatives of Aromatic Amines, 175; Relations between Aromatic Nitro-derivatives and Azoxy-compounds, 140
- Bigourdan (G.), The Transit of Mercury across the Sun, Nov. 10, 1927, 902
- Binks (J. A.), J. H. Reynolds, 234
- Biometrika*, Editor of, The Hythe Skulls, 13
- Birch-Hirschfeld (Prof.), Ultra-violet Rays in Ophthalmology, 928
- Biswas (Prof. Rai Charan), The Theory of Equations and the Complex Variable, 223
- Black (Prof. Davidson), Further Hominid Remains of Lower Quaternary Age from the Chou Kou Tien Deposit, 954
- Blackburn (Dr. Kathleen B.), Polyploidy within a Species, 157
- Blackett (P. M. S.), and E. P. Hudson, The Elasticity of the Collisions of Alpha Particles with Hydrogen Nuclei, 752
- Blake (G. G.), A Method of improving the Selectivity of a Receiving Set, 235; History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, 868; Hot-wire Microphone and Audio-resonant Selection, 366
- Blakely (W. F.), Nine New Species of Eucalyptus, 390
- Blakeslee, Morrison, and Avery, Mutations in Haploid *Datura*, 382
- Blasdale (Prof. W. C.), Equilibria in Saturated Salt Solutions, Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
- Blatchford (T.), Oil in Australia, 275
- Blau (M.), The Photographic Action of H-rays, 856
- Bloch (L. and E.), Spark Spectra of Higher Order of Sulphur and Selenium, 754
- Blondel (F.), The Recent Volcanic Action in the Southeast of Indo-China, 175
- Boissonnade (Prof. P.), translated, with an Introduction, by Dr. Eileen Power, Life and Work in Medieval Europe (Fifth to Fifteenth Centuries), Oct. 8, Suppt., 29
- Boissonnas (C. G.), and E. Briner, The Oxidation of Nitrogen by Ozone, 282
- Bolton (C. L.), The Origin of the Masai, 382
- Boltwood (Prof. B. B.), [death], 306
- Bond (W. N.), The Theory of Liquid Flow through Cones, 790
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 814; and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, Flame and Combustion in Gases, 431, 586, 694, 880
- Bonet-Maury (P.), The Vaporisation of Polonium, 103
- Bongards (Dr. H.), Feuchtigkeitsmessung, 257
- Boothby (R.), J. de V. Loder, H. Macmillan, and Hon. Oliver Stanley, Industry and the State: a Conservative View, 222
- Bordas (F.), and A. Desfemmes, The Distribution and Transport of Chlorides in the Atmosphere, 678
- Borloz (A.), The Methods of Analysis of Antipyrin and Pyramidon, 247
- Born (Prof. Max), translated by Dr. J. W. Fisher and revised by Dr. D. R. Hartree, The Mechanics of the Atom, 324
- Bose (Prof. S. R.), The Golgi Apparatus in Higher Fungi, 805
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), On the Distribution of Purple Zircon in British Sedimentary Rocks, 173
- Botolfsen (E.), The Sublimation of Iron in a Vacuum, 713
- Bourguignon (G.), Chronaxy of the Muscles of the Leg of the Rabbit, 318
- Bousfield (P.), and W. R. Bousfield, The Mind and its Mechanism: with special reference to Ideo-Motor Action, Hypnosis, Habit and Instinct, and the Lamarckian Theory of Evolution, 506
- Boutaric (A.), and G. Corbet, The Critical Temperatures of Solution of Mixtures of Alcohol and Some Hydrocarbons, 138
- Bovis (P.), Absorption Spectra and Pleochroism of Iodine and of Herepathite, 31; The Absorption Spectrum of Bromine in Solution, 246
- Bowen (A. R.), and Prof. A. W. Nash, Formation of Anthraquinone by Vapour-phase Oxidation of Toluene, and Toluene-containing Petroleum Distillates, 621
- Bowen (I. S.), The Origin of the Nebulium Spectrum, 473
- Bower (S. Morris), Winter Thunderstorms, 842
- Bowie (Dr. J. A.), Industrial Administration, 751
- Bowmaker (E. J. C.), and J. D. Cauwood, The Detection of Selenium in Decolorised Bottle Glass, 826
- Bowman (F.), Elementary Algebra, 79
- Boydell (Dr. H. C.), Colloidal Solutions and Ore Deposition, 966
- Boyer (C. S.), North American Diatoms, 131
- Boyle (Mary E.), In Search of our Ancestors: an Attempt to retrace Man's Origin and Development from Later Ages back to their Beginnings, 724
- Boyle (Prof. R. W.), Ultrasonic Stationary Waves, 476
- Braddick (H. J. J.), elected a Coultts Trotter student at Trinity College, Cambridge, 677
- Bradford (Dr. S. C.), A National Bureau of Information, 231
- Bradley (Dr. A. J.), elected an honorary research fellow in Manchester University, 101; and C. H. Gregory, The Structure of Certain Ternary Alloys, 678
- Bradley (Dr. H.), Absorption Isothermals, 82
- Bradley (R. N.), Racial Origins of English Character: with an Appendix on Language, 78
- Brady (F. L.), An Introduction to Building Science, 580
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), The Structure of Silicates, 410
- Brand (Eng.-Capt. J. C.), Pulverised Fuel at Sea, 241
- Brashear (Dr. J. A.), A statue of, placed in the Allegheny Observatory, 853
- Braun-Blanquet (J.), and Dr. H. Jenny, Vegetationsentwicklung und Bodenbildung in der alpinen Stufe der Zentralalpen, 39
- Brauner (Prof. B.), Oxide of Fluorine or Fluoride of Oxygen? 842
- Brazier (L. G.), On the Flexure of Thin Cylindrical Shells and other 'Thin' Sections, 137
- Brentano (Dr. J.), Polarisation Effects in Measuring Electrostatic Fields, 807
- Brewer (A. K.), Some Factors Influencing the Ignition of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 715; The Relation between Temperature and Work Function in Thermionic Emission, 571
- Bricourt (P.), Quantitative Study of the Luminescence of Mercury Vapour excited by Electronic Bombardment, 790; The Absolute Measurement of the Luminous Energy emitted by a Gas submitted to Electron Bombardment, 902
- Bridel (M.), and C. Aagaard, Is Melezitose a Combination of Saccharose with Glucose? 281; The Diastatic Hydrolysis of Turanose, 210
- Briggs, Son and Co., gift to Leeds University, 641
- Brill (J.), Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 917
- Briner (E.), and A. Schidlof, The Boiling-point Paradox, 211; and C. Boissonnas, The Energy Yield of the Formation of Ozone by the Silent Discharge, 247
- Brink (R. A.), and C. R. Burnham, Nucleus and Cytoplasm in relation to Differential Pollen-tube Growth, 104
- Brinkmann (Prof. A.), Coccidiosis in the Willow Grouse, 567
- British-Australasian Tobacco Co., Pty. Ltd., gift for research on tobacco-growing, 91
- British Drug Houses, Ltd., Preparations containing Vitamins A and D, 738; The Use of Stains in Bacteriology and Pathology, 60
- Brodetsky (Prof. S.), Sir Isaac Newton: a Brief Account of his Life and Work, 75; Some Difficulties in Relativity, 86; The Calculus of Tensors, 542

- Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), *Climate through the Ages: a Study of the Climatic Factors and their Variation*, 220; *Climatic Changes: their Causes and Influences*, 445; *The Influence of Forests on Rainfall and Run-off*, 860
- Brough (P.), *Studies in the Goodeniaceæ. Part I.*, 903
- Brown and Son, Ltd., *Catalogue of Laboratory Apparatus and Equipment*, 271
- Brown (D.), *Further Experiments on Electron Reflection*, 973
- Brown (Miss Eleanor Margaret), appointed aquarium research fellow of the Zoological Society of London, 853
- Brown (Miss Flora M. V.), appointed part-time assistant lecturer in botany in Sheffield University, 606
- Brown (J. P.), edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. A. Rose, *The Darvishes: or Oriental Spiritualism*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31
- Brown (Prof. J. R.), Conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by St. Andrews University, 64
- Brown (N. E.), *The South African Species of Iridaceæ in Thunberg's Herbarium*, 860
- Brown (Dr. R. N. Rudmose), *Some Problems of Polar Geography*, 407; *Some Problems of Polar Geography*, Sept. 3, Suppt., 23
- Brown (Prof. T. Graham), *Absence of a Linear Relationship between Graded Simple Reflex Flexions and the relations thereof evoked by a Constant Extension producing Stimulus*, 824; *Absence of a Linear Relationship between the Reflex Flexor Shortenings evoked by a Graded Series of Flexion-producing Stimuli and the 'Inhibitory' Lengthenings of a Constant Extension Reflex evoked by the Same Stimuli*, 824; *The Relation of the Magnitudes of Remaining Reflex Shortening in Two Antagonistic Muscles during Compound Stimulation*, 824
- Brown (Dr. W.), *Mental Unity and Mental Dissociation*, Sept. 3, Suppt., 26; *Psychopathology*, 40
- Browne (Dr. E. G.), with a Memoir by Sir E. Denison Ross, *A Year among the Persians. New edition*, 114
- Browne (L.), *This Believing World: a Simple Account of the Great Religions of Mankind*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 30
- Brues (Prof. C. T.), *Animal Life in Hot Springs*, 274
- ten Bruggencate (P.), *Sternhaufen: ihr Bau, ihre Stellung zum Sternsystem und ihre Bedeutung für die Kosmogonie*, 401
- Bruni (G.), and E. Geiger, *New Derivatives of Caoutchouc*, 642
- Brutskus, *The Calculation of Gas Analyses*, 791
- de Bruyne (N. A.), elected a Coutts Trotter student at Trinity College, Cambridge, 677
- Bryant (Dr. W. L.), *A Cambrian Fish*, 240
- Buchholz (Dr. J. T.), and A. F. Blakeslee, *Abnormalities in Pollen-tube Growth in Datura due to the Gene 'Tricarpel'*, 104; *Genetics of Pollen Tubes*, 240
- Buchner (Dr. E. H.), *A Vibrating Soap Jelly*, 367
- Buchner (Prof. P.), *Animal Light and Symbiosis*, 421
- Buckle (G. F.), *The Mind and the Film: a Treatise on the Psychological Factors in the Film*, 223
- Buddenbrock (Mgr.), *The Kansu Earthquake of May 23*, 197
- Buechel (Prof. F. A.), *The Commerce of Agriculture: a Survey of Agricultural Resources*, 651
- Burchell (J. P. T.), *Celts from Knole Park, Sevenoaks*, 25; *Discovery of Stone Implements of Lower Palæolithic Age in Ireland*, 260; and J. Reid Moir, *Method of Manufacture of the Sligo Implements*, 443
- Burchnell (J. L.), and T. W. Chaundy, *Commutative Ordinary Differential Operators*, 753
- Burdekin (Dr. J. T.), *Coking Properties of Coal*, 62
- Burgers (W. G.), *The Molecular Arrangement of Uniaxial Optically Active Crystals*, 789
- Burnside (Prof. W.), [death], 306; [obituary article], 555
- Burrell (H.), *The Platypus: its Discovery, Zoological Position, Form and Characteristics, Habits, Life History, etc.*, 797
- Burt (D. R. R.), *The Ability of Various Regions in the Body of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* to form Head or Foot*, 247
- Buss (A. A.), *The Fields of Force in the Atmosphere of the Sun*, 693; *The Magnetic Disturbance of July 21, 1927*, 227
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), *The Chemical Elements and their Compounds: an Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry from Modern Standpoints*, 836
- Butler (J. B.), and J. J. C. Buckley, *Catenaria anguillule as a Parasite of the Ova of *Fasciola hepatica**, 973
- Buxton (Dr. P. A.), and G. H. E. Hopkins, and others, *The Insects of Samoa*, 345
- Buzzard (Sir Edward Farquhar), approved by the King as Regius professor of medicine in Oxford University, 787; the work of, 822
- Byrd (Commdr. R. E.), proposed expedition to the Antarctic, 92
- Caffrey (N.), appointed lecturer in plant breeding at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Caglioti (V.), and A. Stolfi, *Double Sulphates of Bismuth with the Alkali Metals (1)*, 642
- Cagniard (L.), *The Variation of the Dielectric Capacity of Fluids in Intense Electric Fields*, 974
- Cahn (Dr. A. R.), *The Spiny Dogfish: a Laboratory Guide*, 398
- Cairns (J. E.), *Subsoil Influences on the Inclination of Radio Wave*, 132
- Calderwood (W. L.), *Canadian Salmon*, 632
- Caldwell (J.), *An Unusual Case of a Natural Graft*, 513
- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), *Abridged Callendar Steam Tables: Fahrenheit Units, Second edition*, 837
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), *Guide to the Crustacea in the British Museum (Natural History)*, 310
- Cambage (R. H.), *The Vertical Growth of Trees (2)*, 862
- Cambi (L.), *The Diazohydrates*, 642; and L. Szegö, *Spectrographic Study of Complex Iron Cyanides (i.)*, 247, (ii.), 463
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., *The Thomas Gas Meter*, 169
- Cameron (Dr. T. W. M.), *The Lung-Worm and the Stomach-Worm of the Cat*, 599
- Campanile (S.), *The Seasonal Variations of Inorganic Nitrogen Compounds existing in the Lake of Castalgandolfo*, 247
- Campbell (Dr. J. A.), *Readable Physiology and Hygiene: a Book for Beginners*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 36
- Campbell (R.), and J. W. Lunn, *Tholeiites and Dolerites of the Dalmahoy Syncline*, 208
- Campbell (Dr. T. D.), and C. S. Hackett, *Anthropometry in Central Australia*, 930
- Cannon (Prof. H. G.), *The Feeding Mechanism of Nebalia*, 312; and Miss S. M. Manton, *The Limbs of Crustacea and Trilobites*, 168
- Cannon (Miss), *The Schwassmann-Wachmann Nova*, 964
- Canti (R. G.), and F. G. Spear, *The Effect of Gamma Radiation on Cell Division in Tissue Culture *in vitro**, 65
- Capon and Glauert, *Variation of Engine Power with Height*, 932
- Cardinal (A. W.), *In Ashanti and Beyond*, 837
- Caress (A.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, *The Combination of Nitrogen and Hydrogen activated by Electrons*, 29
- Carleton (H. M.), *Histological Technique: for Normal Tissues, Morbid Changes and the Identification of Parasites*, 508
- Carlier (Prof. E. W.), gifts to Birmingham University, 606
- Caronia, Di Cristina's New Views on the Processes of the Defence of the Organism against Infections, 211
- Carruthers (J. N.), *Currents of the English Channel*, 96
- Carson (S.), elected a member of the Committee of Geography of Oxford University, 936
- Carter (H. J.), E. W. Ferguson, 452
- Cartwright (W.), appointed assistant lecturer in metallurgy in Manchester University, 606
- Carty (Genl. J. J.), awarded the John Fritz gold medal, 893
- Casella and Co., Ltd. (C. F.), *A New Cathetometer*, 819
- Castle (E. S.), *The Interrelation of the Eyes of Palæmonetes as concerns Retinal Pigment Migration*, 714
- Caton-Thompson (Miss), *Exploration Work in the Northern Fayum*, 629
- Cattaneo (D.), *Ultramicroscopy of the Crystalline Lens (i.)*, 176, (ii.), 247
- Cauquil (Mlle. Germaine), *Viscosity and Geometrical Isomerism*, 31

- Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), The 'Green Flash,' 876
 Caven (Prof. R. M.), Atoms and Molecules: being Part I. and Chapter XII. of the Foundations of Chemistry Theory, 472
 Cernosvitov (L.), Self-fertilisation in Oligochaetes, 965
 Chabot (Dr. G.), Les plateaux du Jura central: étude morphogénique, 873
 Chahovitch (X.), V. Arnovljévitch, and Mlle. M. Vichnjitch, The Proteid Sugar in Various Pathological States, 139
 Chalk and Partington, The supposed Phosphorus Suboxide, P₂O, 493
 Chalkin (Dr. F. C.), appointed assistant lecturer in physics in Sheffield University, 606
 Chamíé (Mlle. C.), The Grouping of Atoms of Radioactive Elements in Mercury, 31
 Champion (G. C.), [death], 340; [obituary article], 415
 Chapin (Prof. W. H.), Second Year College Chemistry. Second edition, Second impression, Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
 Chapman (A. Chaston), The Oil of *Centrophorus granulosus*, 607
 Chapman (Prof. S.), On Certain Average Characteristics of World-wide Magnetic Disturbance, 102
 de Chardonnet (Count Hilaire), the work of, 164
 Charpentier (Prof. J.), Puja, 312
 Charpy (G.), The Superficial Hardening of Steel, 902
 Charrier (G.), Organic Compounds of Quinquevalent Bismuth, 642
 C. (H. C. H.), Chromium-plating and Resistance to Corrosion, 225
 Chaudhuri (A. C.), The Pigmentation of the Himalayan Rabbit, 678
 Chauvenet (E.), and E. Duchemin, The Combinations of Zirconium Oxychloride with the Alkaline Chlorides, 754; The Purification of Beryllia, 714
 Chaze (J.), The Appearance and Localisation of Nicotine in the Young Tobacco Plant, 246
 Cheesman (Evelyn), Islands near the Sun: Off the Beaten Track in the Far, Fair Society Islands, 439
 Cherbuliez (R.), and G. de Mandrot, A New Method of Splitting up Proteids, 319
 Cherry (T. M.), Periodic Solutions of Hamiltonian Systems of Differential Equations, 753
 Chevrier (D.), and M. Salles, The Sterilisation of Potable Waters by Electrolysis, 319
 Chew (C.), appointed demonstrator in chemical technology in Manchester University, 606
 Cheyne (Sir W. Watson), Lister's Methods in Surgery, 161
 Chhibber (H. L.), Volcanic Rocks of Upper Burma, 421
 Childe (Prof. W. G.), The Ægean and the Danube Valley in the Second Millenium B.C., 138
 Chittenden (A. K.), Afforestation in Michigan, 599
 Chodat (F.), An Atmometric Inquiry at the "La Linnaea" Alpine Garden, 974
 Chodat (R.), Two New Algæ in the Flora of the Lake of Geneva, 103; and F. Mayer, The Production of Carotene in Pure Culture of Green Algæ, 319
 Chree (Dr. C.), Atmospheric Electricity, 263; and J. M. Stagg, Recurrence Phenomena in Terrestrial Magnetism, 102; and R. E. Watson, Declination Changes in Great Britain, 241
 Chrisler (V. L.), Soundproof Houses, 565
 Church (Major A. G.), The Exploitation of Tropical Africa, 183; Sins of the Spirit, 759
 Churchill (O. O.), Sex-limited Horns in Cattle, 706
 Clark (Prof. D.), Field Astronomy: for Engineers and Surveyors, 328
 Clark (Prof. G. L.), Applied X-rays, 616; On X-ray Diffraction Patterns from Liquids and Colloidal Gels, 119; The Variability of Long Diffraction Spacings in Paraffin Waxes, 12
 Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, Report on the Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Dec. 1925 to Nov. 1926, 173
 Clark (K. A.), and S. M. Blair, Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 383
 Clark-Kennedy (Dr. A. E.), Stephen Hales: Physiologist and Botanist, 1677-1761, 228
 Clarke (Dr. E.), elected an honorary fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 677
 Clarke (J. R.), The Excitation of Spectra by High Frequency Oscillations, 727
 Claude (G.), The Utilisation of the Thermal Energy of the Sea, 902
 Clavier (Mlle. J.), The Reflecting Power of some Un-oxidisable Steels, 350
 Clayton (H. Helm), Atmospheric Ozone and Solar Variability, 153
 Clerc (L.-P.), La technique photographique. In 2 vols. Tome 1, 256; Tome 2. Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
 Cline (Dr. I. M.), Tropical Cyclones, 909
 Close (Sir Charles), appointed president of the Royal Geographical Society, 780; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
 Clouston (Dr.), Agriculture in India, 239
 Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Biological Work in Russia, Siberia, and Turkestan, 725
 Coe (W. R.), The Pelagic Nemerteans, 315
 Coghill (D.), Tanning Materials of Australia, 632
 Cohen (B. S.), Standardisation of Telephone Apparatus, 785, 953
 Cohen (Prof. E.), Physico-Chemical Metamorphosis and some Problems in Piezochemistry, 687
 Cohen (Prof. J. B.), and others, The Therapeutic Action of some Bismuthyl Derivatives of Organic Hydroxyacids, 66
 Cohn (Dr.), The Super Tension Networks of Germany, 927
 Coker (Prof. E. G.), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Louvain University, 28
 Cokkinis (A. J.), The Reproduction of Life: a Handbook of the Science of Reproduction in Nature and Man, 9
 Colacevich (A.), Estimates of the Magnitude of the Pons-Winnecke Comet, 975
 Collinge (Dr. W. E.), The Food of some British Wild Birds: a Study in Economic Ornithology. Second edition, 41
 Collins (C.), bequest to Birmingham University, 606
 Collip (Prof. J. B.), appointed professor of biochemistry in McGill University, 961
 Colson (F. H.), The Week: an Essay on the Origin and Development of the Seven-day Cycle, 326
 Compton (Prof. A. H.), awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1927; the work of, 737; X-rays and Electrons: an Outline of Recent X-ray Theory, 143
 Compton (Prof. K. T.), and C. C. Van Voorhis, Heats of Condensation of Positive Ions and the Mechanism of Mercury Arc, 283; and Mr. Morse, Discharge Phenomena, 600
 Constable (Dr. F. H.), Application of the Interference Method to the Determination of the Surface Area of Metallic Nickel Films, 769; Spectrophotometric Observations on the Growth of Oxide Films on Iron, Nickel, and Copper, 937
 Coode-Adams (W. R. C.), The Refractive Index of Quartz, 790
 Cook (H. J.), Early Man in Armenia, 273
 Cook (W. T.), and W. R. D. Jones, The Copper-magnesium Alloys (Part 2), 426
 Cooke, Troughton and Simms, Ltd., Catalogue of Portable Survey Equipment, 129
 Coolidge (Dr. W. D.), awarded the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 822
 Cooper (J. O.), appointed lecturer in zoology at Armstrong College, 497
 Cooper (R.), appointed assistant lecturer in mathematics in Sheffield University, 606
 Cooper (Sybil), and D. Denny-Brown, Responses to Stimulation of the Motor Area of the Cerebral Cortex, 824
 Copeman (P. R. v. d. R.), Studies in the Growth of Grapes (Part 2), 282; (Part 3), 499; (Part 4), 570; (Part 5), 903
 Copenhaver (W. M.), Results of Heteroplastic Transplantations of the Heart Rudiment in *Amblystoma* Embryos, 499
 Copson (E. T.), On Fourier Constants, 825
 Corbino (O. M.), Electrolysis without Electrodes, 139
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 56; The Theory of Sand Dunes, 818
 Corson (M. G.), Aluminium: the Metal and its Alloys, 293
 Cossmann and Pissarro, Indian Tertiary Mollusca, 275
 Costa (J. L.), H. D. Smyth, and Prof. K. T. Compton, A Mechanical Maxwell Demon, 600

- Costantin (J.), The Economic and Agricultural Importance of Cultivation in Tropical Mountain Regions, 138
- Coupin (H.), The Carbon Nutrition of *Penicillium glaucum*, 175, 281
- Cournot (J.), The Treatment of Ferrous Alloys in Solutions of Complex Phosphates, with the View of their Protection against Corrosion, 903; and E. Perot, Some Special Cementations of Aluminium and of Duralmin after a Double Electrolytic Deposit, 31; and J. Bary, The Use of Electrolytic Deposits of Cadmium for the Protection of Metals and Alloys against Corrosion, 754
- Coursey (P. R.), Electrical Condensers: their Construction, Design, and Industrial Uses, Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
- Courtier and Emetaz (Mm.), Palaeolithic Site at Rochettes, Dordogne, 528
- Coward (T. A.), The Birds of the British Isles. Third series, 41
- Cowles (Prof. H. C.), Forest and Prairie, 931
- Craigie (J. H.), Discovery of the Function of the Pycnia of the Rust Fungi, 765; Experiments on Sex in Rust Fungi, 116
- Cram (Eloise B.), Nematodes of Birds, 930
- Crandall (Dr. I. B.), Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound, 544
- Creager (W. P.), and J. D. Justin, with the assistance of nine contributors, Hydro-Electric Handbook, 723
- Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), Influence of Internal Secretions on Sex Characters, 372; Sex Physiology for the Laity, 253; The Germplasm and its Architecture, 696, 732
- Crichton-Miller (Dr. H.), and others. Edited by Sir James Marchant. Medical Views on Birth Control, 913
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Coming British Eclipses, 444; Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 55; Partial Transit of Mercury in May 1937, 916
- Cross (Dr. W.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 59
- Crossland (Dr. C.), Barrier Reefs as a Sign of a Subsiding Coast Line, 11; Barrier Reefs of Tahiti and Moorea, 618; Marine Ecology and Coral Formations in the Panama Region, Galapagos, and Marquesas Islands, and the Atoll of Napuka, 208
- Crosthwaite (J. M.), The Wild Birds Protection Bill, 526
- Cumston (Dr. C. G.), An Introduction to the History of Medicine: from the Time of the Pharaohs to the End of the XVIIIth Century, with an Essay on the Relation of History and Philosophy to Medicine, by Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 719
- Cunningham (A.), 'Edelmist,' a Novel form of Farmyard Manure, 783
- Cunningham (Dr. B.), Dekker's Dredging and Dredging Appliances, 763; Canadian Hydro-Electric Power Development, 299, 334; Creager and Justin's Hydro-Electric Handbook 723
- Cunningham (G. H.), The Gasteromycetes of Australasia (Parts vii. and viii.), 351; (Part ix.), 427
- Curle (A. O.), Scottish Brochs, 563
- Currey (G. S.), The Cause of Blueing in Roses, 975
- Currie (Sir James), appointed chairman of the governing body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 822
- Curtis (A. L.), awarded the Carnegie gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 597
- Curtis, McPherson, and Scott, Rubber Sulphur Compounds, 967
- Curtiss (Prof. L. F.), Pyrex as a Container for Radium Solution, 406
- Cushny (Prof. A. R.), Biological Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances, 152
- D'Abernon (Viscount), re-elected president of the Royal Statistical Society, 23
- Dacos (F.), The Specific Inductive Power of Phosphorescent Substances, 103
- Dadlez (J.), The Proportion of Nitrous Fumes in the Neighbourhood of an Arc Lamp used for Medical Treatment, 427
- Dale (Dr. H. H.), appointed a member of the advisory board of the Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 93
- Dall (Dr. W. H.), [obituary], 89; and Dr. P. Bartsch, Marine Shells from the South-east Coast of the United States, 168
- Daly (Prof. R. A.), The Geology of St. Helena, 458
- Dandy (J. E.), The Genera of Magnoliæ, 564
- Danforth (Dr.), Hereditary Obesity in Mice, 168
- Dangeard (P. A.), The Natural Contamination of the Soil in Cultures of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 902
- Daniels (A. W.), [death], 234
- Darmois (E.), The Rotatory Power of the Tartaric Ion, 31; and R. Descamps, The Natural Rotatory Dispersion of the Molybdo-malic Complexes, 714
- Darmstädter (Prof. L.), [obituary], 848
- Darrow (Dr. K. K.), Introduction to Contemporary Physics, 143
- Dart (Prof. R. A.), Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Dec. 10, Suppt., 41
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), Free Motion in the Wave Mechanics, 938; The Electron as a Vector Wave, 901
- Darwin (Major L.), Eugenics in the Future, 668
- Das (B. K.), The Bionomics of Certain Air-breathing Fishes of India, etc., 66
- Das (P.), The Theory of the Elastic Pianoforte Hammer, 825
- Datta (S. K.), On Brewster's Bands (Part ii.), 173
- Davenport (E. S.), Sub-grain Boundaries in Nickel, 478
- David (Prof. W. T.), The Dissociation of Carbon Dioxide at High Temperatures, 157
- Davidson (Dr. J.), Migration in Aphides, 273
- Davies (Dr. A. Morley), Local Geology: a Guide to Sources of Information on the Geology of the British Isles. Second edition, 651
- Davies (R. M.), The Temperature Variation of the Elasticity of Rochelle Salt, 332
- Davis (B.), and H. Purks, Measurement of the Mo K Doublet Distances by Means of the Double X-Ray Spectrometer, 391
- Davis (F. M.), Fishing Gear of England and Wales, 382
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Barrier Reefs of Tahiti and Moorea, 330
- Davison (Dr. C.), Clustering and Periodicity of Earthquakes, 587; The Founders of Seismology, 74
- Dawson (Prof. H. M.), The Co-ordination of the Catalytic Effects Produced by an Acid in Different Reactions, 974
- Dawson (Sir Philip), National Electricity Supply, 851
- Dawson (W.), reappointed reader in forestry in Cambridge University, 859
- Dawson (Dr. W. R.), Medicine and Surgery in Ancient Egypt, 671
- Dean (H. P.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Dee (P. I.), The Mobility of the Actinium A Recoil Atom measured by the Cloud Method, 901
- De Fleury, The Forms of the Combustion Chambers in Internal Combustion Motors and their Effect on Endurance, 427
- Defries (Amelia), The Interpreter: Geddes, the Man and His Gospel, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
- Dekker (P. M.), Dredging and Dredging Appliances, 763
- Delauney (E.), A New Method of Quantitative Analysis Applicable to a Mixture of Rare Earths, 389; The Atomic Character of Some Properties of the X-Rays, 318
- Dellinger (Dr.), Directional Radio, 455
- Delsman (Dr. H. C.), Fish Eggs and Larvæ from the Java Sea, 492
- Demangeon (Prof. A.), Géographie universelle. Tome 1: Les Îles Britanniques. Tome 2: Belgique, Pays-Bas, Luxembourg, 945
- Demolon (A.), and G. Barbier, The Application of Viscosity to the Study of Colloidal Clay, 498
- Dempster (A. J.), and H. F. Batho, Light Quanta and Interference, 931
- Denigès (G.), Stable and Unstable Molybdenum Blues, 754
- Denning (W. F.), Brilliant Meteors on Oct. 17, 631; Meteor Shower of Giacobini's Comet, 597; Meteoric Fireballs, 419; Shower of Large Meteors, 705; The Daylight Fireball of Sept. 7, 456; The Great Perseid Shower of Meteors, 24; The Planet Jupiter, 166

- Denny (F. E.), Stimulation of Plant Activity, 632; The Effect of Small Amounts of Chemicals in increasing the Life Activities of Plants, 499
- Depéret (C.), New Observations on the Neolithic Deposits of Glozel (Allier), 826
- Desch (Prof. C. H.), Presidential address to the Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 778
- Desgrez (A.), and H. Bierry, The Variations with the Diet in the Elimination of the Urinary Carbon in Diabetics, 138; and J. Meunier, The Presence of Lithium and Strontium in the Teeth and in Human Bones, 318
- Deshusses (L. A.), A Correction of the Avery-Beans Method of the Estimation of Arsenic in Schweinfurth Green, 247
- Deslandres (Dr. H.), The Fields of Force in the Atmosphere of the Sun, 510; The Law of Distribution of Magnetic Storms and of their Elements, 713; The Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen, etc., 861; The Transit of Mercury across the Solar Disc, Nov. 10, 1927, 902
- Dickson (Prof. B. T.), appointed chief mycologist to the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 524
- Dienert (F.), and P. Etrillard, The Action of Free Chlorine upon Micro-organisms, 678
- Dimier (L.), La vie raisonnée de Descartes, 75
- Dine (P.), General Movement of Rotation of the Heterogeneous Fluid Mass and Geodesy, 319
- Dines (J. S.), Water-spouts and Tornadoes, 515
- Dines (L. A. G.), Dynamics of Whirlwinds, 878
- Dines (W. H.), Meteorology: Ancient and Modern, 190
- Dingle (Prof. H.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 55; The Spectrum of Fluorine (F I), 938
- Dirac (Dr. P. M.), elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 751
- Diserens (Prof. C. M.), The Influence of Music on Behavior, 216
- Ditchburn (R. W.), The Continuous Absorption of Light in Potassium Vapour, 753
- Dixey (Dr. F.), The Dinosaur Beds of Lake Nyasa, 570
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), The Safety in Mines Research Station near Buxton, 479
- Dixon (Dr. M.), appointed university lecturer in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 936
- Dodd (the late S.), Swelled Head in Merino Rams, 390
- Dollo (Prof. L.), the seventieth birthday of, 815
- Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), British Ants: Their Life History and Classification. Second edition. Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Donkin (Sir Bryan), [death], 196; [obituary article], 306
- Dony (O.), and F. Meunier, The Electrolysis of the Insoluble Compounds of the Alkaline Earths and, in particular, of Barium Carbonate, 103
- Doodson (Dr. A. T.), Tidal Predictions by Mariners, 279
- Doran (A. H. G.), [death], 340
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), The Nature of Man, 361
- Dosios (C.), and G. Lencaditis, The Mechanism of the Formation of Ketones during the Dry Distillation of the Salts of Organic Acids, 139
- Douglas (A. E.), Sunspot Records from Arizona and Californian Trees, 781
- Douglas (Dr. C. G.), The Development of Human Physiology, Sept. 3, Suppt., 25; 845
- Douglas (C. K. M.), The Secondary Depression on the Night of January 28-29, 1927, 860
- Douglas (G. V.), Origin of the Rio Tinto Ore Bodies, 547
- Douglas (J. A.), and W. J. Arkell, The Stratigraphical Distribution of the Cornbrash, i., 824
- Dow (J. S.), Photometric Measurements during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, 275
- Dowie (H. F.), Further Excavations in Kents Cavern, 209
- Doyle (J.), and Phyllis Clinch, Seasonal Changes in Conifer Leaves, with Special Reference to Enzymes and Starch Formation, 174
- Drennan (Prof. M. R.), A Contribution to the Piltown Problem, 874; The Dentition of a Bushman Tribe, 903
- Drew (Prof. J. P.), appointed director, and professor of agriculture at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Driberg (J. P.), Dreams in Africa, 345
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), The Flora of Buckinghamshire: with Biographical Notices of Those Who have Contributed to its Botany during the last Three Centuries, 763
- Drugman (J.), on β -quartz Twins from Cornwall, 173
- Duane (W.), Continuous X-ray Spectra, 818; The Character of the General, or Continuous Spectrum Radiation, 714
- Dubois (E.), The Volta Effect, 138, 281
- Dubrisay (R.), and J. Bravard, The Influence of Absorbent Materials on Chemical Equilibria in Solution, 389; and Mlle. Florence Desbrousses, The Action of Phosphoric Acid on Limestone in the Presence of Clay and of Powdered Substances, 903
- Dudgeon (Prof. L. S.), Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in Therapeutics, 948
- Duffieux, The Production of the Continuous Spectrum of Mercury by Rotation in a Vacuum, 138
- Dufton (A. F.), and F. L. Brady, Corrosion of Copper Pipes, 367
- Dunbar (M.), 'Oertling' Balances, 298
- Duncan (Prof. J. C.), Astronomy: a Text-Book, Oct. 8, Suppt., 36
- Dunkerly (Prof. J. S.), Biological Fact and Theory, 12, 191
- Dunlop (W. R.), Industrial Psychology on the Farm, 202
- Dunoyer (L.), The Measurement of the Gases Dissolved in Water, 350
- Dunsheath (P.), Movement in Fluid Dielectrics under Stress, 364
- Duparc (L.), Some Chromite Deposits of Thessaly, 282; The Tectonic of the Tonkin Coal Basin, 31
- Durell (C. V.), A Concise Geometrical Conics, Oct. 8, Suppt., 39; and R. M. Wright, Elementary Trigonometry, Oct. 8, Suppt. 39
- Durham (Earl of), elected president of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, 669
- Duval (M.), and P. Portier, The Total Carbon Dioxide Content of the Blood of Freshwater Invertebrates and Marine Invertebrates, 175
- Dye (D. W.), A Magnetometer for the Measurement of the Earth's Vertical Magnetic Intensity in C.G.S. Measure, 789
- Dymond (E. G.), appointed university demonstrator in physics in Cambridge University, 100
- Dyson (Sir Frank), awarded the Hopkins prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society for 1915-18, 815; Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 51
- Earl (J. C.), The Preparation of Tetramethylethylene, 282
- Easson (L. H.), and R. W. Armour, Action of 'Active' Nitrogen on Iodine, 825
- Eastham (A.), The Technical Aspects of Seed Testing, 852
- Eastham (L.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Eastham (L. E. S.), appointed lecturer in advanced and economic entomology in Cambridge University, 207
- Eastwood (Dr.), and others, Diseases of the Heart, 417
- Eccles (J. C.), awarded the Francis Gotch memorial prize and elected to a junior research fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, 936
- Eckart (C.), The Reflection of Electrons from Crystals, 391
- Eckersley (Capt.), The New Distribution of Broadcasting Stations in Great Britain, 269
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), awarded the Hopkins prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society for 1918-21, 815; Eigenvalues and Whittaker's Function, 117; Stars and Atoms, 293
- Edison (T. A.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 780
- Edwards (D. L.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes of Early Type Stars, 201
- Edwards (R. S.), On the Effect of Temperature on the Viscosity of Air, 788
- Edwards and Kuwada, The Annealing of Cold-rolled Steel, 565
- Effront (J.), The Synthesis of Proteins by the Saccharomycetes, 67
- Egerton (A.), Flame and Combustion, 694; and S. F. Gates, Further Experiments on Explosions in Gaseous Mixtures of Acetylene, of Hydrogen and of Pentane, 748

- Ehrenbaum (Dr. E.), Northern Cyclostomes and Elasmobranchs, 633
- Eidmann (H.), Ants and Aphids, 528
- Eigenmann (Dr. C. H.), [obituary], 340
- Einthoven (Prof. W.), [death], 524; [obituary article], 591
- Elam (Dr. C. F.), Banded Structure in Aluminium and Copper, 259; Tensile Tests on Alloy Crystals (4), 789
- Elliott (Prof. T. R.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 236
- Ellis (C. D.), and W. A. Wooster, The Average Energy of Disintegration of Radium E, 752
- Ellis (Rev. J. H.), The bequest of, to Cambridge University, 936
- Ellis (J. W.), New Infra-red Absorption Bands of Methane, 103
- Elvins (O. C.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Elworthy (Dr. R. T.), Helium in Canada, 97
- Engelwood (F. L.), and G. Udry Yule, The Principles and Practice of Yield Trials, 145
- Enselme (M. and Mme.), The Chemistry of Cancerous Tissue, 67
- Epstein (P. S.), The Dielectric Constant of Atomic Hydrogen in Undulatory Mechanics, 391
- Esclanton (E.), Observations of the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of June 29, 1927, made at the Strasbourg Observatory, 281
- Esdaille (Dr. Philippa C.), Economic Biology for Students of Social Science. Part I.: Harmful and Useful Animals, 912
- Esnault-Pelterie (R.), Methods and Apparatus for the Measurement of Hertzian Hardness, 210
- Evans (G.), appointed principal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 280
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), Earthquake Warnings, 619
- Evans (U. R.), The Corrosion of Metals. Second edition, 5; The Films responsible for Oxidation Tints on Metals, 584; The Passivity of Metals, 275
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), and D. A. Keys, Penetration of Radio Waves, 13; and E. H. Denny, Penetration of Radio Waves, 406
- Evershed (Dr. J.), The 'Green Flash,' 876
- Ewart (Prof. J. Cossar), resignation of the chair of Natural History in Edinburgh University, 171
- Ewing (Sir James), re-elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 630
- Exell (A. W.), Some Hybrids of *Cotoneaster frigida* Wall, 860
- Exner (Prof. F.), [obituary], 306
- Fage (A.), and F. C. Johansen, On the Flow of Air behind an Inclined Flat Plate of Infinite Span, 137
- Fairbridge (Kingsley), The Autobiography of, with a Preface by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery and an Epilogue by Sir Arthur Lawley, 294
- Fantham (Prof. H. B.), Biology and the Race, 353, 745; The Teaching of Animal Biology in the Transvaal, 244
- Farran (Dr. G. P.), Reproduction in *Calanus finmarchicus*, 742
- de Fazi (R.), Alcoholic Fermentation of Solutions of Glucose in Water exposed to Radiations from a Mercury Vapour Lamp, 642
- Feather (N.), elected a Coutts Trotter student at Trinity College, Cambridge, 677
- Federighi (H.), The Blood-vessels of Annelids, 714
- Fenner (Dr. C.), The Adelaide District, South Australia, 707
- Feret (R.), Hardening Stone, 241
- Ferguson (E. W.), [obituary article], 452
- Ferguson (W. F. C.), The Spectrum of Gold Chloride, 298
- Fernandes (L.), Complexes of Uranyl with Polyphenolic Acids, 975
- Ferrari (A.), Crystalline Structure of Iodine, 175; Crystalline Structure of the Bivalent Chlorides, 862
- Ferrier (R.), The Two Magnetic Moments of the Atom, 210
- Feuerstein (J.), Der schweizerische National-Park, 39
- Fibiger (Prof. J.), awarded the Nobel prize for physiology and medicine for 1926, 667
- Fielding (J. W.), Rodents and their Parasites, 390
- Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), On the Second Approximation to the "Oseen" solution for the motion of a viscous fluid, 901
- Finch (G. I.), Flame and Combustion, 694; and J. C. Stimson, The Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases. Part I., 750; and L. G. Cowen, Gaseous Combustion in Electric Discharges. Part II., 748
- Findlay (G. M.), Mitochondria and Cell Injury, 563
- Fink (Dr. B.), [death], 453
- Fischinger (E. G.), The High-Tension Power Station at Luachhammer, 780
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Yield Trials in Agriculture, 145
- Flachbart (Dr. O.), Air Resistance for Spheres, 421
- Flatters and Garnett, Ltd., Catalogue of Microscopical Preparations, 200
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), presentation portrait of, 778; presentation of the portrait of, 852
- Fletcher (G.), retirement from the post of assistant secretary of the Technical Instruction Branch of the Dept. of Education, Dublin, 677
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), and H. Peake, The Stone Battle-axe, 492
- Floud (Sir Francis L. C.), The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 795
- Foà (C.), The Neurochemical Mechanism of Vagal Inhibition in the Heart of Mammifers, 826, 862
- Fontana (C.), Identity of the Crystalline Structures of Fe_3S_4 and FeS , 175
- Forbes (A. C.), The Spacing of Young Trees, 442
- Ford (C.), [death], 125
- Forrer (Prof.), Hittite Cuneiform Texts concerning Tutankhamon's Widow, 309
- Forsdyke (E. J.), appointed a deputy keeper in the Departments of Antiquities of the British Museum, 812
- Forster (Dr. A.), The Chemistry of Wood, 399
- Forsyth (Dr. A. R.), Calculus of Variations, 509
- Fortuyn (Dr. A. B. D.), A Recent Modification of the Species-Idea, 933
- Foster (J. S.), Application of Quantum Mechanics to the Stark Effect in Helium, 753
- Fotheringham (Dr. J. K.), The Mass of Venus, 311
- Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), Telekinesis and Materialisation, 446
- Fowler (Prof. A.), The Origin of the Nebulium Spectrum, 582, 617; The Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Oxygen. (O III), 938
- Fowler (Sir Henry), Presidential Address to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 808
- Fowler (R. H.), elected Stokes lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 900; Lorentz's Problems of Modern Physics, Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
- Fox (Dr. C. S.), Bauxite: a Treatise Discussing in Detail the Origin, Constitution, Known Occurrences, and Commercial Uses of Bauxite, 800; The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of Ordinary Coal, 547
- Fox (G. W.), O. S. Duffendack, and E. F. Barker, The Spectrum of CO_2 , 283
- Francis (M.), and F. P. Burt, Sorption of Ammonia by Glass, 749
- Frankland (E. P.), The Spacing of Young Trees, 441
- Franz (Dr. V.), Amphioxus, 599
- Fraser (Capt. Ian), Broadcast Reception Spoiled by Morse Signals from Ships, 525
- Frassetto (Prof.), A New View of Piltown Man, 202
- Fresnel (A. J.), centenary of the death of, 57
- Freundenberg (Dr. W.), Palaeontological Discoveries, 961
- Friend (Rev. H.), Mediterranean Oligochaets, 297
- Fries (E. F. B.), Nervous Control of Xanthophore Changes in Fundulus, 570
- Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), Early Beginnings of Plant Life, Sept. 3, Suppt. 27
- Fryxell (F. M.), The Physiography of the Region of Chicago, 689
- Fulton (Dr. J. F.), Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement, 437
- F. (W.), A Relic of Sir Edward Frankland, 226
- Gaarder (T.), and H. H. Gran, Plankton Production, 274
- Gadomski (J.), The Variable Star Z Herculis, 562

- Gaillard (C.), Pissot, and C. Cote, The Rock Shelter of La Genière, 239
- Gale (W. F.), Comet Gale, 344
- Galloway (Sir William), [death], 704; [obituary article], 776
- Gardner (A.), The Art and Sport of Alpine Photography, 292
- Gardner (I. C.), Lens Design, 493
- Gardner (Julia), New Eocene Mollusca from Texas, 600
- Garland (Major H.), and Prof. C. O. Bannister, Ancient Egyptian Metallurgy, October 8, Suppt., 31
- Garner (F. H.), appointed university demonstrator in Agriculture in Cambridge University, 712
- Garrard (Dr. C. C.), Electric Switch and Controlling Gear. Third edition. October 8, Suppt., 40
- Garrod (Sir Archibald), impending resignation of the chair of medicine in Oxford University, 677
- Garrod (Miss Dorothy A. E.), awarded the Prix Hollandais of the Institut International d'Anthropologie, 489; L. H. Dudley Buxton, and Prof. G. Elliot Smith, The Gibraltar Skull, 710
- Gatenby (Prof. J.), Oxford Histology, 508
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), A Botanist in the Amazon Valley: an account of the Flora and Fauna in the Land of Floods, 401; International Congress of Genetics, 495; The Nature and Significance of Mutations, 930
- Gaunt (J. A.), elected an Isaac Newton student of Cambridge University, 751; and W. H. M'Crea, The Emission of Radiation by a Quadripole Electric Moment on the Quantum Mechanics, 860
- Gayler (Dr. Marie L. V.), The Under-cooling of some Aluminium Alloys, 426, 969
- Gee (N. G.), L. I. Moffett, and G. D. Wilder, A Tentative List of Chinese Birds. Part I., 397
- Gehlhoff (G.), and M. Thomas, The Brittleness of Opal Glass, 31
- Geley (Dr. G.), translated by S. de Brath, Clairvoyance and Materialisation: a Record of Experiments, 111
- George (C. J.), South Indian Aphididae, 862
- George (Dr. W. H.), Modern Acoustics, 760; and H. E. Beckett, The Energy of the Struck String (Part II.), 137
- Georgesescu (Dr. C. C.), Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Veränderung und einiger verwandter teratologischer Erscheinungen, 689
- Gerasimović (B. P.), On the correction to Saha's formula for Small Deviations from Thermodynamic Equilibrium, 103; and W. J. Luyten, On the Distance of the Sun from the Galactic Plane, 390
- Gerieck (W. F.), Variations in the Protein Content of Wheat, 671
- Gheury de Bray (M. E. J.), Published Values of the Velocity of Light, 404; The Velocity of Light, 594, 602
- Ghosh (P. K.), On the Biotite-bearing Greenstones and on a Rhyolitic Pumice in the Metamorphic Aureole of the Falmouth Granite, 754; Petrology of the Bodmin Moor Granite (Eastern Part), Cornwall, 173
- Giaja (J.), X. Chahovitch, and A. Giaja, The Absence of Fever in the Rat deprived of the Suprarenal Capsules, 210
- Gibb (M. S.), The Application of Scientific Knowledge to the British Engineering Industry, 703
- Gibbs (R. C.), and H. E. White, Displacement of certain Multiplets and Multiple Levels for Elements in the first long Period, 499
- Gilbert (J. J.), Permalloy Submarine Cables, 856
- Gill (E. L.), Note on a Rorqual buried on the Cape Flats, 903
- Gilmore (E. St. G.), appointed demonstrator in Bacteriology in Manchester University, 606
- Gilmour (Sir John), address as Lord Rector of the University of Edinburgh, 668
- Glass (F. J.), A Handicraft Series, 527
- Glinka (Prof. K. D.), [obituary article], 887
- Glossop (R.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Glyn-Jones (Sir William), [death], 453
- Goblet d'Alviella (Comte), Histoire des bois et forêts de Belgique: Des origines à la fin du régime autrichien. Tome 1, 2, et 3, 947
- Goddard (E. H.), and P. A. Gibbons, Civilisation or Civilisations: an Essay in the Spenglerian Philosophy of History, 42
- Godfrey (Dr. C. C.), [death], 594
- Gold (Lt.-Col. E.), An Atlas of Rainfall, 291
- Golding (Miss Winifred), Petrified Forests, 239
- Goldsbrough (G. R.), Tides in Oceans on a Rotating Globe, 937
- Goldschmidt (Prof. R.), Physiologische Theorie der Vererbung, 109
- Goldstein (S.), elected an Isaac Newton student of Cambridge University, 751
- Goodey (Dr. T.), and Miss M. J. Triffitt, A Flagellate in a Nematode, 61
- Goodwin (A. J. H.), Archæology of the Vaal River Gravels, 281
- Gordon (Dr. Isabella), Growth of the Skeleton in Two Echinoids, 61
- Gorman (M. J.), appointed lecturer in agricultural botany and bacteriology at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Gos (F.), translated by F. Kemp, Rambles in High Savoy, 912
- Graham (M.), Parental Care in the Cichlid Fishes of the Victoria Nyanza, 769
- Gran (Prof. H. H.), Production of Plankton, 564; and Miss Birgithe Ruud, Fresh Water Biology in Norway, 598
- Grant (Prof. Kerr), High-Frequency Interruption of Light, 586
- Gray (Dr. R. W.), The Depth to which Whales Descend, 263
- Green (J. W.), and C. N. Ridley, The Science of Road-making, 505
- Green (R. B.), elected professor of anatomy in Durham University, 462
- Greenwood (Dr. A. W.), and Dr. J. S. S. Blyth, Thyroid Gland and Plumage in Chickens, 476
- Greenwood (Dr. Major), awarded the Buchanan medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with the Buchanan medal of the Royal Society, 822
- Gregg (W. R.), Aeronautical Meteorology, 328
- Gregor (J. W.), The Pollination of *Lolium perenne* and *L. italicum*, 825
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Climatic Changes: their Causes and Influences, 220, 366; Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 55; Sources of Underground Water, 383; The Thames and the Rhine, 167; Water Divining, 814, 882
- Gregory (Sir Richard), Standards of Book Selection in Science and Technology, 518
- Greig (Dr. J. A.), Invertebrates from the Spitsbergen Banks, 382; Norwegian Decapods, 782
- Greig-Smith (R.), The Influence of Certain Colloids upon Fermentation (Parts IV., V., and VI.), 211
- Griffiths (Dr. Ezer), A Calorimeter for the Determination of the Heat developed by Fruit, 938
- Grignard (V.), and G. Mingasson, The Reduction of Acid Chlorides under Reduced Pressure, 974
- Grinnell (G. B.), By Cheyenne Campfires, October 8, Suppt., 31
- Gronal (Florence Armstrong), The Music of the Spheres: a Nature Lover's Astronomy, 360
- Grosse (A.), The Isolation of Protoactinium (Element 91), 621
- Grote (George), The Brain of, 20
- Groth (Prof. P.), Entwicklungsgeschichte der mineralogischen Wissenschaften, 43
- von Gruber (Prof. M.), [death], 558
- Grundt (Mlle. Shioldvor), The Estimation of Lead as Cyanide, 246
- Grüniesen (E.), and E. Goens, Conduction through Metals, 565
- GUILLET (L.), The Addition of Nitrogen to Steels, 67, 790; The Properties of Pure Aluminium, 318; de Fleury, and S. de Lavaud, The Aluminium-Silicon Alloy known as 'Alpax': its Applications, 389
- Guillissen (J.), A Mode of Application of Tammann's Method of Thermal Analysis to the Study of Reactions between Solid Phases, 643
- Gulland (Prof. G. L.), resignation of the chair of medicine in Edinburgh University, 171

- Gunn (D. L.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Gunther (Dr. R. W. T.), Rotographs of some Unpublished Letters of John Ray, 824
- Güntherschulze (Prof.), The Positive Column of Geissler Discharges, 97
- Gurney (R.), Prof. Labbé's Copepod 'Allomorphs,' 295
- Gurwitsch (Prof. L.), translated and revised by H. Moore, The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology, 76
- Gutton (C.), and Mme. J. Mihul, The Permeability of Iron at High Frequencies, 31
- Gysin (M.), On the Chemical and Mineralogical Constitution of the Limestones of Saint Bést (Pyrenees), 211; and C. Couchet, The Methods of Analysis of Platinum Minerals, 319
- Haas (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. T. Verschoyle, Atomic Theory: an Elementary Exposition, Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
- Hackspill (L.), and E. Rinck, The Reciprocal Displacement of Sodium and Potassium from their Chlorides, 427
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), The Resources and Applications of Manganese, 159
- Hagen, Symmetry in the Theory of Surfaces, 211
- Hales (W.), Tropical Vegetation and Some of Its Uses to Man, 668
- Hall (E. H.), Thermionic Emission and the "Universal Constant" A, 283
- Hall (J. W.), The Making and Rolling of Iron, 889
- Hall (Miss Lesley D.), The Physiographic and Climatic Factors controlling the Flooding of the Hawkesbury River at Windsor, 211
- Halliday (Prof. W. R.), approved by the King as principal of King's College, London, 787
- Hallimond (A. F.), On the Atomic Volume Relations in Certain Isomorphous Series, 173
- Hamblin (J. R.), and T. H. Winsor, On the Resolution of Gratings by the Astigmatic Eye, 824
- Hamilton (A. G.), The Xerophytic Structure of the Leaf in the Australian Proteaceæ. Part i., 862
- Hammond (J.), The Physiology of Reproduction in the Cow, 37
- Hanbury (Daniel), the work of, 559
- Hancock (Dr. W.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Handy (E. J. C.), Polynesian Religion, 817
- Hannah (H. B.), Indian Origins, 861
- Hanson (Prof. D.), A New Theory of the Cast Irons, 857
- Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), Science and Theology, 683
- Hardy (G. H.), A New Classification of Australian Robberflies (Diptera, Asilidæ); The Phylogeny of Some Diptera Brachycera, 351; Notes on Australian and Exotic Sarcophagid Flies, 975
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer for 1928, 900; elected president of the London Mathematical Society, 740
- Hargitt (Prof. C. W.), [death], 125
- Hargreaves (E.), Effect of Work and Annealing on the Lead-tin Eutectic, 426
- Harington (C. R.), and O. Barger, The Constitution and Synthesis of Thyroxine, 170
- Harkness (Dr. E. S.), Gift to St. Andrews University, 569
- Harling (W. H.), Catalogues of Drawing Instruments, 741
- Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), Sir Arthur Everett Shipley, 486
- Harms (Prof. J. W.), Körper und Keimzellen, Teile I. and II., 472
- Harris (Dr. D. Fraser), Nerves, Master-System of the Body, Oct. 8, Suppt., 36
- Harris (T. M.), appointed demonstrator in botany in Cambridge University, 859
- Harrison (Dr. E. P.), The Temperature Variation of the Elasticity of Rochelle Salt, 770
- Harrison (G. L.), Management and Methods in Concrete Highway Construction, 505
- Harrison (T. H.), The Use of Photo-electric Cells for the Photometry of Electric Lamps, 173
- Hartman (Dr. E.), Bird Malaria, 965
- Hartmann (Dr. J.), a Jet Wave Rectifier, 417
- Hartree (D. R.), The Wave Mechanics for an Atom with a Non-Coulomb Central Field, 973
- Hasenfratz (V.), and R. Sutra, The Chemical Properties of Benzylidene-harmine, 903
- Haslam (Dr. J. F. C.), Zonæ Torridæ Tutamen, 468
- Hatschek (E.), Early Experiments on Ultra-Filtration, 515
- Haug (Prof. E.), [death], 487
- Haughton (Dr. S. H.), Cave Painting from Griqualand East, 485; On some Reptilian Remains from the Dinosaur Beds of Lake Nyasa, 570; Some Features of Part of the Orange River Valley, 281
- Hauser (Dr. O.), Der Erde Eiszeit und Sintflut: ihre Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen, 724
- Hausmann (M.), The Molecular Proportions to be Observed in the Cresol Blue Reaction (Tyrosinase), 282; The Synthesis of Ethyl Galactoside in media with different pH, 282
- Heald (Dr. F. D.), Manual of Plant Diseases, 576
- Hecht (S.), A Quantitative Basis for the Relation between Visual Acuity and Illumination, 570
- Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), E. D. Kamm, and Dr. R. A. Morton, Absorption Bands of Ergosterol and Vitamin D, 617
- Heigham (Prof. C.), Agricultural Education and Research, 946
- Helbronner (P.), The Common Sides of the Avignon Parallel and the Southern Chain of the French Alps, 209
- Henderson (Sir James B.), Discovery and Invention, Sept. 3, Suppt., 24; Invention as a Link in Scientific and Economic Progress, 550, 588
- Henderson (K.), Prehistoric Man, 115
- Hendricks (S. B.), and R. G. Dickinson, The Crystal Structures of Ammonium, Potassium, and Rubidium Cupric Chloride Dihydrates, 819
- Hendry (D.), Technical Books of 1925, 892
- Henriot (É.), The Resolution into Two of a Ray of Light by the Passage through a Bent Transparent Plate, 67
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), awarded the Hanbury Memorial medal, 129; presented with the Hanbury Memorial medal, 559; The Relationship between Pharmacology and Organic Chemistry, 559
- Hergesell (Prof. H.), awarded the Symons Memorial gold medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 778; elected president of the International Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, 567
- Herman (Dr. R. A.), [death], 848
- Herre (A. W.), and H. R. Montalban, Philippine Fishes, 855
- Herrera (A. L.), Growth and Multiplication of Artificial Amœbæ, 139
- Herrera (L. A.), Imitation of Organised Forms by Means of Sodium Stearate, 862
- Hess (Prof. V. F.), Atmospheric Electricity, 263
- Hesse (A. J.), Some New Species of Curculionidæ from South Africa and South-West Africa, 570
- Hesse (Prof. R.), The Limits of Growth, 420
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), The Radioactivity of Potassium, 838
- Heyl (P. R.), The Gravitational Constant, 529
- Hibben (J. H.), Radiation and Collision in Gaseous Chemical Reactions, 571
- Hicks (Dr. J. A. Braxton), appointed reader in pathology at the Westminster Hospital Medical School, 787
- Hildebrand (J. H.), A Quantitative Treatment of Deviations from Raoult's Law, 283
- Hildebrand (S. F.), and C. Hatsel, On the Growth, Care, and Behaviour of Loggerhead Turtles in Captivity, 390
- Hill (Dr. A. B.), Biometric Studies, 394
- Hill (Annie Glendon), and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, The Oogenesis of Daphnia by Intra Vitam and Post Vitam Staining, 917
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), K. Furusawa, and J. L. Parkinson, The Dynamics of 'Sprint' Running, 65; The Energy used in 'Sprint' Running, 65
- Hill (Dr. A. W.), "Index Kewensis," 84; Tour to Australia and Elsewhere, 701
- Hill (C. A.), International Relations in the Chemical Industries, 163; Irradiated Ergosterol, 560
- Hill (Dr. G. A.), [death], 524
- Hilton (Miss Irene A. F.), appointed to a junior lectureship in zoology in Edinburgh University, 606
- Hinschelwood (C. N.), and P. I. Askey, The Influence of Hydrogen on Two Homogeneous Reactions, 137

- Hinton (C.), and W. R. D. Manning, awarded the John Winbolt prize of Cambridge University, 244
- Hinton (C. L.), and T. Macara, The Determination of Aldose Sugars by means of Chloramine-T, with Special Reference to the Analysis of Milk Products, 607
- Hinton (M. A. C.), appointed a deputy keeper in the Department of Zoology of the Natural History Museum, 812
- Hirata (T.), The Evaporation of Water, 458
- Hirst (Dr. L. F.), The Parasitology of Plague, 203
- Hitchcock (Dr. A. S.), Grasses of the Central Andes, 313
- Hjelmlev (J.), Invariant Theory of Power Series, 211
- Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), The Second Greenland Expedition of the University of Michigan, 920
- Höber (Prof. R.), *Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe*. Sechste Auflage, 869
- Hocart (A. M.), Fijian Round Barrows, 706
- Hochreutiner (B. P. G.), A New Australian Species from Java, 211
- Hodge (Dr. M. B.), appointed assistant lecturer in geology in Manchester University, 606
- Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), Kings of the Hittites, 256; [death], 704; [obituary article], 735;
- Hogben (Prof. L.), Abel's Pituitary Tartrate, 803; and L. Mirvish, The Production of Excitement Pallor in Reptiles, 903; A Method for the Study of Dissociation of Hæmocyanin, 281
- Högbom (Prof. A. G.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 59
- Holland (M.), The Industrial Transition in Japan, 892; The Need for Scientific Research in the Fishing Industries, 310
- Holly (M.), Fishes of the Congo Basin, 965
- Holmes (Prof. A.) Oceanic Deep and the Thickness of the Continents, 804; Physical Chemistry and Geological Problems, 147
- Holmyard (E. J.), A Treasury of Learning, 648; Elementary Practical Chemistry: for Students Preparing for the School Certificate and Matriculation Examinations, Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
- Holt (E. V.), and H. F. Harwood, The Separation of Manganese in Rock Analysis, 173
- Hooton (Dr. E. A.), Man's Origin, 131
- Hopkins (A. E.), Vision and Retinal Structure in Mice, 499
- Hopkins (Dr.), *Element* 61, 384
- Hopkins (G. H. E.), Butterflies of Samoa, 203
- Hoppe (Prof. E.), *Geschichte der Physik*, 114
- Hopwood (A. T.), Vertebrate Remains from the Miocene of Kenya Colony, 973
- Hora (Dr. Sunder Lal), The Boring Unionid of Assam, 599; The Mechanism of the so-called 'Posterior Sucker' of a Simulium Larva, 916; The Scapegoat in India, 855
- Hornell (J.), String Figures in Oceania, 895
- Horsfall (R. S.), and L. G. Lawrie, The Dyeing of Textile Fibres, 721
- Hotine (Lieut. M.), Surveying from Air Photographs, 896
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), *A Treatise on Light*. Fifth edition, 294
- Hovgaard (W.), Bending of a Quasi-ellipsoidal Shell with Special Reference to Rigid Airships, 104
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), Retirement of; the work of, 889
- Howe (J. L.), The 'Isomeric' Chlorides of Ruthenium, 932
- Howell (A. B.), Anatomy of the Wood Rat: Comparative Anatomy of the Subgenera of the American Wood Rat (genus *Neotoma*), 398
- Hrdlička (Dr. A.), Anthropometry of North American Indians, 167; presented with the Huxley Memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 751; The Neanderthal Phase in Man (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 750
- Huart (C.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Ancient Persia and Iranian Civilisation, 115
- Hubbard (Prof. J. C.), and A. L. Loomis, A Sonic Interferometer for Liquids, 189
- Hubble and Duncan, The Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ III., 705
- Hudson (A. M.), Lighting in Factories, 459
- Huggins (M. L.), and P. L. Magill, The Crystal Structures of Mercuric and Mercurous Iodides, 932
- Hughes (D. R.), and R. C. Bevan, A Study of the Catalysis by Nickel of the Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen by a New Method, 750
- Hughes (E.), Testing Iron by means of Ring Specimens, 783
- Hughesdon (P. J.), The Struggle for Existence, 878
- Hulburt (E. O.), Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere, 187
- Hume (H. H.), The Cultivation of Citrus Fruits, 508
- Hume-Rothery (W.), Researches on Intermetallic Compounds (vi.), 426; and S. W. Rowell, The System Magnesium-cadmium, 427
- Hund (Dr. F.), *Linienpektren und periodisches System der Elemente*, 580; Optical Isomerism, 346;
- Huntington (Prof. E.), Quantitative Methods in Geography, 598; The Pulse of Progress: including a Sketch of Jewish History, with a Chapter on Climatic Changes by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 220
- Hurd (Dr. H. M.), [death], 234
- Hurry (Dr. J. B.), Imhotep: the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine, 358
- Hurst (Dr. H. E.), The Regime of the Nile, 779
- Hurst (J. E.), *Metallurgy of Cast Iron: a Complete Treatise for Engineers, Foundrymen, and Students*, 255
- Hutchins (Dr. L. M.), Oxygen in the Soil, 132
- Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), [death], 666
- Hutchinson (G. E.), *Psychological Dissociation as a Biological Process*, 695
- Hutchison (W. K.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, The Relative Stability of Nitrous Oxide and Ammonia in the Electric Discharge, 789
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), *Physiological Genetics*, 109; *Religion without Revelation*, 683
- Hyman (Libbie Henrietta), *A Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology*. Second edition, 398
- Hyslop (J. F.), *Crystal Growth and Impact Brittleness*, 826
- Idrac (P.), A Self-recording Apparatus for the Oceanographic Study of Deep Currents, 139
- Ihle (Prof. J. E. W.), Prof. P. N. van Kampen, Prof. H. F. Nierstrass, Prof. J. Versluys, Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von G. C. Hirsch, *Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere*, 398
- Illingworth (K. K.), *Ether Drift*, 932
- Imai (Dr. Yoshitaka), and Prof. K. Miyake, Inheritance in Morning Glories, 896
- Imamura (A.), and N. Nasu, The Japanese Earthquake of Mar. 7, 1927, 967
- Imbeaux (E.), The Subterranean Waters, the Principal Cause of the Inclination of the Leaning Tower of Pisa, 902
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), *The Morphology of the Insect Thorax*, 460
- Inge (Dean), *Scientific Ethics* (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 757
- Ingleton (H.), The Thermal Dissociation of Carbonyl Chloride, 784
- Inglis (C. E.), Oscillations of a Bridge caused by the Passage of a Locomotive, 937
- Innes (D. E.), appointed reader in geology in St. Andrews University, 787
- Innes (Dr. R. T. A.), Occultations, 894; Retirement of, 851; Tables for Motion in an Ellipse, 631
- Ipatieff (W.), and J. Andrews, The Precipitation of Iridium and its Solutions by Hydrogen under Pressure, 389; and B. N. Dolgof, The Hydrogenation of Tetraphenylmethane and *p*-oxytetraphenylmethane under Pressure, 319; and B. Mourontseff, The Formation of Crystallised Silicates in Aqueous Solution under High Temperatures and Pressures, 713; and W. Niklaeff, The Action of Hydrogen upon Tin Salts at High Temperatures and Pressures, 427
- Irañez de Ibero (C.), A Submarine Link between Spain and Morocco, 389
- Irving (H. B.), A. S. Batson, and D. H. Williams, The Slotted Wing in Aeroplanes, 784

- Ivanoff (D.), and V. Grignard, The Constitution of the Grignard Organo-Magnesium Compounds, 463
 Iveagh (Lord), [death], 558; [obituary article], 593
 Ivens (Dr. W. G.), Melanesians of the South-East Solomon Islands, 327
- Jackson (Dr. B. Daydon), [death], 594; [obituary article], 665
 Jackson (Dorothy J.), Wing Dimorphism in the Genus *Sitona* and its Inheritance in *Sitona hispidula* F. (Coleoptera, fam. Curculionidae), 825
 Jackson (Sir Herbert), Some Colouring Agents in Glasses and Glazes, 264, 301
 Jacobj (Prof.), Value of Visual Methods in Education, 101
 Jacobsen (J. C.), γ -ray Emission and the Law of Radio-active Transformation, 874
 James (R. W.), and E. M. Firth, An X-ray Study of the Heat Motions of the Atoms in a Rock Salt Crystal, 901
 James (T. E.), Baron de Montyon, F.R.S. (1733-1820), and the Paris Academy of Sciences, 960; The Future of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 17
 Jauncey (Prof. G. E. M.), and Prof. A. H. Compton, The Electric Arc in High Vacuum, 548
 Jeans (Dr. J. H.), awarded the Hopkins prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society for 1921-24, 815
 Jedrzejewski (H.), The Charge of the α -rays emitted per second by 1 gram of Radium, 174
 Jeffrey (Prof. E. C.), Hybridisation and Variability, 25
 Jehu (Dr. T. J.), and R. M. Craig, The Geology of South Harris, 208
 Jenkins (C. H. M.), The Constitution and Physical Properties of some of the Alloys of Copper, Zinc, and Cadmium, 426
 Jennings (A. C.), Irrigation and Water Supplies in Southern Rhodesia, 745
 Jewett (F. B.), Conferment upon, of a doctorate by Columbia University, 64
 Job (A.), and G. Dusollier, Organo-Magnesium Compounds containing Phosphorus, 139
 Johnson (R. C.), and H. G. Jenkins, The Band Spectra of Silicon Fluoride, 102
 Johnson (T. H.), The Reflection of Atomic Hydrogen from Ice Crystals, 191
 Johnston (Sir Harry), [death], 196; [obituary article], 339
 Jolibois (P.), and H. Lefebvre, A New Reaction of Active Nitrogen, 790
 Joliot, A New Method of Studying the Electrolytic Deposit of the Radio-elements, 67
 Jolly (Prof. W. A.), On Some Defensive Reflexes, 210
 Joly (Prof. J.), The Thickness of the Continents, 620
 Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), A Spectroscopic Determination of the Aberration Constant, 456; The Mass of Venus, 311
 Jones (Rev. N.), Some Remarks on the Present Stage of Prehistoric Research in South Africa, 746
 Jönsson (Dr. E.), Absorption of X-rays in Various Elements, 695
 Jordan (Dr. P.), and R. de L. Kronig, Movements of the Lower Jaw of Cattle during Mastication, 807
 Jörgensen (Dr. E.), Northern Tintinnids, 706
 Jorgensen and Crane, Plant Chimæras, 274
 Joyet-Lavergne (H.), The Relations between Glutathione and the Chondriome, 175
 Judd (N. M.), The Architectural Evolution of Pueblo Bonito, 499
 Juel (C.), Von Staudt's Definition, 210
- Kaczkowski (B.), Contribution to the Studies of the Origin of European Sheep, 825
 Kageyama (T.), A Thumb Claw in Fowls and Ducks, 855
 Kailan (A.), and L. Olbrich, The Oxidation of the Hydro-Carbons by Air, 791
 Kammerer (Dr. P.), Der Artenwandel auf Inseln und seine Ursachen, ermittelt durch Vergleich und Versuch an den Eidechsen der dalmatinischen Eilande. Nebst einem Anhang: Zur Systematik der adriatischen Insel-Eidechsen, von Otto Wettstein, 71
 Kapitza (Dr. P.), Further Developments of the Method of Obtaining Strong Magnetic Fields, 788
- Kaplan (J.), Preliminary Note on a Glow in Hydrogen at High Pressure, 48
 Karolus (Dr.), The Television system of, 851
 Katz (Dr. J. R.), The X-Ray Investigation of India-Rubber, 97
 Kaula (R. J.), and I. V. Robinson, Condensing Plant, 222
 Kaya (Seisi), and Yoshio Masiyama, The Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Nickel, 951
 Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), and W. F. Higgins, The Thermal Conductivities of Certain Liquids, 789
 Keen (Dr. B. A.), An International Congress of Soil Science, 385; Irrigation in the Empire, 15
 Keith (Sir Arthur), Concerning Man's Origin: being the Presidential Address given at the meeting of the British Association held at Leeds on Aug. 31, 1927, and Recent Essays on Darwinian Subjects, 683; Cranial Characteristics of Gorillas and Chimpanzees, 914; Darwin's Theory of Man's Descent as it stands To-day, Sept. 3. Suppt., 14
 Kellett (E. E.), The Story of Myths: for the Use of Students in Training Colleges, and others, 616
 Kellner (Prof. O.), translated by Dr. W. Goodwin, The Scientific Feeding of Animals. Second edition, 151
 Kenneth (Dr. J. H.), Fluctuations in Affective Reactions to the Odour of Caraway Oil, 366
 Kenny (Major E. C.), Chinese Gongs, 492
 Kenty (C.), and L. A. Turner, Surface Layers on Tungsten produced by Active-Nitrogen, 332
 Kenyon (Lord), [death], 848; [obituary article], 888
 Kenyon (Sir Frederic), An honorary doctorate conferred upon, by Paris University, 712
 Kessler (Dr. P.), [death], 196
 Kettle (Prof. E. H.), appointed professor of pathology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 171
 Kettle (L. J.), The Electricity (Supply) Act, 1927, of the Irish Free State, 963
 Kichlu (P. K.), Regularities in the Spectrum of Ionised Neon, 138, 938; Spectrum of Ionised Krypton, 549
 Kidson (E.), The Circulation of the Atmosphere over Melbourne, 860
 Kienholz (R.), Beach Vegetation in the Philippines, 528
 Kienle (Dr. H.), The Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, 562
 Kiess (C. C.), The Spectra of Zirconium, 314
 Kikuchi (S.), Radium D, E, and F, 672
 King (Prof. E. S.), Cosmic Dust Clouds, 130
 King (Dr. H.), An Unrecorded Constituent of Commercial Ethyl Ether, 843
 King (J. G.), and R. E. Willgress, Decomposition of Coal, 26
 Kingslake (R.), The Best Minimum Wave-length for Visual Achromatism, 173
 Kirchma and Williams and Williams and Allgeier, The Dielectric Constants of Binary Mixtures, 897
 Kirk (E.), New Silurian Pelecypod (Pycnoderma) from Alaska, 600; Tanaodon: A New Pelecypod Genus, 25
 Kirmann (A.), The α -Bromaldehydes, 139
 Kistiakowsky (G. B.), The Action of Light on Chlorine, 744
 Klein (A. J.), The Demand for Higher Education and its Cost, 64
 Klein (Major A. B.), Colour-Music: The Art of Light, 7
 Klinkhardt (H.), Specific Heats, 672
 Kneeland (F. H.), Practical Coal Production. Mine Transportation and Market Preparation: Mine Transportation, Hoisting and Hoisting Equipment, Coal Preparation, 150
 Knibbs (Sir George H.), Protogenesis and ex-Nuptial Natality in Australia, 282; Rigorous Analysis of the Phenomena of Multiple Births, 463
 Knipp (Prof. C. T.), Diamond-glass Fluorescence, 262; The Mounting of Thin Glass Windows, 156; The Production of Sound by Heat, 362
 Knobel (E. B.), Conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Oxford University, 900
 Knowler (A. E.), On the Measurement of the Electrical Resistance of Porous Materials, 938
 Knowles (Major R.), and R. Senior-White, Malaria: its Investigation and Control: with special reference to Indian Conditions, 614
 Knudsen (M.), A Hot Wire Manometer, 210; The Thermal Molecular Pressure, 210
 Köhler (A.), Ore containing Rocks of the Lower Austrian Forest Quarter, 791

- Kohn-Avrest, Air Pollution by Dust and Gases in Paris, 891; Atmospheric Diffusion of the Smoke of Paris, 678
- Kolderup (Prof. C. F.), Earthquakes in Norway, 204
- Kolthoff (Dr. I. M.), translated by Dr. N. H. Furman, Indicators: their Use in Quantitative Analysis and in the Colorimetric Determination of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration, 472; Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Menzel, Die Massanalyse. Erster Teil, 256
- Komai (Prof. Taku), Drosophila Cripples, 421
- Koos (Prof. L. V.), 'Junior' Colleges in the U.S.A., 317
- Kossel (Prof. A.), [death], 125; [obituary article], 233
- Kostoff (D.), Genetics of Pollen Tubes, 240; Pollen-tube Growth in *Lythrum salicaria*, 104
- Kroeber (Prof. A. L.), Pottery from Truxillo, 420
- Krumbach (Dr. T.), Northern Ctenophora, 457
- Kruyt (Prof. H. R.), translated by Prof. H. S. van Klooster, Colloids: a Textbook, 871
- Kukenthal (Prof. W.), Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Dritter Band: Dritte Lief. Vierte Lief. Fünfte Lief. Viertes Band. Dritte Lief. Vierte Lief.; Fünfte Lief. Oct. 8, Suppt., 34
- Kumagai (N.), Gravity Survey of Kwanto, 25
- Kunsman (Dr. C. H.), Positive Thermions, 25
- L. (W. W.), Ectoplasmic Matter, 296
- La Cour (Dr.), Magnetic Observations in the North, 707
- Lacroix (A.), First Observations on the Mineralogical and Chemical Composition of the Mesozoic and Tertiary Lavas of Eastern China, 754; The Composition and Structure of the Meteoric Iron of Tamentit, 389; The Lithological Constitution of the Volcanoes of the Central Southern Pacific, 427; The Meteoric Iron of the Oasis of Tamentit in the Tociat, 31
- Lagotola (A.), The Ancient Strands of the Mediterranean, 103
- Lake (P.), and R. H. Rastall, A Text-Book of Geology. Fourth edition, 615
- Lamb (Dr. H.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 853
- Lambert (B.), appointed Aldrichian demonstrator in chemistry in Oxford University, 64; and A. M. Clark, Studies of Gas—Solid Equilibria. Part I., 750
- Lambrey (M.), The Absorption and Emission Spectrum of Nitric Oxide in the Ultra-violet, 389
- Lane (Lt.-Col. Clayton), Indian Malarial Research, 614
- Lang (Dr. W. D.), appointed Keeper of Geology in the Natural History Museum, 812; The Work of, 813; L. F. Spath, L. R. Cox, and Helen Marguerite Muir-Wood, The Belemnite-marls of Charmouth, a series in the Lias of the Dorset Coast, 860
- Langdon (J. N.), and Edna M. Yates, Transfer of Training in Manual Dexterity, 825
- Lapicque (M. and Mme.), The Electrical Reaction of Plant Cells and its Relations with the Excitability, 139
- Lapworth (Prof. A.), and E. N. Mottram, Direct and Collateral Evidence bearing on some Stereochemical Inversions and Cross-saturation Processes, 66
- Larke (Sir William), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 597
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Newtonian Time Essential to Astronomy: a Correction, 333; The Publications of the Royal Society, 954
- Lasareff (P.), The Law of Viscosity of H. Le Chatelier, 281; and V. Lazareff, The Absorption Spectra of Borax Glass Coloured with Copper Salts, 791
- de Laszlo (H.), The Absorption of the Ultra-violet Rays by the Ten Isomers of Dichloronaphthalene, 678
- Latham (R. E.), Totemism in South America, 742
- Lauer (B.), Captive Crickets, 563
- Laughton (Dr. N. B.), Occurrence of Extensor Rigidity in Quadrupeds as a result of Cortical Injury, 297
- Lawrence (Dr. E. O.), Ionisation Potentials of Mercury, 346; and J. W. Beams, On the Nature of Light, 103
- Layard (Miss), A Late Palaeolithic Settlement in a River Terrace of the Colne, Essex, 209
- Lea (A. M.), New Species of Australian Coleoptera (Part xix.), 428
- Lea (E.), International Herring Investigations, 492
- Leakey (L. S. B.), Stone Age Man in Kenya Colony, 85; and B. H. Newsam, The Stone Age in Kenya, 338
- Léauté (A.), The Low Temperature Distillation of Long Flame Coals Agglomerated by Tar or a Tar Oil, 427
- Leavitt (H. W.), and J. W. Gowen, Influence of Iron Content on Mortar Strength, 104; Mineralogical Content of Maine Sands in Relation to Mortar Strength, 390
- Lebeau (P.), and A. Damiens, An Oxide of Fluorine, 672
- Ledbury (W.), and E. W. Blair, The Production of Formaldehyde by Oxidation of Hydrocarbons, 820
- Lee (Col. A. G.), The Elimination of Atmospheric, 891
- Lee (W. B.), Anomalies in the Properties of Long-Chain Compounds, 48
- Lee (Dr. W. T.), Stories in Stone: Telling of Some of the Wonderlands of Western America and Some of the Curious Incidents in the History of Geology, 438
- Leeson (Dr. J. R.), [death], 666
- Legendre (R.), Application of the Idea of pH to the Preservation of Seeds and the Offals of Cereals, 939
- Leggatt (Hon. W. M.), Some Observations on the Economic Position of the Native in Rhodesia, 746
- Legros (L. A.), Technical and Non-technical Management, 779
- Lehfeldt (Prof. R. A.), [death], 453; [obituary article], 848
- Lehmann (J. F.), The Absorption of Slow Cathode Rays in Various Gases, 29; and J. H. Osgood, The Total Ionisation due to the Absorption in Air of Slow Cathode Rays, 29
- Lenher (Prof. V.), [death], 234
- Lenoir (M.), The Observation of the Pollen Kinesis in Living *Lilium candidum*, 210
- Lenox (Prof. L. R.), [death], 487
- Lens (Prof. A.), Grundriss der Kriminalbiologie: Werden und Wesen der Persönlichkeit des Täters nach Untersuchungen an Sträflingen, 361
- Leonard and Feirer (Drs.), Hexylresorcinol as a General Antiseptic, 893
- Leroy (Dr. Eug.-Bernard), Les visions du demi-sommeil (hallucinations hypnagogiques), 911
- Levene (P. A.), An Aspect of the Biochemistry of Sugars, 621
- Lever Bros., Ltd., 'Essogen' and 'Advita,' 890
- Levi (G. R.), and C. Fontana, Gold Purple, 826
- Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), edited by Dr. E. Persias. Translated by Miss M. Long, The Absolute Differential Calculus (Calculus of Tensors), 542
- Levin (Major A. E.), Solution of the Equation $\sin \theta/\theta = c$, 770
- Levy (Prof. H.), Science in Literature, 503; and A. G. Forsdyke, The Vibrations of an Infinite System of Vortex Rings, 789
- Lévy (Mlle. Jeanne), and P. Weill, The Reality of the Semipinacolic Transposition, 281
- Levyns (M. R.), The Rhenoster Bush (*Elytropappus Rhinocerotis*) and the Germination of its Seed, 210
- Lewis (Dr. B.), The Function of Water Vapour in the Photosynthesis of Hydrogen Chloride, 473
- Lewis (E. I.), and G. King, The Making of a Chemical: a Guide to Works Practice, 688
- Lewis (Prof. G. N.), The Entropy of Radiation, 283; and J. F. Meyer, A Disproof of the Radiation Theory of Chemical Activation, 571
- Lewis (J. W.), An Experimental Study of the Motion of a Viscous Liquid contained between Two Coaxial Cylinders, 937
- Lewis (Sir Thomas), awarded a royal medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with a royal medal of the Royal Society, 821
- Lewitt (E. H.), Hydraulics, 943
- Libbey (Dr. W.), [death], 594
- Libman (E. E.), Surface Tension of Molten Metals (1), 571
- Liddell (W. A.), Stream Gaging, 943
- Lindbergh (Col. C.), awarded the Langley medal for aerodromics of the Smithsonian Institution of Washington, 963
- Lindhard (J.), The Respiratory Quotient during Short-period Muscular Exercise, 211
- Lindsay (R. B.), 'Pendulum' Orbits in Atomic Nodols, 391
- Ling (Prof. A. L.), Recent Literature on Enzymes, 8

- Linnell (Dr. W. H.), appointed reader in pharmaceutical chemistry at the London University School of Pharmacy, 172
- Lipschütz (Prof.), Ovarian Dynamics, 279
- Lister, Joseph, Baron, Memorial Volume, 126
- Liversidge (Prof. A.), [death], 524; [obituary article], 625; bequests by, 893
- Llewellyn (Dr. L. J.), Aspects of Rheumatism and Gout: their Pathology, Prevention and Control, 871
- Lloyd (Dr. Dorothy Jordan), appointed director of research to the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 378
- Lloyd (Dr. Ll.), W. B. Johnson, and P. A. Rawson, The Control of the Tsetse-Fly, 274
- Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 54
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Golden Wedding of, 307; Science and Human Progress, 435; Science and Survival, 842; The 'Green Flash', 807
- Loeb (L. B.), and L. Du Sault, Mobilities of Ions in Acetylene Hydrogen Mixtures, 499
- Lohnis (Prof. F.), Vorlesungen über landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie. Zweite Auflage, 257
- Lombard (V.), The Permeability of Iron and of Platinum to Hydrogen, 175; The Permeability of Nickel to Hydrogen, 67
- Long (F. A.), An Electromagnet giving Large Fields, 973
- Long (Dr. S. H.), Navigational Wireless, 724
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), edited by Prof. H. Bateman, Problems of Modern Physics: a Course of Lectures Delivered in the California Institute of Technology, Oct. 8, Suppt., 37; translated by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. Trivelli. Lectures on Theoretical Physics: Delivered at the University of Leiden. Vol. 1: Aether Theories and Aether Models, edited by Dr. H. B. Bremekamp; Kinetical Problems, edited by Dr. E. D. Bruins and Dr. J. Reudler, 112
- Lo Surdo (A.), The Electric Current Filtered through a Saturated Thermionic Valve, 175
- Loubière (A.), The Coal Flora of the Albi Basin, 246
- Loughnane (F. McG.), A Handbook of Renal Surgery, 328
- Louis (Prof. H.), appointed president of the Institution of Mining Engineers, 59
- Lovell (R.), appointed research assistant in comparative pathology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 677
- Lowery (H.), The Refraction and Dispersion of Air, Oxygen, Gaseous Chloroform, 825; The Refraction and Dispersion of Gaseous Carbon Tetrachloride, 138
- Lowndes (A. G.), Misleading Uses of the Term 'Self-Adaptation,' 918
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), The Homologues of Carbon, 467; M'Hatton, and Jones, The Chlorides of Sulphur, 62
- Lubowsky (Dr.), The Transport and Packing of Engineering Products, 199
- Lucas (A.), Ancient Egyptian Materials, 186
- Lucas (A. H. S.), Notes on Australian Marine Algæ (Part iv.), 904
- Lumet (G.), and H. Marcelet, The Utilisation of Marine Animal Oils and Fish Oils in Motors, 427
- Lyell (Lady), Gift to Edinburgh University, 787
- Lynch (A.), Science: Leading and Misleading, 469
- Lynch (G. R.), The Technique of the Precipitin Test and its Forensic Value, 754
- Lyons and Co., Ltd. (J.), gift to London University towards a chair of dietetics, 787
- M'Adie (Prof. A.), Consistent Dynamical Units in Solar Radiation, 915
- Macalister (Prof. R. A. S.), Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, and A. W. Stelfox, The "Palæolithic Implements" from Sligo, 652, 949
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), Retirement of, 961
- McArthur (Miss), bequest to Cambridge University, 787
- McBain (Prof. J. W.), Structure in Surfaces of Liquids, 362; and G. P. Davies, A Study of the Structure of the Surface of Ordinary Solutions, 819; and Stewart, A Crystalline Potassium Hydrogen Dioleate, 346
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Biology and Birth-Control, 646, 807; Variety and Environment in Lizards, 71
- McCarty (L. E.), and L. T. Jones, The Refractive Index of Water, 132
- McCrae (L.), The Spectroheliograph, 24
- McCrea (W. H.), The Specific Heat of Hydrogen at High Temperatures, 973; The Specific Heat of Water Vapour, etc.; The Specific Heat of Carbon Dioxide, etc., 861
- Macdonald (Sir Murdoch), elected president of the Junior Institution of Engineers, 418; The Nile and the Use of its Waters, 814
- McDonald (Prof. P. B.), John W. Draper's Position in Science, 953
- Macdonald (R.), Food and Habits of Meganyctiphanes, 61
- Macdougall (Prof. F. H.), Thermodynamics and Chemistry. Second edition, 580
- McDougall (F. L.), and A. S. Fitzpatrick, Australian Agricultural Research, 167
- McDougall (Prof. W.), An Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 40
- Mace (C. A.), A Projected Art of Light, 7
- Mace (H.), Modern Bee-Keeping, 800
- McEachron, The Action of Lightning Arresters, 347
- McEwen (H.), Venus, 344
- McGaughey (C. A.), appointed assistant lecturer in bacteriology in Manchester University, 606
- McGowan (Dr. J. P.), Pernicious Anæmia, Leucæmia and Aplastic Anæmia: an Investigation from the Comparative Pathology and Embryological Point of View, 650
- MacGregor (Prof. D. H.), Organisation in Industry, September 3, Suppt., 24
- Machida (Jiro), Silk Production in the Silkworm, 563
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), The birthday of, 558
- McIsaac (P.), Blood Serum Calcium and Parturition in the Rabbit, 678
- Mackerras (I. M.), Australian Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Part i., 211; Part ii., 862
- Mackie (J.), The Tetrad Difference Criterion, 298
- Mackinnon (Dr. D. L.), appointed professor of zoology in King's College, London, 171
- Macky (W. A.), Electrification by Friction, 818
- McLachlan (Dr. N. W.), Wireless Loud-Speakers: a Practical Manual describing the Principles of Operation, Performance, and Design, 43
- McLean (N.), elected master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 640
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), awarded a royal medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with a royal medal of the Royal Society, 821; H. J. C. Ireton, and K. Thomson, The Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen under Cathode Ray Bombardment, 102; and J. H. McLeod, On the Wave-length of the Green Auroral Line in the Oxygen Spectrum, 29; H. Grayson-Smith, and W. T. Collins, Intensities in the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen at Various Temperatures, 752; and R. Ruedy, on the Structure of the Spectra of Krypton and Xenon, 333; R. Ruedy, and E. Cohen, The Magnetic Susceptibility of the Alkali Metals, 789
- MacLeod (J.), [death], 125
- MacLeod (Prof. J. J. R.), assisted by R. C. Pearce, A. C. Redfield, N. B. Taylor, and J. M. D. Olmsted, and by others, Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. Fifth edition, 438
- McLuckie (J.), and A. H. K. Petrie, An Ecological Study of the Flora of Mount Wilson (Part IV.), 282; The Vegetation of the Kosciusko Plateau (Part I.), 428
- Macmillan (G. A.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 53
- MacNair (W. A.), The Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of λ 2537 of Mercury, 391
- MacNalty (Dr. A. S.), Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 470
- Macpherson (Dr. H.), The Church and Science: a Study of the Interrelation of Theological and Scientific Thought, 683
- Macvicar (S. M.), The Student's Handbook of British Hepatics. Second edition, 294
- Magnus (Sir Philip), The Royal Society of Arts: its Services to Trade and Training, 823
- Magnus (Prof. R.), [obituary article], 414
- Mair (Prof. A.), [death], 594; [obituary article], 666

- Maire (R.), and P. de Peyerimhoff, Discovery of *Pinus nigra* in the north of Africa, 174
- Maitland (Dr. H. B.), appointed professor of bacteriology, etc. in Manchester University, 100
- Majumdar (K.), Regularities in the Spark Spectrum of Silver, 918
- Makiyama (Jiro), Japanese Pliocene Mollusca, 633
- Malinowski (Prof. B.), Anthropology of the Westernmost Orient, 867; appointed professor of anthropology at the London School of Economics, 172; Myth in Primitive Psychology, 115; Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 688; The Father in Primitive Psychology, 764
- Mallet (L.), The Luminescence Phenomena in the Course of Oxidising Reactions in Aqueous Solutions, 389; and R. Cliquet, A Photo-electric Cell for the Measurement of Mean Ultra-violet Radiation, 903
- Malloch (J. R.), Notes on Australian Diptera (No. xi.), 428; (No. xii.), 862; (No. xiii.), 903
- Mallock (A.), Friction of Solids, 44; The Consistence of Mixtures of True Fluid and of a Fluid with Solid Particles, 619
- Mallory (W. H.), China: Land of Famine, 836
- Malquori (G.), Hydrates of Aluminium Nitrates, 642; The System $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3 : \text{KNO}_3 : \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° , 140; The System $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 : \text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3 : \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° , 463; The System $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 - \text{KNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° , 826; The Systems $\text{AlCl}_3 - \text{HCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{KCl} - \text{HCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{KNO}_3 - \text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° (III.), 175
- Malurkar (S. L.), On the Arc Spectrum of Antimony, 973
- Mandell (W.), The Determination of the Elastic Moduli of the Piezo-Electric Crystal Rochelle Salt by a Statical Method, 788
- Manson-Bahr (Dr. P. H.), and Lieut.-Col. A. Alcock, The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson, 468
- Marcelet (H.), The Chemical Analysis of the Mud collected on the Upper Terrace of the Musée Océanographique of Monaco, following the Storm of October 31, 1926, 714; The Determination of some Physical Constants of Marine Animal Oils, 427
- Maris (H. B.), A Theory of the Upper Atmosphere and Meteors, 839
- Mark (Dr. H.), Die Verwendung der Röntgenstrahlen in Chemie und Technik: ein Hilfsbuch für Chemiker und Ingenieure, 611
- Markov (A.), Photometry of the Moon's Surface, 597
- Marks (P. L.), The Formation of Roads, 505
- Marlatt (Dr. C. L.), appointed chief of the U.S. Bureau of Entomology, 889
- Marmar (H. A.), The Tide at Tahiti, 132
- Marryat (Mrs.), bequest by, 893
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), The Breeding and Rearing of Farm Animals, 180
- Marshall (J. F.), Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control: being a Handbook to the British Mosquito Control Institute, 219
- Marshall (Miss S. M.), and A. P. Orr, Marine Plankton in Relation to Physical and Chemical Factors, 458
- Marshall (W. B.), The *Helix bipartita* of Australia, 895
- Martin (Sir Charles), presented with his portrait, 702
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), Experiments in Ultra-violet Refractometry, 642
- Martin (L. H.), The Efficiency of K-series Emission by K-ionised atoms, 30
- Martley (F. C.), The Use of the Blood-Grouping Reactions in Forensic Investigation, 754
- Marvel, Bailey, and Sparberg, Synthesis of Taurine, 565
- Marvin (F. S.), Boissonnade's Life and Work in Mediaeval Europe, Oct. 8, Suppt., 29; Newton and Descartes 75
- Mascarelli (L.), Diphenyl and its Derivatives, 862
- Masceré (M.), The Fixation of the Chondriome of the Plant Cell, 791
- Mason (A. V.), Modern Tramway Equipment, 164
- Mason (J.), elected a Fereday fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 677
- Mason (Major K.), Stereographic Survey, 600
- Mason (T. G.), and E. J. Maskell, Translocation in the Cotton Plant, 782
- Massingham (H. J.), Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum; or, The Giants in England, 115
- Mather (R.), Iron and Steel in India, 97
- Matignon (C.), and J. Calvet, The Chemical Properties of Pure Aluminium, 861; and Mlle. Germaine Marchal, The Action of Calcium, Magnesium, and Aluminium on Beryllia, 790
- Matthai (G.), Photographs and Drawings of Recent Meandroid Astræid Corals, 860
- Matthews (D. J.), Temperature and Salinity Observations in the Gulf of Aden, 512
- Matthews (R. Borlase), Electricity in Farming, 269; Electric Ploughing, 892
- Matuyama (Yosiharu), The Surface Tension of Molten Metals and Alloys, 819
- Maufe (H. B.), Some Problems in Rhodesian Physical Geology, 746
- Maubert (A.), The Influence of Thorium X on the Activity of Emulsin, 714
- Maunier (Prof. R.), La construction collective de la maison en Kabylie: étude sur la coopération économique chez les Berbères du Djurjura, 616
- Mavrogordato; Dr. T. W. Wade, Miners' and Quarrymen's Phthisis, 273
- Mawdsley (J. B.), The Origin of Anorthosite, 458
- Mawson (Sir Douglas), Discovery of Nitrate in Central Australia, 889
- Maxim (H.), [death], 125
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), *Ophion luteus*, 263
- Maxwell, James Clerk, The Scientific Papers of. Edited by W. D. Niven. 2 Vols., 799
- May (R. M.), Modifications of Nerve Centres due to the Transplantation of the Eye and Olfactory Organ in Anuran Embryos, 390
- le May (R.), An Asian Arcady: the Land and Peoples of Northern Siam, 78
- Mazumdar (B. C.), The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India, 186
- Mazza (L.), The Products formed during the Working of Lead Accumulators, 247
- Mecke (Dr. R.), Leitfaden der praktischen Experimentalphysik: für Vorlesung und Unterricht, 79
- Meggers (W. F.), The Spectra of Scandium, 314
- Meggitt (Prof. F. J.), Burmese Helminthes, 131; The Cestodes of Mammals, Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Mehta (N. C.), A Jaina Image of Ajitanātha, 61
- Meinesz (Dr. V.), appointed professor of geodesy in the University of Utrecht, 899
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 7, 467
- Mémery (H.), The Sun and the Atmosphere, 318
- Mendes-Corrêa (Prof.), The Distribution of Man, 706
- Menkès (G.), The Action of Vitamins on the Fungi, 282
- Menzies (A. C.), Shifts and Reversals in Fuse-spectra, 901
- Menzies (A. W. C.), and P. R. C. Macfarlane, The Salmon of the River Moisie, Eastern Canada, 825
- Menzies (W. J. M.), Growth of Salmon, 528; Salmon of the Outer Hebrides, 96
- Menzler (F. A. A.), The Expert in the Civil Service, 406
- Merrill (Dr.), Stars with bright Iron Lines, 381
- Meyer (C. F.), and A. A. Levin, The Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Acetylene (C_2H_2), Ethylene (C_2H_4), and Ethane (C_2H_6), 283
- Meyer (G. M.), Climatic Changes: their Causes and Influences, 365
- Meyrick (E.), Australian and New Zealand Insects, 720
- Miall (Dr. S.), Chemical Reflections, 270
- Michael (A. D.), [obituary article], 89
- Middleton (G.), and F. C. Hymas, Tests for Impurities in Ether, 973
- Miles (H. W.), Greenhouse Fumigation, 95
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Belief and Evidence in Water Divining, 882; The 'Green Flash,' 876
- Millais (J. G.), Magnolias, 873
- Miller (E. J.), and S. L. Bandemer, Adsorption on Charcoal, 459
- Miller (W. E.), A Third Rainbow Bow inside the Primary Bow, 929
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Evolution in Science and Religion, 435; and I. S. Bowen, Energy Relationships and Ionisation Potentials of Atoms of the First Row of the Periodic Table in all Stages of Ionisation, 499

- Mills (J. P.), with a foreword by H. Balfour and Supplementary Notes and Bibliography by Dr. J. H. Hutton, *The Ao Nagas*, 612
- Milner (H. B.), Supplement to an Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography: with special reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their Correlation by Petrographic Methods, 439
- Milsum (J. N.), Rest Period and Germination, 132
- Minns (Dr. E. H.), elected Disney professor of archæology in Cambridge University, 207
- Mitchell (Dr. P. Chalmers), Logic and Law in Biology, 574; Science and Philosophy, 656
- Mittag-Leffler (Prof. M. G.), [death], 125; [obituary article], 626
- Mitter (Prof. P. C.), Synthesis or Rubiadin, 729
- Mizuno (F.), Growth of Paramæcium, 493
- Moens (R.), and A. Juliard, Some Chemical Reactions in the Gaseous Phase in High Frequency Electro-Magnetic Fields, 643
- Moir (J.), Colour and Chemical Constitution, Part xxiii., 903
- Moir (J. Reid), Discovery of Stone Implements of Lower Palæolithic Age in Ireland, 261; Report on Excavations at Hoxne in 1924 and 1926, 209; and J. P. T. Burchell, The Lower Palæolithic Implements of Sligo, 768
- Molinari (Prof. E.), *Trattato di chimica Generale ed applicata all' industria. Vol. 2. Parte prima. Quarta edizione riveduta ed ampliata con la collaborazione del Prof. G. Bargellini.* Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
- Molisch (Prof. H.), Im Lande der aufgehenden Sonne, 543
- Mollier (Prof. R.), English edition adapted and amplified from the third German edition by Dr. H. Moss, The Mollier Steam Tables and Diagrams extended to the Critical Pressure, 873
- Mollison (Dr. J. W.), [death], 594
- Mond (Sir Alfred), Presidential address to the Institute of Fuel, 850; The Chemical Industry, 666
- Mond (R.), appointed a member of the research council of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the work of, 925
- Monro (A. W.), The Testing of Seeds, 852
- Morand (M.), The Isotopes of Lithium, 422
- Moreau (Prof. R. E.), The Birds of Ancient Egypt, 563
- Morey (G. W.), and N. L. Bowen, The Decomposition of Glass by Water at High Temperatures and Pressures, 30
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Evolution: Emergent and Resultant, 81
- Morison (C. G. T.), Agriculture and National Education, Sept. 3, Suppt., 28; elected to an official studentship at Christ Church, Oxford, 936
- Morison (G. D.), Acarine Disease and the Muscles of the Honey Bee, 259
- Morrison (D. M.), Helium Compound, 224
- Morse (J. K.), Atomic Lattices and Atomic Dimensions, 104
- Mortensen (T.), The Post-larval Development of some Cidarids, 210
- Moulton (D.), New Gall-forming Thysanoptera of Australia, 282
- Moureu (C.), C. Dufraisse, and G. Berchet, Researches on Rubrene: Pseudorubrene, 939
- Moyer (J. A.), and J. F. Wostrel, Practical Radio Construction and Repairing, Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
- Muira (Ihachiro), Useful Extracts from Japanese Forest Trees, 743
- Mukerji (S. K.), The Biological Relations of *Mercurialis perennis* L., 824
- Muller (Dr. J. J. A.), Dutch Pendulum Observations in the Atlantic, the Pacific, and the Indian Oceans, 898
- Munro (Dr. N. G.), Ainu Neolithic Implements, 312
- Murgatroyd, Strength of Electric Lamps, 784
- Murphy (Dr. J.), Primitive Man: his Essential Quest, 294
- Murphy (Dr. P. A.), appointed professor of plant pathology at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), Nuclear Degeneration, 131
- Murray (Miss M. A.), Consanguineous Marriage in Ancient Egypt, 312
- Murray-Rust (D.), appointed lecturer in natural science at Balliol College, Oxford, 641
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), Fictitious Amazons, 158
- Nagy (O.), A New Type of Electric Cord, 129
- Nall (G. H.), Sutherlandshire Salmon, 420
- Narayan (Prof. A. L.), and K. R. Rao, Series in the First Spark Spectrum of Tin, 120
- Nasini (R.), and C. Porlezza, Determination of the Concentration of Active Hydrogen Ions in Italian Mineral Waters, 246
- Nasledow (Dr. D.), and Dr. P. Scharawsky, X-ray Tube Radiation, 708
- Natta (G.), Crystalline Structure of Cæsium Trichloro-mercurate, 826; Crystalline Structure of the Chlorides of Tervalent Metals (i.), 175; and E. Casazza, Crystalline and Atomic Structure of Ferrous Hydroxide, 463
- Navaschine (Prof. S. G.), the seventieth birthday of, 852
- Naville (A.), Fertilisation and the Chromosome Cycle of *Chloromyxum Leydigi*, 319
- Naylor (V.), Solution of the Equation $\sin \theta/\theta = c$, 478, 918
- Neave (Dr. S. A.), The Control of Insect Pests by Means of Parasites, 267
- Negresco (T.), The Quantitative Sensibility of the Lines of the Spectrum, 427
- Negus (V. E.), Function of the Epiglottis, 817
- Nelson (R.), Storage and Transportation Diseases of Vegetables, 529
- Neri (F.), Certain Properties and Applications of the Neon Lamp, 642
- Newbery (E.), Overvoltage Problems, 210
- Newbold (Miss), and others, The Statistics of Accident Investigations, 786
- Newman (Prof. F. H.), The Electric Arc in High Vacuum, 695
- Newman (M. H. A.), A Gauge-Invariant Tensor Calculus, 753
- Newnham (E. V.), Structure of Tropical Cyclones, 909
- Newton (E. T.), re-elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 129
- Newton (Prof. R.), Food-value of Pasture Grass, 367
- Newton (W. C. F.), and C. D. Darlington, Meiosis in a Triploid Tulip, 13
- Newton and Wright, Ltd., Catalogue of Radiological Apparatus, 26
- Nicolle (C.), and C. Anderson, The Experimental Transmission of the Spirochæte of Spanish Recurrent Fever by *Ornithodoros moubata* and the Mechanism of this Transmission, 427
- Nobile (General U.), to lead an Italian Arctic expedition by airship, 630
- Nolan (Prof. J. J.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 55
- Nolan (Prof. P. J.), and C. O'Brolchain, Atmospheric Electrical Conductivity in connexion with the Solar Eclipse of June 29, 1927, 902
- Nomitsu (T.), Y. Toyohara, and R. Kamimoto, Percolation in a Sandy Seashore, 966
- Nonhebel (G.), J. Colvin, H. S. Patterson, and Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, The Coagulation of Smokes and the Theory of Smoluchowski, 901
- Norberg (S.), 'Arcing' in Switches, 422
- Nord (F. F.), The Mechanism of Enzyme Action, 82
- Norrish (R. G. W.), Photochemical Equilibrium in Nitrogen Peroxide, 62
- North (Prof. C. C.), Social Differentiation, 833
- Noyes (Prof. A. A.), awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 821
- Noyes (Prof. W. A.), Florentium or Illinium? 14; Magnetic Hydrogen Atoms and Non-magnetic Molecules, 390; The Relation of the Octet of Electrons to Ionisation, 390
- Nuttall (Prof.), re-elected Quick professor of biology in Cambridge University, 822
- Nutting (late Prof. C. C.), Philippine Hydroids, 25
- Obruchev (S. V.), Mountains of North-Eastern Siberia, 707
- O'Conner (P.), Growth of Pollen Tubes, 313
- O'Conner (Father E. D.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 53
- O'Donoghue (Prof. C. H.), appointed to a senior lectureship in zoology in Edinburgh University, 606
- Ogden (H. W.), Geographical Factors in the Cotton Industry, 931

- Ogg (A.), The Symmetry and Crystalline Structure of the Crystals Potassium, Ammonium, Rubidium, and Cæsium Sulphate, 498
- Ogilvie (Sir F. G.), Alpine Studies and Pictures, 292
- Ogilvie (Miss Helen S.), The Food of Post-Larval Herring from the Scottish Coast, 349
- Oliphant (Major F. M.), Timber Seasoning, 896
- Oliphant (M. L.), and R. S. Burdon, Adsorption of Gases on the Surface of Mercury, 584
- Oort (Dr. J. H.), Rotation of the Galaxy, 491, 894
- Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), und Dr. R. Kuhn, Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Fünfte Auflage, Lief. 9-13, 8; Lehrbuch der Enzyme: Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologie, 8
- Orcel (J.), The use of the Photoelectric Cell for the Measurement of the Reflecting Power of Opaque Minerals, 939
- O'Riordan (G. F.), appointed principal of the Battersea Polytechnic, 207
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), Manoilow's Blood-test for Sex, 768; On Incomplete Spawning and the Problem of Fertilisation in *O. edulis*, 403; Sex-change in the Oyster, 568; The Habits and Economic Importance of the Rough Whelk-Tingle (*Murex erinaceus*), 653; The So-called Viscid Secretion in Spawning Oysters, 843
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), The seventieth birthday of, 236, 315
- Osgood (T. H.), appointed an assistant lecturer in physics in Manchester University, 712
- Osman (C. W.), The Granites of the Scilly Isles, and their Relation to the Dartmoor Granites, 939
- Owen (Prof. E. A.), and H. I. Jones, Potentials during the Solar Eclipse, 120
- Page (A.), elected president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 129; Inaugural Presidential Address, 669
- Paget (Sir R. A. S.), The Origin of Speech, 47
- Painlevé (Paul), Absolu et Relativité, 778; The Evolution of Scientific Conceptions on the Structure of Matter, 777; The mathematical work of, 701
- Paltauf (A.), The Colouring of Living Cell Nuclei, 68
- Paneth (Prof. F.), The use of Radio-Elements as Indicators, 884
- Paranjpe (Prof. G. R.), and H. D. Tendulkar, Use of Carbon Dioxide in a Mercury Interrupter, 117
- Paris (Dr. E. T.), On the Reflexion of Sound from a Porous Surface, 102; Sound Absorption Coefficients measured by Reverberation and Stationary-wave Methods, 806, 880
- Parker (R. N.), Indian Forest Plants, 564
- Parrington (F. R.), appointed assistant to the superintendent of the Museum of Zoology, Cambridge University, 640
- Parrish (P.), and A. Ogilvie, Artificial Fertilisers: their Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, 579
- Parsons (Prof. F. G.), The Englishman of the Future, 482; Sept. 3, Suppt., 25; The Hythe Skulls, 84
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), Chinese Alchemy, 878; The Relationship between Chinese and Arabic Alchemy, 158
- Patanè (L.), The Perintestinal Layer of the Meso-Intestine of Balanus, 975
- Paternot, Maillet, and Rehm, An Automatic Ventilator for the Permanent Natural Ventilation of Rooms, 940
- Paterson (C. C.), The Cost of Conducting Materials, 963
- Paterson (D.), Textile Colour Mixing: a Manual intended for the Use of Dyers, Calico Printers, and Colour Chemists. Third revised edition, 721
- Patterson (A. L.), The Scattering of Electrons from Single Crystals of Nickel, 46
- Pawlowsky (Prof. E. N.), Gifttiere und ihre Giftigkeit, Oct. 8, Suppt., 34
- Pearl (Prof. R.), Alcohol and Longevity, 394; The Biology of Population Growth, 394; The Inheritance Factor in Pneumonia, 239; J. R. Milner, and Sylvia L. Parker, Population Density and Duration of Life in *Drosophila*, 563
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), and Marjory Wray, The Calcifuge Habit in Moorland Plants, 743
- Pearson (Miss), Primitive Artiodactyla, 672
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Biology and Birth-Control, 807; The Right of the Unborn Child, 646; The Tribal God, 880
- Peddie (Prof. W.), Maxwell's Scientific Papers, 799; Weber's Theory of Molecular Magnetism, and the Internal Field, 80
- Peel (J. B.), Dr. P. L. Robinson, and H. C. Smith, The Influence of Insoluble Materials on the Physical Properties of Liquids, 514
- Peet (Prof. T. E.), The Egyptian God of Medicine, 358
- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil of *Eucalyptus Bakeri*, 390; The Essential Oils of Two Species of *Bæckea*, 975; and F. R. Morrison, A critical Examination of *Eucalyptus dives*, etc. (Part i.), 282; The Essential Oils of *Eucalyptus micrantha* and *E. hæmastoma*, Part i., 643
- Penman (Prof. D.), and Dr. J. S. Penman, The Principles and Practice of Mine Ventilation, 113
- Péntcheff (N. P.), Researches on the Rare Gases of some Bulgarian Thermal Springs, 463
- Percy (Lord Eustace), The Future of Technical Education, 712
- Perkins (M.), The Manoilov and other 'Chemical Sex Reactions', 654
- Pernot (Mlle. M.), The System Mercuric Iodide, Potassium Iodide and Water, 861
- Perold (Prof. A. I.), A Treatise on Viticulture, 77
- Perrakis (N.), The Magnetic Properties of Vanadyl Chloride and Sulphate and the Atomic Moment of Tetravalent Vanadium, 138; The Magnetic Study of Vanadium Tetroxide and Trioxide, 281
- Perrier (C.), Two Recent Notes by Philibert, 176
- Perrin (J.), Valency and Addition Compounds, 607
- Perrine (Prof. C. D.), A Discussion of Stellar Variability, 166
- Perring and Douglas, Increasing the Lift of an Aerofoil, 856
- Perrot (E.), and Raymond-Hamet, The Yagé, A Plant used as a Stimulant by the Indians of the Amazon Region of the Equator and of Colombia, 31
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Archæological Work at Gerar, 56; Egypt over the Border, 95
- Petterson (H.), und G. Kirsch, Atomzertrümmerung: Verwandlung der Elemente durch Bestrahlung mit α -Teilchen, 178
- Pettit (E.), Ultra-violet Solar Radiation, 390
- Philippi (E.), R. Seka, and others, The Oxidation of Charcoal with Sulphuric Acid, 211
- Phillips (F. C.), elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 822
- Phillips (Dr. J.), Forestry Research in South Africa, 461
- Phillips (J. F. V.), The Behaviour of *Acacia Melanoxylon* R. Br. (Tasmanian blackwood) in the Knysna Forests, 499
- Phillips (W. J.), The Biology of a Wheat Jointworm Parasite, 671
- Piccardi (Prof. G.), Isotopy, Excess Weight, and Atomic Structure, 139; Possible Mechanism of Atomic Disintegration, 442
- Pictet (R.), Experimental Demonstration of the Potential of the Ether, 974
- Pictet (A.), and H. Vogel, The Synthesis of Lactose, 389; The Synthesis of Maltose, 282
- Pidduck (F. B.), Adjoint Differential Equations, 753
- Pien (J.), The Influence of Calcium Cyanamide on the Reaction of the Soil, 319
- Piéron (Prof. H.), translated by C. K. Ogden, Thought and the Brain, 506
- Pierre and Deffontaines, Discovery of a Tardenoisian Station at Cape Blanc-Nez, 163
- Pilgrim (Dr.), New Fossil Primates from India, 671
- Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), Ampullariidæ of Jamaica and Cuba, 671; Japanese Land Mollusca, 421; Some Helicinæ from Mexico and Texas, 240; and Dr. J. Bequaert, Non-Marine Mollusca of the Belgian Congo, 204
- Pirrie (Dr. H.), and others, Plague in South Africa, 239
- Pitt (Frances), Animal Mind, 79
- Pittard (Prof. E.), Cancer in Europe, 203
- Pitt-Rivers (Capt. G. H. Lane Fox), The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races: an Anthropological and Psychological Study of the Laws of Racial Adaptability, with Special Reference to the Depopulation of the Pacific and the Government of Subject Races, 759

- Piveteau (J.), Some Fossil Fishes from the North of Madagascar, 31
- Planck (Prof. Max), *Light Quanta*, 241; *Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik*. Achte Auflage, 837; impending retirement of, 641
- van der Pol (Dr. B.), and J. van der Mark, Frequency Demultiplication, 363
- Pollard (Prof. A.), appointed president of the British Society for International Bibliography, 962
- Pollard (S.), *Berrick's Integral Bases*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 39
- Poole (J.), and others, *The Practical Telephone Handbook and Guide to the Telephonic Exchange*. Seventh edition, 579
- Popov (M. G.), *History of the Desert Flora of the Old World*, 820
- Porter (Dr. Annie), presented with the South Africa medal of the South African Association, 745
- Poulsen (E. M.), *The Danish Lobster Fishery*, 387
- Prain (Sir David), Presidential Address to the Quekett Microscopical Club, 23
- Prescott (Prof. J. A.), appointed adviser on Soils Problems to the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 524
- Prévost (C.), *The Tautomerism of Two Dibromides of an Erythrene Hydrocarbon*, 139
- Priest (I. G.), *Modern Photometry*, 156
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.), and Dorothy Tong, *The Effect of Gravity upon Cambial Activity in Trees*, 974
- Prince (Prof. E. E.), *The work of Prof. W. C. McIntosh*, 558
- Prins (J. A.), *The Total Reflection of X-rays*, 188
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), elected president of the Mineralogical Society, 704; impending retirement and work of, 813
- Procter (Prof. H. R.), [obituary article], 376; A post-graduate fellowship for research in leather chemistry in honour of, 488
- Pryde (J.), *Recent Advances in Biochemistry*, 152
- Puckett (Prof. N. N.), *Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31
- Pulfrich (Prof. C.), [death], 378
- Purcell (Dr. R.), awarded a post-graduate travelling studentship by London University, 28
- Quäck (E.), *Experiments with Short Radio Waves*, 561
- Quagliariello (G.), and P. de Lucia, *Stereoisomeric Transformations of Glucose by the Action of Insulin and of Muscular Tissue*, 975
- Quigley (H.), *The Thermal Efficiency of Electric Generating Stations*, 308
- Quillard (C.), *Measurement of the Oxidizability of Aluminium and its Commercial Alloys after Activation with Mercuric Chloride*, 861
- Quintin (Mlle. M.), *A Relation between the Activity of the Hydrogen Ions H⁺ and that of Metallic Cations in a Solution of Salts of the heavy Metals*, 210
- Rainford (H.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, *Electrical Apparatus for Mines*, 347
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), *Optical Behaviour of Protein Solutions*, 158; *Thermal Degeneration of the X-ray Haloes in Liquids*, 770; *Thermodynamics, Wave-theory, and the Compton Effect*, 950; and C. M. Sogani, *X-ray Diffraction in Liquids*, 514; and K. S. Krishnan, *A Theory of Electric and Magnetic Birefringence in Liquids*, 790; *A Theory of the Optical and Electrical Properties of Liquids*, 901; *The Maxwell Effect in Liquids*, 726
- Ramart (Mme.), Mlle. Laclôte, and M. Anagnostopoulos, *Action of the Organo-Magnesium Compounds on the α -Trisubstituted Primary Amides*, 351
- Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), *The Mechanism of Molecular Transpositions*, 607; and M. Fasal, *Study of the Pyrrolidones*, 31
- Ramsbottom (J.), appointed a deputy keeper in the department of Botany in the Natural History Museum, 812
- Rao (T. V. M.), *A Study of Bauxite*, 754
- Raper (A. R.), *The Equilibrium Diagram of Copper-tin Alloys containing from 10 to 25 Atomic per cent. of Tin*, 426
- Rasetti (F.), *The Intensity of a Prohibited Potassium Line*, 862
- Rastall (Dr. R. H.), *Physico-chemical Geology*, 147
- Ratcliffe (J. A.), elected a fellow of Sidney Sussex College and University demonstrator in physics in Cambridge University, 100
- Rater (S.), *The Electric Arc in High Vacuum*, 548
- Ratray (Capt. R. S.), with chapters by G. T. Bennett, V. Blake, H. S. Buxton, R. R. Marett, and C. G. Seligman, *Religion and Art in Ashanti*, 396
- Rawlings (A. L.), *Toft and Kersey's Theory of Machines*, 912
- Rawlins (F. I. G.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, *The Absorption Spectra of Aragonite and Strontianite in the near Infra-red*, 137
- Rayleigh (Lord), *Series of Emission and Absorption Bands in the Mercury Spectrum*, 938; *The 'Forbidden' Line of Mercury at λ 2270 in Absorption*, 295; *The Line Spectrum of Mercury in Absorption*, 938; *The Production of Sound by Heat*, 445
- Rayner (Dr. M. C.), *Mycorrhiza*, 243
- Read (Prof. B. E.), *Chinese Alchemy*, 877
- Read (Prof. J.), *Addresses at Sexey's School*, 962; *Teaching and Research in Organic Chemistry*, 908
- Ready (Marie M.), *Physical Education in American Colleges and Universities*, 462
- de Réaumur (R. A. Ferchault), *The Natural History of Ants*, translated and annotated by Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 356
- Rebillet, *Carburation in Internal Combustion Motors*, 350
- Record (Prof. S. J.), presentation of plants to the Smithsonian Institution, 60
- Redeke (Dr. H. C.), "Flottierende Stationen," 310; *River Pollution and Fisheries*, 171
- Redfern, Jr. (F.), *The New British 15-Arm Automatic Suction Bottle Machine*, 31
- Redman (R. O.), elected an Isaac Newton student of Cambridge University, 751
- Redmayne (Sir Richard), *Causes and Effects of Mining Subsidence*, 622
- Rees (J. P.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Reeves (F.), *Cat Creek and Devil's Basin Oilfields, Montana*, 313
- Regan (C. Tate), elected an honorary member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 780
- Rehder (A.), *Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs Hardy in North America: exclusive of the Sub-tropical and Warmer Temperate Regions*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 35
- Reilly (Prof. J.), and G. Pyne, *A Modified Micro-method for the Determination of Molecular Weights*, 208
- Reith (Sir J. C. W.), *The Connexion between the State, the People, and Broadcasting*, 815
- Rejna (A.), *Crystalline Structure of Calcium Hydroxide*, 826
- Remington (R. E.), *A New Source of Arsenic*, 275
- Rendle (B. J.), *Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay*, 621
- Renner (G. T.), *Causes of Tropical Rainfall*, 62
- Rennie (Dr. J.), *Acarine Disease in Hive Bees*, 95
- Reverdin (L.), *The Fauna of the Station of Sumpf (Zoug), Bronze Age*, 103
- Reynolds (J. H.), [death], 125; [obituary article], 234
- Ricardo (H. R.), awarded the Compton medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 631
- Rice (B. L.), [death], 125
- Rice (Prof. J.), *Relativity: an Exposition without Mathematics*, 764
- Rice (Prof. V. A.), *Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals*, 180
- Richards (A. N.), and J. B. Barnwell, *The Question of Secretion of Phenosulphonophthaleine by the Renal Tubule*, 65
- Richards, Jr. (D. W.), *On the Mechanics of Blood Flow*, 390
- Richardson (Dr. E. G.), *Sound: a Physical Text-book*, 760; *The Production of Sound by Heat*, 445
- Richardson (J. C.), *Effect of Quicklime soaked in Petroleum in Contact with Water*, 165
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), *On the Intensity Distribution among the Lines of Certain Bands in the Spectrum of the Hydrogen Molecule*, 753; and F. S. Robertson, *The Emission of Soft X-rays by different Elements*, 30

- Richey (J. E.), The Structural Relations of the Mourne Granites (Ireland), 245
- Richter (C. F.), The Hydrogen Atom with a Spinning Electron in Wave Mechanics, 391
- Richtmyer (Prof. F. K.), Absorption of X-rays in various Elements, 915
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), Structure and Formation of Colloidal Particles, 711; The Influence of Water in Physical Change, 27; and Prof. H. S. Taylor, Catalysis in Theory and Practice. Second edition, 540
- Rimington (C.), re-elected Benn W. Levy research student in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 787
- Risler (J.), The Phenomena of Gas Absorption and Equilibrium of Pressure in Lamps without Filament, 861
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), Damage by Marine Crustaceans, 457
- Rivers (the late Dr. W. H. R.), Psychology and Ethnology, 685
- Rivett (Prof. A. C. D.), The Flying Fox Pest in Australia, 189
- Roberts (F.), awarded the William Kirtley senior scholarship in engineering in Manchester University, 712
- Roberts (H. A.), elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 822
- Roberts (S. H.), Population Problems of the Pacific, Oct. 8, Suppt., 29
- Robertson (A. C.), A Case of Negative Catalysis in a Homogeneous System, 103
- Robertson (W. A.), Specimens of Tropical Timbers, 14
- Robinson (Prof. E. S.), Practical Psychology: Human Nature in Everyday Life, 327
- Robinson (Prof. R.), An Aspect of the Biochemistry of the Sugars, 44, 656
- Rockefeller, Jr. (J. D.), gift for the building and maintenance of a museum in Jerusalem, 780
- Rodebush (W. H.), Chemical Constants and Absolute Entropy, 103
- Roemer (Prof. T.), unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Schaumburg, Handbuch der Zuckerrübenbaues, 722
- Rogers (J. B.), the work of, 236
- Rogers (W.), Reduction of Mixed Oxides, 314
- Rolla (L.), and G. Piccardi, Electro-affinity Potential of Molybdic Anhydride, 175; Ionisation Potential of Terbium, 642
- Rolleston (Sir Humphry), Clinical Variations in Disease from the Historical Point of View, 194; Concerning Old Age, July 2, Suppt., 2; elected president of the Röntgen Society and the British Institute of Radiology, 778
- Rolt (F. H.), and H. Barrell, Contact of Flat Surfaces, 788
- Roos (C. F.), A Dynamical Theory of Economic Equilibrium, 283
- Rosen (B.), Molecular Spectra, 169
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), The Structure of Metals, 217; and D. Hanson, Mild Steel under Prolonged Stress at 300° C., 744
- Rosenhead (L.), Resistance to a Barrier in the Shape of an Arc of a Circle, 789
- Rosenheim (Dr. O.), and T. A. Webster, The Sources of Supply of Vitamins A and D, 440
- Ross (Sir Ronald), awarded the gold medal of the African Society, 196, 235; awarded the Harben gold medal of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 527
- Ross-Mackenzie (J.), A Standard Manual of Brewing and Malting and Laboratory Companion, 575
- Rothé (E.), J. Lacoste, and Mlle. Y. Dammann, Earthquakes in France in 1926, 389
- Roubaud (E.), The Tropic Preferences of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 939
- Roughton (Dr. F. J. W.), appointed lecturer in physiology in Cambridge University, 317
- Rowe (A.), Beth-Shan in 1926, 345
- Rowe (Prof. F. M.), Science and Art of the Dyer and Colourist, 721
- Rudaux (L.), Ideal Lunar Landscapes, 705
- Russell (Dr. A. S.), Radioactive Haloes: Possible Identification of 'Hibernium,' 545; The Actinium Series and the Order of Stability of Radioactive Isotopes, 402
- Russell (F. S.), Vertical Distribution of Marine Macroplankton, 25, 240
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), Exceptional Stars, 419; The Atmospheres of the Giant Planets, 631; The Temperature of Mars, 311; Dr. R. S. Dugan, and Dr. J. Q. Stewart, Astronomy. A Revision of Young's Manual of Astronomy. 2 Vols., 649; and W. F. Maggers, The Spectra of Scandium, 897
- Russell (Sir John), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by Maryland University, 64; Prof. K. D. Glinka, 887; Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. Fifth edition, 801
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), elected a foreign associate of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 963; Presidential Address to the Royal Society, 821; recommended for re-election as president of the Royal Society, 701; Scientific Aspects of Intense Magnetic Fields and High Voltages, 809; Study and Research in Physics, 656
- Ryan (Prof. H.), J. Keane, and J. C. McGahon, On 3-Nitrodiphenylene Oxide, 174; and V. Coyle, The Hydrolysis of *n*-Butyl Nitrate, 174
- Ryd (V. H.), The Energy of Cyclones, 897
- Ryde (J. W.), The Spectrum of Carbon-arcs in Air at High-current Densities, 753
- Ryschkewitsch (Dr. E.), Graphit: Charakteristik, Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung, 361
- Sabatier (P.), Nach der zweiten französischen Auflage, übersetzt von Dr. B. Finkelstein. Mit einem Literaturnachweis für die Jahre 1920 bis 1926, bearbeitet von Dr. H. Häuber. Die Katalyse in der organischen Chemie, 540; and A. Fernandez, Dehydrogenations and Hydrogenations Catalysed by Metallic Oxides, 350
- Sabine (Florence R.), and C. A. Doan, Effect of Tubercle Bacilli and the Chemical Fractions obtained from Analysis on the Cells of the Connected Tissues in Rabbits, 499
- Sadler (Sir Michael), appointed Rede lecturer for 1928, 900
- St. John (C. E.), Revision of Rowland's Preliminary Tables of Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths, 715
- St. Maracineanu (Mlle.), The Special Effect of Polonium, Sunlight and Electricity at High Voltage on Lead, 281; and Dr. H. Deslandres, The Radioactivity of Lead which has been submitted for a long period to Solar Radiation, 67; and Dr. H. Deslandres, Radioactivity of Matter after Long Exposure to Solar Radiation, 174
- de Saint Périer (le Comte), Cave Exploration at Lespugue, France, 598
- Sainty (J. E.), Acheulean Flaking Site at Whitlingham, Norfolk, 209
- Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), The Vegetation of the British Empire, 359
- Salmon (Dr. T. W.), [death], 487
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), awarded the Hopkins Prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society for 1912-15, 815; Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 53
- Sanford (R. L.), and J. M. Barry, Magnetic Induction in Sheet Steel, 422
- Sandifer (D. A. M.), resignation from Birmingham University, 606
- Sandon (H.), The Composition and Distribution of the Protozoan Fauna of the Soil, 438
- Sanger-Shepherd (E.), [death], 196
- Sano (the late Prof. Shizuwo), Scientific Papers, Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
- Santalov (A. A.), and Dr. L. Segal, Soviet Union Year-Book, 1927, 10
- Sarton (Dr. G.), Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. 1, 648
- Savage (Dr. W. G.), Food Poisoning, 629
- Sborgi (U.), Anodic Behaviour of Metals in Non-aqueous Solutions, 175
- Schaffer (Prof. F. X.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 59
- Scharlieb (Dame Mary), The Psychology of Childhood: Normal and Abnormal, 913
- Schimpf (Prof. H. W.), Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. I. Cone. Essentials of Volumetric Analysis: an Introduction to the Subject, adapted to the Needs of Students of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 77

- Schmidt (E. F.), A Stratigraphic Study of the Gila-Salt Region, Arizona, 283
- Schmidt (Prof. Johs.), Eel Larvæ, 312; Freshwater Eels in the Pacific Area, 457
- Schmidt (K. P.), Some Chinese Frogs and Toads, 930
- Schmidt (Pater W.), Die Sprachfamilien und Sprachengruppen der Erde, 288
- Schmidt (S.), The Process of Neutralisation Between Toxins and Antitoxins (Diphtheria and Tetanus), 903
- Schoder (Prof. E. W.), and Prof. F. M. Dawson, Hydraulics, 943
- Schoeller (W. R.), and E. C. Deering, The Separation of Titanium from Tantalum and Niobium, 607
- Schonland (B. F. J.), The Exchange of Electricity Between Thunderstorms and the Ground, 319
- Schopfer (W. H.), The Refractive Index of the Cysticercic Fluid and its Variations, 31; The Sexuality of the Heterothallic Mucorineæ, 247; Influence of the Nutritive Medium on the Formation of the Zygotes in the Heterothallic Mucorineæ, 319
- Schorger (Dr. A. W.), The Chemistry of Cellulose and Wood, 399
- Schou (S. A.), The Transformation of Acetaldehyde into its Enolic form, 139
- Schrödinger (Dr. E.), appointed professor of physics in the University of Berlin, 641
- Schryver (Dr. S. B.), and H. W. Buston, The Isolation of Some Undescribed Products of Hydrolysis of Proteins (Part iv.), 66
- Schuchert (Prof. C.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 59
- Schumpeter (Prof. J.), The Instability of our Economic System, 569
- Scott (Dr. Flora M.), Limnology in California, 598
- Scott (Prof. W. R.), Sir William Ashley, 233
- Scremin (L.), Variations in the Ionic Equilibrium as Factors of Pharmacological Action, 826
- Searles (Lt.-Comdr. P. J.), Megalithic Monuments in the Marianas, 855
- Seeliger (Dr. R.), and Dr. H. Schmick, The Carbon Arc, 633
- Segerblom (W.), Properties of Inorganic Substances: a Second Revision and Enlargement of Tables of Properties of over Fifteen Hundred Common Inorganic Substances, 10
- Seligman (Brenda Z.), Religion in a Barbaric Kingdom, 396
- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), Cultures and Migration, 685
- Semple (W.), The 'Green Flash', 877
- Senderens (J. B.), and J. Aboulenc, The Decomposition of the Fatty Acids by Sulphuric Acid, 939
- Serebrovsky (Dr. A. S.), Size of the Gene, 313
- Serini, Elastic Co-actions, 211
- Sereni (E.), The Chromatophores of the Cephalopods, 862
- Seth (Prof. J. B.), A Change in the Refractive Index of Air when an Electric Flow Discharge is passing through it, 880
- Sewell (Major R. B. S.), A Burrowing Cirripede, 168; Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, 227
- Seymour (Dr. St. John D.), and H. L. Neligan, True Irish Ghost Stories. Second edition, 151
- Shajn (Dr. G.), The Spectrum of the Comet Pons-Winnecke, 964
- Shanahan (Dr. E. W.), South America: an Economic and Regional Geography; with an Historical Chapter, 580
- Shand (Prof. S. J.), Eruptive Rocks: their Genesis, Composition, Classification, and their Relation to Ore-Deposits; with a Chapter on Meteorites, 872
- Sharman (C. F.), A Differential Retarding Potential Method for the Study of the Energy Distribution of Slow Electronic Emissions, 245
- Shaw (Sir Napier), Meteorology: Ancient and Modern, 190
- Shaxby (Dr. J. H.), Photometric Measurements during the Total Solar Eclipse, 83
- Sheehan (H. L.), appointed demonstrator in pathology in Manchester University, 606
- Sheehy (E. J.), appointed lecturer in animal nutrition at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Sheffield (Miss F. M. L.), Chromosome Linkage in *E. coli*, 965
- Sheppard (Dr. S. E.), Trivelli, and Wightman, The Sensitive Centres of Silver Bromide Particles, 62
- Sheppard (W. F.), The Fit of a Formula for Discrepant Observations, 938
- Sherrard (G. O.), appointed lecturer in horticulture at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Sherrington (Sir Charles), awarded the Copley Medal of the Royal Society, 701; presented with the Copley Medal of the Royal Society, 821; awarded the Conway Evans Prize, 811
- Shibata (Prof. Keita), The Constitution of the Proteins, 459
- Shima (G.), The Luminous Organs of *Watasenia*, 817
- Shimizu (S.); T. Nagao, Tertiary Cephalopoda, from Japan, 274
- Shinoda, The Constitution of Gentisin, 565
- Shipley (Sir Arthur Everett), [obituary article], 486; bequests to Cambridge University, 640
- Shiratori (K.), Variation of Radioactivity of Hot-springs, 565
- Shull (Prof. C. A.), Light Reflection from Leaves, 896
- Shukoff (Prof. I. I.), Smooth Electrodes for pH and Conductivity Measurements, 14
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), Co-ordination Compounds, Sept. 3, Suppt., 22
- Siemens Bros., Ltd., List of Distance Thermometers, 204
- Silsbee (F. B.), Current Distribution in Supraconductors, 499
- Silsbee, Superconductivity, 818
- da Silva (M. A.), The Deformation of the Ionisation Curve in Pure Argon by the Addition of Oxygen, 246
- Simmons (C. E.), Forestry in India, 251
- Simmons (W. C.), Geological Survey of Uganda, 695
- Simon (Dr. F.), Low-temperature Process, 346
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Past Climates, 173, 192
- Sims (L. G. A.), Electric Storage, 739
- de Sitter (Prof. W.), Variable Rotation of the Earth, 201
- Skaife (Dr. S. H.), The Teaching of Zoology in South African Schools, 746
- Slater (J. C.), The Structure of the Helium Atom (i.), 391
- Slavik (Prof. F.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 59
- Slipher (V. M.), The Spectrum of the Comet Pons-Winnecke, 964
- Slome (D.), The Osteology of a Bushman Tribe, 903
- Smekal (A.), The Behaviour of the Ions of Insulating Crystals in Electric Fields, 679
- Smith (A. D. Buchanan), Sex-limited Horns in Cattle, 706
- Smith (C. J.), A New Differential Dilatometer for the Determination of Volume Changes during Solidification, 102
- Smith (C. S.), Cathodic Disintegration as a Method of Etching Specimens for Metallography, 427
- Smith (Dr. E. A.), [death], 594
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Calendar of Discovery and Invention, 918
- Smith (Prof. E. F.), Old Chemistries, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
- Smith (Dr. E. F.), [death], 234
- Smith (E. W.), The Oxidation of Branched Chain Aliphatic Acids, 974
- Smith (Dr. F. E.), awarded the Duddell medal of the Physical Society; the work of, 925
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Brain and Mind, 506; Double Innervation of Striated Muscle, 258; Pawlowsky's Gifttiere und ihre Giftigkeit, Oct. 8, Suppt., 34; The Evolution of Man. Second edition, Oct. 8, Suppt., 30
- Smith (Dr. J. D. Main), The Electronic Structure of Atoms and the Periodic Classification, 708; The Rare Earths, 583
- Smith (Prof. J. Lorrain), and T. Rettie, The Distribution of Lymphatics defined by Autolysis of their Contents, 824
- Smith (N.), Monograph of the Sea-Snakes (Hydrophiidæ), 223
- Smith (Miss May), M. Culpin, and E. Farmer, Telegraphists' Cramp, 742
- Smith (Mrs. M. M.), appointed demonstrator in Bacteriology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 677
- Smith (N. H.), The Atomic Weight of Scandium, 459
- Smith (P. H.), Running, Maintenance and Repair of Diesel Engines, 837
- Smith (R. A.), appointed Keeper of British and Medieval antiquities in the British Museum, 812

- Smith (R. T.), Electrical Results on the Swiss Federal Railways, 704
- Smith (Prof. Stanley), Some Further Spectral Lines of Trebly-ionised Germanium, 728
- Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), Directional Wireless as an Aid to Navigation, 774; Radio Direction-finding, 818; and R. A. Barfield, Further Measurements on Wireless Waves received from the Upper Atmosphere, 902
- Smithells (Dr. C. J.), W. R. Pitkin, and J. W. Avery, Grain Growth in Compressed Metal Powder, 426; Pitkin, and Avery, Grain Growth in Compressed Tungsten Powder, 708; and H. P. Rooksby, Unusual Microstructure in Iron and Tungsten, 226
- Smits (Prof. A.), Transmutation of Elements, 475
- Snodgrass (Dr. R. E.), Morphology and Mechanism of the Insect Thorax, 460
- Soar (C. D.), and W. Williamson, The British Hydracarina. Vol. 2, 439
- Sohoni (V. V.), Mud Volcanoes of Minbu, Upper Burma, 586
- Sokol (Prof. R.), Geologisches Praktikum, 689
- Somerville (Vice-Admiral B. T.), and H. E. Wroot, Orientation of the 'Devil's Arrows,' Boroughbridge, Yorks, 729
- Somerville (Sir William), How a Tree Grows, 873
- Sommer (Dr. H.), The Weathering of Textile Fibres, 633
- Sommer (Dr. L. A.), Absorption Experiments on Excited Molecular Hydrogen, 841; Bands in the Extreme Ultra-violet Spectrum of a Helium Discharge, 104
- Sommerfeld (Prof. A.), The Electron Theory of Metals, 856
- de Sousa (P.), The Basalts of Portugal, 498
- Spain (King of), presentation of a group of Spanish Ibx to the Natural History Museum, 90
- Spearman (Prof. C.), A New Version of the 'Intellect,' 577; The Abilities of Man: their Nature and Measurement, 181; The Mathematics of Intelligence, 690
- Spemann (Dr. H.), Organisers in Animal Development (Croonian Lecture), 713
- Spence (L.), Edinburgh Folklore, 202
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), awarded the Rivers Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 815; Recent Researches amongst the Arunta, with special reference to the Alchera and Churinga Beliefs, 66
- Spencer (Dr. J. F.), Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 764; the title of professor of chemistry conferred upon, 822
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), appointed keeper of mineralogy in the Natural History Museum, 812; Corundum Twins from Transvaal, 173; Specific Gravities of Minerals; South African Occurrences of Willemite, 754; the work of, 813
- Spiegelberg (Prof. W.), The Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt in the Light of the Egyptian Monuments: being a Lecture delivered at the Fifty-fifth Congress of German Philologists and Schoolmasters at Erlangen, with a few additional notes by the translator, A. M. Blackman, 651
- Spillman (Dr. W. J.), Balancing the Farm Output: a Statement of the Present Deplorable Conditions of Farming, its Causes and Suggested Remedies, 689
- Sponsler (Prof. O. L.), The Cellulose Space Lattice of Plant Fibres, 767
- Spooner (Prof. H. J.), The Movement for the Reduction of Noise, 928
- Sprague (T. A.), The Botany of Brunfels, 824
- Spranger (J. A.), The Double Axe in Etruria, 782
- Stapleton (Principal H. E.), the late R. F. Azo, and Prof. Husain, Chemistry in Iraq and Persia in the Tenth Century A.D., 242
- Steacie (E. W. R.), and F. N. G. Johnson, The Solubility of Hydrogen in Silver, 902
- Steavenson (Dr. W. H.), Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 51
- Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), The Forests of India. In 3 Vols. Vol. 3, 251
- Stebbing (Miss L. S.), Conferment upon, of the title of reader in philosophy by London University, 207
- Steers (J. A.), appointed University lecturer in geography in Cambridge University, 100
- Stelys, The Physiological Origin of Cancer, 31
- Stentzel (A.), A Meteor Transits the Sun, 201
- Stephens (Frances L.), awarded the Grisedale biological scholarship in botany in Manchester University, 712
- Stephenson (G.), appointed lecturer in agricultural chemistry at the Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, 424
- Stephenson (H. H.), Green Lightning, 695
- Stern (H. J.), Arsenic in Coated Papers and Boards, 973
- Stevens (Miss Catherine O.), Sky Illumination during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, 272
- Stevenson (Dr. W.), M. Hayes, and Dr. Janet Lane-Clayton, Cancer and its Treatment, 273
- Steward (G. C.), on the Lens Interferometer, 860
- Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. Fifth edition. 2 Vols., 908
- Stewart (G. W.), and R. M. Morrow, Molecular Space Array in Liquid Primary Normal Alcohols: the Cybotactic State, 104
- Stewart (O.), Æolus: or the Future of the Flying Machine, 544
- Stewart (Prof. R. M.), and A. N. Getman, Teaching Agricultural Vocations: a Manual for Teachers in Preparation and in Service, 836
- Stocks (Mrs. C. de Beauvoir), The Khyber Hazari, 861; The Lapchas, 95
- Stoddart (Dr. W. H. B.), Mind and its Disorders: Text-book for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. Fifth edition, 471
- Stokes (A.), Sunrise in the West: a Modern Interpretation of Past and Present, 42
- Stokes (Prof. Adrian), [death], 487; [obituary article], 523
- Stopes (Dr. Marie Carmichael), Contraception (Birth Control), its Theory, History, and Practice: a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions. New edition, 646; Foreign Laws and the Subject of Birth Control, 596
- Störmer (Prof. C.), An Effect of Sunlight on the Altitude of Aurora Rays, 329; Remarkable Action of Sunlight on the Height of the Aurora Borealis, 350; The Height of Iridescent Clouds, 62
- Storrow (B.), Changes in Herring Shoals, 546
- Stoughton (Prof. B.), and Prof. A. Butts, Engineering Metallurgy: a Text-book for Users of Metals, 222
- Strahan (Sir Aubrey), and Dr. Walcot Gibson, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. Explanation of Sheet 232: The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part II.: Abergavenny, with Notes by J. R. Dakyns and Prof. W. W. Watts. Second edition, by Dr. T. Robertson, 801
- Strangeways (T. S. P.), and Dr. A. G. Canti, Living Cells under Dark-ground Illumination, 203; and Honor B. Fell, The Direct and Indirect Action of X-rays upon the Tissues of the Embryonic Fowl, 66
- Strickland (Prof. C.), and K. L. Choudhury, An Illustrated Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya, West of Wallace's Line; with Practical Notes on their Collection, Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Strömgren (B.), Tables for Ephemerides in Parabolic Orbits, 381
- Struve (Dr. O.), An Extremely Massive Multiple Star, 381
- Stuart (Dr. M.), Carbon Ratio Theory, 313
- Stubbings (G. W.), Return Circuits in Electric Tramways, 493
- Subrahmaniam (G.), Viscosity of Metals: Bismuth, 770
- Sucksmith (W.), H. H. Potter, and L. Broadway, The Magnetic Properties of Single Crystals of Nickel, 901
- Sudworth (G. B.), [death], 125
- Sugden (S.), Molecular Volumes at Absolute Zero, 493
- Summers (M.), The Geography of Witchcraft, 400
- Sutton (G. W.), The Power-factor and Capacity of the Electrodes and Base of Triode Valves, with Special Reference to their Use in Thermionic Voltmeters, 825
- Sutton (H.), and A. J. Sidery, The Protection of Aluminium and its Alloys against Corrosion, 426, 672; and J. W. W. Willstrop, The Nature of the Film Produced by Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium, 426
- Suyehiro (K.), Seismograph Records, 61
- Swarbrick (Dr. T.), The Physiology of Fruit Trees, 240
- Swarts (F.), Trifluorodimethylketone, 643
- Swietoslowski (W.), and Mlle. A. Dorabalska, An Adiabatic Microcalorimeter for Radiological Researches, 754

- Swigel, and T. Posternak, The Nucleus Containing Phosphorus of Ovovitelline, 678
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Ectoplasmic Matter, 296; offer to bear cost of a charter for the British Association, 702
- Taber (S.), Rift Valleys, 931
- Tabesse (E.), Magnetic Measurements in the Centre and West of France, 139
- Taboury (F.), The Basic Carbonate of Beryllium, 351
- Tainsh (P. W.), The Sources of Supply of Vitamins A and D, 515
- Talbot (Dr. H. G.), [death], 378
- Talbot (P. A.), Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 801
- Talman (C. F.), Articles on Weather Topics, 489
- Tåning (Å. Vedel), Breeding Places of Sucking-Fish in the North Atlantic, 224
- Tapsell and Clenshaw, Properties of Metals at High Temperatures, 169
- Tasiro (Y.), Limiting Volumes and Critical Isothermals of Liquids, 314
- Taylor (A.), Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 55
- Taylor (A. M.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, The Effective Moment of the Sulphur Complex, 102
- Taylor (Dr. E. McKenzie), Base Exchange and the Formation of Coal, 448
- Taylor (F. Johnstone), Modern Waterworks Practice, 943
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), The Distortion of Crystals of Aluminium under Compression (Parts ii. and iii.), 102
- Taylor (H. M.), [death], 594; [obituary article], 664
- Taylor (Dr. J.), Discharge Phenomena, 600; On a Photoelectric Theory of Sparking Potentials, 938; Photoelectric Emissivity and Sparking Potentials, 477
- Taylor (Monica), The Nucleus of *Amœba*, 817
- Taylor (W. H.), and J. West, The Crystal Structure of the Chondrodite Series, 938
- Terada (T.), and K. Hattori, Fluid Vortices, 784
- Terroine (Prof. E. F.) et Prof. H. Colin, Données numériques de biologie et de physiologie et chimie végétales, 257
- Theremin (Prof. L.), Demonstration of a New Musical Instrument, 889
- Thibaud (J.), Spectrometer Measurements of Soft X-rays, 241
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir William), The eighty-fourth birthday of, 162
- Thoday (D.), and M. A. Pocock, On a *Myosurus* from South Africa, with some notes on *Marsilia macrocarpa*, 570
- Thomas (Dr. E. J.), The Life of Buddha as Legend and History, 152
- Thomas (Dr. H. H.), Tertiary Volcanic Activity in Britain, Sept. 3, Suppt., 22
- Thomas (L. H.), The Production of Characteristic X-rays by Electronic Impact, 246
- Thomas (P.), and Mlle. Marie Sibi, The Structure of Jellies, 498
- Thompson (Dr. H. D.), [death], 524
- Thompson (J. E.), 'Elephant Heads' in Maya Sculptures, 817
- Thomson (Dr. Elihu), The Magneto-optical Effect and a Correction, 581; Possible Explanation of the Zodiacal Light, 692
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), The Diffraction of Cathode Rays by Thin Films of Platinum, 802
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), and Miss Nita J. Rennett, Pennantulids of Japan, 742
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 704
- Thomson (W. G.), On the Discharge of a Condenser through a Gas at Low Pressure, 209
- Thorburn (A.), British Birds. New edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 4, 41
- Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), E. O. Bregman, M. V. Cobb, Ella Woodyard, and others, The Measurement of Intelligence, 577
- Thornton (Prof. W. M.), The Use of Electricity in Mines, 704
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), A Persian Oil Field, 798
- Threipland (P. M.), awarded the Bartlett-Coutts scholarship of Oxford University, 677
- Tibyrčić (L. W.), Periodicity of Molecular Numbers, 585
- Tiercy (G.), The Effective Temperatures of the Giant Stars, 31
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), appointed chief entomologist to the Commonwealth of Australia, 780; Fossil Insects, 383; Method of Fossilisation of an Insect Wing, 803; The Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 720; The Mechanism of the so-called 'Posterior Sucker' of a *Simulium* Larva, 154
- Titchener (Prof. E. B.), [death], 306; [obituary article], 377
- Todd (Prof. T. W.), Skeletal Records of Mortality, 167
- Todesco (G.), The Accidental Thermo-electricity of Bismuth, 139
- Toft (L.), and A. T. J. Kersey, Theory of Machines, 912
- Toldt (Dr. C.), assisted by Prof. A. D. Rosa. Adapted to English and American and International Terminology by Dr. M. Eden Paul, An Atlas of Human Anatomy: for Students and Physicians. 2 Vols., 398
- Tolman (R. C.), D. M. Yost, and R. G. Dickinson, On Chemical Activation by Collisions, 103
- Tomlinson (G. A.), Rusting of Steel Surfaces in Contact, 137; and H. Barrel, Measuring Quartz Fibres, 600
- Toms (H.), Oil Bromine Films and their Use in determining the Halogen Absorption of Oils, 973
- Toumanoff (K.), The Immunisation of Bees, 903
- Townend (Dr. D. T. A.), Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures. Part VIII., 748
- Townsend (Prof. J. S. E.), an honorary doctorate conferred upon, by Paris University, 712
- Toy (Dr. F. C.), The Mechanism of Formation of the Latent Photographic Image, 441
- Trask (Dr. P. D.), Oil in Mud from Sea-floor, 346
- Travers, Analytical Consequences of the Domain of Stability of Cryolite, 903
- Trench (E. F. C.), A Historical Review of Inland Transport Problems, 702
- Trevor (Prof. J. E.), The General Theory of Thermodynamics; an Introduction to the Study of Thermodynamics, 801
- Trivelli (A. P. F.), The Mechanism of Formation of the Latent Photographic Image, 728
- Truffaut (G.), and N. Bezssonoff, The Measurement of the Assimilability of Various Phosphates by their Action on the Bacterial Fixation of Nitrogen, 246
- Truscott (Prof. S. J.), The Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress in Canada, 771
- Tschermak (Prof. J. L. G.), [obituary article], 195
- Tsukamoto, The Transparency of Fused Silica for Ultraviolet Radiations, 246
- Tsung-Lé-Loo (Dr.), Plant Growth and Reaction Change in Culture Solutions, 383
- Turner (Dr. J. E.), Evolution: Emergent and Resultant, 81, 261
- Turner (S.), Report on Discovery of Worked Flints at Stone Cross Farm, Luton, Kent, 209
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), Savoyard Highlands, 912; The Glaciers of Dauphiné, 844; The Natural History of Ice and Snow: Illustrated from the Alps, 292
- Twenhofel (W. H.), and collaborators, Treatise on Sedimentation, 327
- Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), The Principles of Petrology: an Introduction to the Science of Rocks, 10
- Tuzi (Z.), Photo-Elasticity, 931
- Ubach (J.), Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun of Jan. 3, 1927, 138
- Uchida (Dr. Tohrū), Japanese Jelly-fishes, 895
- Ueno (M.), Japanese Freshwater Branchiopoda, 492
- von Uexküll (J.), translated by Dr. D. L. Mackinnon, Theoretical Biology, 148
- Ulrich (Dr. E. O.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 59
- Unwin (J. D.), Monogamy as a Condition of Social Energy, 128
- Unwin (Prof. W. C.), entry on ninetieth year, 851
- Urbain (G.), and P. B. Sarkar, The Analysis of Scandium with the Elements of the Rare Earths and with the Trivalent Elements of the Iron Family, 678

- Valeur (A.), and P. Gailliot, Products of High Boiling-point contained in Oil of Cadet, 755; The Mechanism of the Reactions accompanying the Formation of Cadet's Oil, 861; The Oxidation of Cacodyl Oxide, 246; The Passage from Trimethylarsine to Cacodylic Acid, 175
- Vallery (L.), The Stability of the Catalytic Properties of Palladiumised Asbestos, 498
- Valiant (W. S.), [death], 125
- Vanderlinden (E.), Rainfall in Belgium, 783
- Vaughan (Dr. T. W.), Foraminifera of the Genus *Lepidocyclina*, 420
- Venkatesacher (B.), Density of the Vapour in the Mercury Arc and the Relative Intensities of the Radiated Spectral Lines with special reference to the Forbidden Line 2770, 753
- Venn (Dr. J.), and J. A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigienses. Part I.: Vol. 4., 325
- Venn (J. A.), elected to a fellowship at Queen's College, Cambridge, 171
- Verneau (Prof. R.), Fraud in Alleged Archæological Discoveries, 128
- Vernon (Dr. W. H. J.), Second Experimental Report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee (British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association): a Discussion held by the Faraday Society, 30th March, 1927, 872
- Viala (P.), and P. Marsais, A New Disease of Grapes (*Scleriosis*), due to *Sordaria uivicola*, 174
- Vidal de la Blache (Prof. P.), edited by E. de Martonne. Translated by Dr. Millicent Todd Bingham, Principles of Human Geography, 472
- Vila (A.), and R. Ancelle, The Differentiation of the Proteids of the Blood Serum, 939
- Vinassa (P.), The 'Electronic Number' and Constituents of the Globe, 826
- Vincent (Dr. J. H.), New Methods of Electrically Maintaining Mechanical Oscillations, 952
- Visser-Hooft (Jenny), with contributions by P. C. Visser, Among the Kara-Korum Glaciers in 1925, 151
- Wadsworth (Dr. A. B.), Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health, 913
- Waeser (Dr. B.), translated by Dr. E. Fyleman, The Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry, with special consideration of the Production of Ammonia and Nitric Acid. 2 Vols., 290
- Wagner (Dr. P. A.), The Geology of the Springbok Flats, 707
- Wagner von Jauregg (Prof. J.), awarded the Nobel prize for physiology and medicine for 1927, 667
- Wahl (Prof. W.), Alumino-silicates and Oxalates, 932
- Wahlin (H. B.), Critical Potentials of Copper by Electron Impacts, 585
- Wainwright (G. A.), Obsidian, 782
- Waksman (Prof. S. A.), and Prof. W. C. Davison, Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods, and Applications, 149
- Wales (Prince of), Message from the, to the British Association, Sept. 3, Suppt., 13
- Walker (Prof. C.), Biological Fact and Theory, 118
- Walker (Nea), with a prologue and an epilogue by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Bridge: a Case for Survival, 613
- Walker (Prof. P. F.), [death], 848
- Wall (E. J.), Photographic Facts and Formulas, Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
- Wallace (Sir Matthew), presented with the John Snell memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 852
- Wallace (R. Hedger), Stewart and Getman's Teaching Agricultural Vocations, 836
- Wallace (Prof. R. S.), appointed Vice-Chancellor of Sydney University, 244
- Waller (Dr. I.), The Transition from Ordinary Dispersion into Compton Effect, 155; and R. W. James, On the Temperature Factors of X-ray Reflection for Sodium and Chlorine in the Rock-salt Crystal, 901
- Wallis (F. S.), The Old Red Sandstone of the Bristol District, 30
- Wallis (Prof. W. D.), An Introduction to Anthropology, Oct. 8, Suppt., 30
- Walmsley (C.), An Introductory Course of Mathematical Analysis, 152
- Walmsley (H. P.), The Structure of the Smoke Particles from a Cadmium Arc, 790
- Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), Modern Photometry, 157
- Walton (A. C.), Nematoda of the Leidy Collections, 346
- Walton (E. T. S.), The Formation of Vortices behind a Cylinder Moving through a Fluid, 973
- Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 42
- Warren (S. H.), The "Palæolithic Implements" from Sligo, 653
- Waterfield (Dr. R. L.), Photograph of the Solar Corona, 92
- Waterhouse (G. A.), Australian Hesperidae. Part I., 862
- Waterhouse (W. L.), Inheritance of Resistance to Leaf Rust, *Puccinia anomala* Rostr., in Crosses of Barley (i.), 463
- Watson (E. C.), The Space-distribution of the Photo-electrons ejected by X-rays, 571; and J. A. Van den Akker, The Direction of ejection of X-ray Electrons, 714
- Watson (H. E.), The Dielectric Constants of Ammonia, Phosphine and Arsine, 789
- Watson (R. E.), Black Sea Earthquakes of Sept. 11 and 12, 1927, 445
- Watson and Sons, Ltd. (W.), Metallurgical Microscopes, 169
- de Watteville (Vivienne), Out in the Blue, 183
- Wavre (R.), The Stratification of the Planets, 319
- Weaver (R. H.), Test for Incipient Putrefaction of Meat, 458
- Webster (Prof. D. L.), Direct and Indirect Production of Characteristic X-rays, 391; Meteorological, Geological, and Biological Conditions of Venus, 879
- Webster (Flight-Lieut. S. N.), A New Speed Record, 490
- Webster (W. L.), The Hall Effect in Single Crystals of Iron, 246
- Weekes (Miss H. Claire), Placentation and other Phenomena in the Scincid Lizard, *Lygosoma (Hinulia) quoyi*, 975; Reproductive Phenomena in some Lizards, 282
- Weeks (Prof. W. S.), Ventilation of Mines, 113
- Weir (Dr. J. W.), Comets and the Sun: New Theories regarding their Structure, 615
- Weizel (W.), and C. Führtbauer, The Helium Molecule, 384
- Welch (M. B.), The Moisture Content of some Eucalyptus Woods, 975; The Wood Structure of some Species of Kauri, 463
- Weller (Prof. S.), [death], 378
- Wells (H. G.), The Short Stories of, 503
- Wells (R. C.), The Element 'Mosandrum' of J. Lawrence Smith, 744
- Wenger (P.), and M. Gysin, The Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Limestones, 247
- Wenyon (Dr. C. M.), Insect Flagellates and Disease—a Study in Adaptation, 786
- Wernick (S.), Chromium-Plating and Resistance to Corrosion, 225
- Westermarck (Prof. E.), Ritual and Belief in Morocco. 2 Vols., 867; to deliver the Frazer lecture in 1928, 343
- Weston, The Lighting of Printing Works, 22
- Wharton (D. R. A.), Etiology of European Foul-brood of Bees, 297
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Ants of the Canary Islands, 203
- Wherry (G. E.), elected an honorary fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 822
- Whetham (W. C. Dampier), The Newtonian Epoch, 1685–1920, 235
- Whipple (F. J. W.), Observations of the Sound of Gunfire, 127
- White (A. G.), The Burning of Carbon Disulphide, 26
- White (D.), The Flora of the Hermit Shale in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 570
- Whitehead (Prof. A. N.), Religion in the Making: Lowell Lectures, 1926, 254
- Whitehead (Dr. J. B.), Lectures on Dielectric Theory and Insulation, 948
- Whiteley (J. H.), The Solubility of Clementite in α -Iron, 708

- Whitney (M.), Soil and Civilisation: a Modern Concept of the Soil and the Historical Development of Agriculture, 436
- Whitney (Dr. W. R.), Surface Structures of Fractured Flints, 14
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), On Electric Phenomena in Gravitational Fields, 790; Outstanding Problems of Relativity, Sept. 3, Suppt., 21; 368
- Whittard (W. F.), The Stratigraphy of the Valentian Rocks of Shropshire: the Main Outcrop, 245
- Wiedemann (G.), und R. Franz, Herausgegeben von Prof. A. Wehnelt, Über die Wärme-Leitungsfähigkeit der Metalle, 764
- Wien (Prof. W.), The Light from Positive Rays, 169
- Wiener (Prof. O.), [obituary], 777
- Wigglesworth (V. B.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize of Cambridge University, 677
- Wilbert (R.), An Infectious Disease of the Chimpanzee, Transmissible to Man, 607
- Wilcox (E. H.), Protection from Lightning, 927
- Wild (Dr. R. B.), gift to Manchester University, 606
- Wilkins (G. H.), projected flight across the Beaufort Sea, 21; and B. Eielson, flight from Point Barrow, 21
- Willcox (Sir William), The Biological Tests for Blood, 754
- Willey (Prof. A.), Canadian Copepods, 131; Descent and Divergence, 840
- Willey (E. J. B.), Active Nitrogen and the Metals, 744
- Williams (Prof. E. C.), resignation of the Ramsay chair of chemical engineering at University College, 822
- Williams (Dr. E. J.), The Number of Compton Recoil Electrons, 678
- Williams (J. E.), Science and Philosophy, 666
- Williams (J. W.), and I. J. Krichma, Electric Moments of Organic Molecules in Benzene Solution, 493
- Williamson (J. W.), In a Persian Oil Field: a Study in Scientific and Industrial Development, 798
- Willis (Miss M. S.), appointed demonstrator in geography in Cambridge University, 822
- Willstätter (Prof. R.), Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1
- Wilmot (M.), A Method for the Rapid Estimation of Hydrogen Phosphide in a Gas Mixture, 318; The Sensibility of some Test Papers towards Gaseous Phosphoretted Hydrogen, 139
- Wilson (Prof. C. T. R.), awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1927; the work of, 737
- Wilson (H. A.), Chemical Equilibrium in a Mixture of Paraffins, 137
- Wilson (J.), The Case of Lord Morton's Chestnut Mare, 343
- Wilson (J. M.), Insulating Materials for Telephone Switchboards, 897
- Wilson (L. H.), elected to the E. G. Fearnside's research scholarship in Cambridge University, 207
- Wilson (S. R.), [obituary article], 453
- Wilson (Dr. W. P.), [death], 378
- Wimperis (H. E.), Progress of Aeronautical Research in Great Britain, 923
- Winter (Dr. F.), Handbuch der gesamten Parfumerie und Kosmetik: eine wissenschaftlich-praktische Darstellung der modernen Parfumerie einschliesslich der Herstellung der Toiletteseifen nebst einem Abriss der angewandten Kosmetik, 832
- Witte (Dr. H.), Electrometer Capacitances, 314
- Wolfenden (J. H.), appointed lecturer in chemistry at Exeter College, Oxford, 936
- Wolff (E.), The Behaviour and the Rôle of the Contractile Vacuole of a Fresh-water Amœba, 714
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Variation of Intensity Ratios of Optically Excited Spectrum Lines with the Intensity of the Exciting Light, 725; and A. L. Loomis, Spectra of High-frequency Discharges in Super-vacuum Tubes, 510
- Woodford (C. M.), [obituary article], 557
- Woodhouse (R.), centenary of the death of, 889
- Woodman (H. E.), Kellner's The Scientific Feeding of Animals, 151
- Woods (Dr. H. C.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes of Early Type Stars, 201
- Woods (Miss H. M.), appointed assistant lecturer in epidemiology and vital statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 677
- Wooley (C. L.), Excavations at Ur, 124, 927
- Woolnough (W. G.), The General Chemical Principles involved in the Weathering of Rocks, 247
- Wormell (T. W.), Currents carried by Point-Discharges beneath Thunderclouds and Showers, 102
- Wright (F. E.), Polarisation of Light Reflected from Rough Surfaces with special reference to Light Reflected by the Moon, 499
- Wright (F. S.), The Cockle Industry in Great Britain, 170
- Wright (W.), An Early Reference to Continental Separation, 84
- Wright (W. R.), Redia and Cercaria of Fasciola, 204
- Wulf (O. R.), and R. C. Tolman, The Thermal Decomposition of Ozone, 283
- Wynn-Williams (C. E.), A Valve Amplifier for Ionisation Currents, 245
- Yabe (H.), T. Nagao, and S. Shimizu, Cretaceous Mollusca from Japan, 458
- Yearsley (M.), Sir Bryan Donkin, 306
- Yeldham (Florence A.), The Story of Reckoning in the Middle Ages, 43
- Yokoyama (Prof. Matajiro), Tertiary Mollusca of Japan, 707, 896
- Yonge (Dr. C. M.), Structure and Function of the Organs of Feeding and Digestion in the Septibranchs, Cuspidaria, and Poromya, 66; to lead an expedition to the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 702
- Young (G. J.), The Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits, with a Chapter on the Hematite Ores of Cumberland and Furness, by T. S. Durham, 357
- Younghusband (Sir Francis), The Epic of Mount Everest, 77
- Zambonini (F.), and V. Caglioti, Double Sulphates of Rare Earths and Alkali Metals (ix.), 246; and S. Restaino, Double Sulphates of Rare Earth Metals and Alkali Metals (8), 642; and A. Stolfi, Double Sulphates of Rare Earth Metals and Alkali Metals (10), 642
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), Speed of Light in Moving Bodies, 96
- Zettnow (Prof. E.), [death], 558
- Zimmermann (W.), Plagiotropism, 965
- Zuckerman (S.), appointed research fellow in anatomy of the Zoological Society of London, 853
- Zwicky (F.), On the Reflexion of Electrons from Crystal Lattices, 499

TITLE INDEX.

- Abel's Pituitary Tartrate, Prof. L. Hogben, 803
 Aberration Constant, A Spectroscopic Determination of the, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 456
 Abilities of Man: The, their Nature and Measurement, Prof. C. Spearman, 181
Acacia Melanoxylon R. Br. (Tasmanian Blackwood) in the Knysna Forests, The Behaviour of, J. F. V. Phillips, 499
 Acarine Disease and the Muscles of the Honey Bee, G. D. Morison, 259
 Accident Investigations, The Statistics of, Miss Newbold, 786
 Acetaldehyde, The Transformation of, into its Enolic form, S. Aage and Schou, 139
 Acetylene (C_2H_2), Ethylene (C_2H_4), and Ethane (C_2H_6), The Infra-red Absorption Spectra of, C. F. Meyer and A. A. Levin, 283
 Acheulean Flaking Site at Whitlingham, Norfolk, J. E. Sainty, 209
 Acid Chlorides, The Reduction of, under Reduced Pressure, V. Grignard and G. Mingasson, 974
 Acoustics, Modern, Dr. W. H. George, 760
 Actinium: A Recoil Atom, the Mobility of the, Measured by the Cloud Method, P. I. Dee, 901; Series, The, and the Order of Stability of Radioactive Isotopes, Dr. A. S. Russell, 403
 Adelaide District, The, South Australia, Dr. C. Fenner, 707
 Adjoint Differential Equations, F. B. Pidduck, 753
 Admiralty Tide Tables, The. Part II. Fourth edition, 279
 Adsorption Isothermals, Dr. H. Bradley, 82
 Adult Education: Conference on, 496; Natural Science in, 609
 Ægean, The, and the Danube Valley in the Second Millenium B.C., Prof. V. G. Childe, 138
 Ænothera, Chromosome Linkage in, Miss F. M. L. Sheffield, 965
 Æolus: or the Future of the Flying Machine, O. Stewart, 544
 Aerial Photography in the Revision of Ordnance Survey Plans, 490
 Aerofoil, Increasing the Lift of an, Perring and Douglas, 856
 Aeronautical: Meteorology, W. R. Gregg, 328; Research: Committee, Report of the, for the year 1926-27, 858; Research in Great Britain, 858; Progress of, H. E. Wimperis, 923
 Aeroplanes, The Slotted Wing in, H. B. Irving, A. S. Batson, and D. H. Williams, 784
 Afforestation in Michigan, A. K. Chittenden, 599
 Africa, Tropical, The Exploitation of, Major A. G. Church, 183
 African: Eldorado: An, the Belgian Congo, T. A. Barns, 183; Society, award of the gold medal of the, to Sir Ronald Ross, 196, 235
 Agricultural: Conditions in England, Current, S. L. Bensusan, 780; Education and Research, Prof. C. Heigham, 946; Practice and Research, Indian, 553; Research Conference, The Imperial, 393, 637; Research, Imperial, 537; Vocations: Teaching, a Manual for Teachers in Preparation and in Service, Prof. R. M. Stewart and A. K. Getman, 836
 Agriculture: and Fisheries, The Ministry of, Sir Francis L. C. Floud, 795; and National Education, C. G. T. Morison, Sept. 3, Suppt., 28; The Commerce of, a Survey of Agricultural Resources, Prof. F. A. Buechel, 651; Yield Trials in, Dr. R. A. Fisher, 145
 Ainu: Neolithic Implements, Dr. N. G. Munro, 312; Potteries, The Indian Affinities of, R. D. Banerji, 861
 Air: A Change in the Refractive Index of, when an Electric Glow Discharge is passing through it, Prof. J. B. Seth, 880; -breathing Fishes of India, etc., The Bionomics of certain, B. K. Das, 66; On the Flow of, behind an inclined Flat Plate of Infinite Span, A. Fage and F. C. Johansen, 137; Photographs, Surveying from, Lieut. M. Hotine, 896; Pollution by Dust or Gases in Paris, Kohn-Avrest, 891; Resistance for Spheres, Dr. O. Flachbart, 421; The Cooling of the, at Sunset, L. Besson, 67
 Ajitanâtha, A Jaina Image of, N. C. Mehta, 61
 Alaska, Aeroplane Survey of part of, 23
 Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Appointments at the, 424
 Alchemy: Chinese and Arabic, The Relationship between, Prof. J. R. Partington, 158; Modern, 178
 $AlCl_3-HCl-H_2O$, $KCl-HCl-H_2O$, and $KNO_3-HNO_3-H_2O$ at 25°, The Systems, iii., G. Malquori, 175
 Alcohol: and Longevity, Prof. R. Pearl, 394; and Some Hydrocarbons, The Critical Temperatures of Solution of Mixtures of, A. Boutaric and G. Corbet, 138
 Alcoholic Fermentation, Modifications in the Course of, arising from the Effect of the Oscillating Electromagnetic Field on the Yeast, E. Benedetti, 826
 Aldose Sugars, The Determination of, by Means of Chloramine-T, with Special Reference to the Analysis of Milk Products, C. L. Hinton and T. Macara, 607
 Algebra, Elementary, F. Bowman. Part II., 79
 Alkali Metals, The Magnetic Susceptibility of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan, R. Ruedy, and E. Cohen, 789
 Alkaline Earths, and, in Particular, of Barium Carbonate, The Electrolysis of the Insoluble Compounds of the, O. Dony and F. Meunier, 103
 Alkaloids, Powdered, The Application of Fluorescence Spectroscopy to the Examination of, A. Andant, 714
 Alloy Crystals, Tensile Tests on (iv.), Dr. C. F. Elam, 897
 Alloys: and their Importance in Engineering, Sir Henry Fowler, 808; of Copper, Zinc, and Cadmium, The Constitution and Physical Properties of some of the, C. H. M. Jenkins, 426
 $Al(NO_3)_3:KNO_3:H_2O$ at 25°, the System, G. Malquori, 140
 'Alpax', The Aluminium-silicon Alloy known as, L. Guillet, de Fleury, and S. de Lavaud, 389
 Alpha Particles, The Elasticity of the Collisions of, with Hydrogen Nuclei, P. M. S. Blackett and E. P. Hudson, 752
 Alpine: Photography, The Art and Sport of, A. Gardner, 292; Studies and Pictures, Sir F. G. Ogilvie, 292
 Aluminium: Alloys, The Under-cooling of some, Dr. Marie L. V. Gayler, 426, 969; and its Alloys, The Protection of, against Corrosion, H. Sutton and A. J. Sidery, 426, 672; and Copper, Banded Structure in, Dr. C. F. Elam, 259; Anodic Oxidation of, The Nature of the Film produced by, H. Sutton and J. W. W. Willstrop, 426; Measurement of the Oxidisability of, and its Commercial Alloys after Activation with Mercuric Chloride, C. Quillard, 861; Nitrates, Hydrates of, G. Malquori, 642; Pure, The Chemical Properties of, C. Matignon and J. Calvet, 861; Some Special Cementations of, and of Duralmin, after a Double Electrolytic Deposit, J. Cournot and E. Pérot, 31; the Metal and its Alloys, M. G. Corson. Including chapter on 'Structurography,' prepared in co-operation with J. R. Vilella, 293; The Properties of Pure, L. Guillet, 318
 Alumino-silicates and Oxalates, Prof. W. Wahl, 932
 Alunni Cantabrigienses, compiled by Dr. J. Venn and J. A. Venn. Part I., Vol. 4, 325
 Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., Royal Commission on, 491
 Amazon Valley: A Botanist in the, an Account of the Flora and Fauna of the Land of Floods, Prof. R. R. Gates, 401
 Amazons, Fictitious, Prof. J. L. Myers, 158
 American: National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, the Functions of the, 135; Power Stations and Transmission Lines, 308; Scenery and Character, Delineations of, J. J. Audobon. With an Introduction by Prof. F. H. Herrick, 401; Universities, Scientific Doctorates conferred by, 349
 Amerikafahrt: Eindrücke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien, Prof. O. Abel, 543

- Ammonia, Phosphine, and Arsine, The Dielectric Constants of, H. E. Watson, 789
- Ammonium Sulphate, The Use of Gypsum for the Manufacture of, P. Baud, 939
- Amœbæ : Artificial, Growth and Multiplication of, A. L. Herrera, 139 ; The Nucleus of, Monica Taylor, 817
- Amphioxus, Dr. V. Franz, 599
- Ampullariidæ of Jamaica and Cuba, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 671
- Anæmia, Pernicious, Leucæmia, and Aplastic Anæmia : an Investigation from the Comparative Pathology and Embryological Point of View, Dr. J. P. McGowan, 650
- Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, Vergleichende, Prof. J. E. W. Ihle, Prof. P. N. van Kampen, Prof. H. F. Nierstrass, Prof. J. Versluys. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von G. C. Hirsch, 398
- Anatomies : Comparative and Human, 398
- Ancestors : In search of Our, an Attempt to Retrace Man's Origin and Development from Later Ages back to Their Beginnings, Mary E. Boyle, 724
- Andes, Central, Grasses of the, Dr. A. S. Hitchcock, 313
- Animal : Biology in the Transvaal, The Teaching of, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 244 ; Development, Organisers in, Dr. H. Spemann, 713 ; *Husbandry and Dairying in India, Journal of the Central Bureau for*. Part I., 164 ; Part II., 561 ; Life in Hot Springs, Prof. C. T. Brues, 274 ; Light and Symbiosis, Prof. P. Buchner, 421 ; Mind, Frances Pitt, 79
- Animals : Ancient History of, Dr. Bidder, Sept. 3, Suppt., 23 ; The Scientific Feeding of, Prof. O. Kellner. Translated by Dr. W. Goodwin. Second edition, 151
- Annelids, The Blood-vessels of, H. Federighi, 714
- Anorthosite, The Origin of, J. B. Mawdsley, 458
- Antarctic, Proposed Flight to the, by Comdr. R. E. Byrd, 92
- Antraquinone, Formation of, by Vapour-phase Oxidation of Toluene, and Toluene-containing Petroleum Distillates, A. R. Bowen and Prof. A. W. Nash, 621
- Anthropology of the Westernmost Orient, Prof. B. Malinowski, 867
- Anthropometry in Central Australia, Dr. T. D. Campbell and C. S. Hackett, 930
- Antidetonants, The Action of, on the Adiabatic Inflammability of Hydrocarbons, M. Aubert, A. Pignot, and J. Villey, 939
- Antimony, On the Arc Spectrum of, S. L. Malurkar, 973
- Antipyrin and Pyramidon, Methods of Analysis of, A. Borloz, 247
- Antirachitic Vitamin D, The, 955
- Ants : and Aphids, H. Eidmann, 528 ; of the Canary Islands, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 203 ; The Natural History of, R. A. Ferchault de Reaumur. Translated and annotated by Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 356
- Ao Nagas, The, J. P. Mills. With a Foreword by H. Balfour and Supplementary Notes and Bibliography by Dr. J. H. Hutton, 612
- Aphides, Migration in, Dr. J. Davidson, 273
- Aqueous Solutions, Oxidising Reactions in, The Luminescence Phenomena in the course of, L. Mallet, 389
- Aragonite and Strontianite, The Absorption Spectre of, in the Near Infra-red, F. I. G. Rawlins and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 137
- Archæological : Discoveries, Alleged, Fraud in, Prof. R. Verneau, 128 ; Work at Gerar, Sir Flinders Petrie, 56
- Archæology in Greece, 27
- 'Arcing' in Switches, S. Norberg, 422
- Argon, Pure, The Deformation of the Ionisation Curve in, by the Addition of Oxygen, A. da Silva, 246
- Armenian Earthquake of Oct. 22, 1926, The, Prof. S. Abdalian, 168
- Armstrong College, J. O. Cooper appointed lecturer in zoology at, 497
- Aromatic Nitro-derivatives and Azoxy-compounds, Relations between, D. Bigiavi, 140
- Arsenic : A New Source of, R. E. Remington, 275 ; Acid, The Behaviour of, with regard to the Absorbent Power of Soil, C. Antoniani, 975 ; in Coated Papers and Boards, H. J. Stern, 973
- Art and Instinct, Prof. S. Alexander, 418
- Artenwandel auf Inseln und seine Ursachen, Der, ermittelt durch Vergleich und Versuch an den Eidechsen der dalmatinischen Eilande, Dr. P. Kammerer, 71
- Artiodactyla, Primitive, Miss Pearson, 672
- Arunta, Recent Researches amongst the, with Special Reference to the Alchera and Churinga Beliefs, Sir Baldwin Spencer, 66
- Ashanti and Beyond, In, A. W. Cardinall, 837
- Asian Arcady : An, the Land and Peoples of Northern Siam, R. le May, 78
- Assam, Primitive Peoples of, W. E. Armstrong, 612
- Astrographical Catalogue, The, 670
- Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Leaflets of the, 58, 596

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets :

- Comet Pons-Winnecke, 24 ; Comet Notes, 238 ; Comets, 272 ; Comet Gale, W. F. Gale, 344 ; Gale's Comet, H. E. Wood, 419 ; Detection of Schaumasse's Comet, 562 ; The Nucleus of Comet Pons-Winnecke, F. Baldet, 741 ; New Comet, 781 ; The Return of Encke's Comet, 781 ; Comets, 816 ; New Comet, 854 ; Skjellerup's Comet, 894, 929 ; The Spectrum of the Comet Pons-Winnecke, 964

Instruments :

- The Spectroheliograph, L. McCrae, 24

Meteors :

- The Great Perseid Shower of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 24 ; A Meteor transits the Sun, A. Stentzel, 201 ; Meteoric Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 419 ; The Daylight Fireball of Sept. 7, W. F. Denning, 456 ; Meteor Shower of Giacobini's Comet, W. F. Denning, 597 ; Brilliant Meteors on Oct. 17, W. F. Denning, 631 ; Shower of Large Meteors, W. F. Denning, 705

Observatories :

- The Stonyhurst College Observatory, 94 ; Report of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 381 ; Norman Lockyer Observatory, Annual Report of the, 491

Planets :

- The Planet Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 166 ; Variable Rotation of the Earth, Prof. W. de Sitter, 201 ; Conjunction of Jupiter and Uranus, 272 ; The Temperature of Mars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 311 ; The Mass of Venus, Dr. H. Spencer Jones ; Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 311 ; Venus, H. McEwen, 344 ; Photometry of the Moon's Surface, A. Markov, 597 ; The Atmospheres of the Giant Planets, Prof. H. N. Russell, 631 ; The Transit of Mercury on Nov. 10, 670 ; Ideal Lunar Landscapes, L. Rudaux, 705 ; The Transit of Mercury, 741 ; The Total Lunar Eclipse of Dec. 8, 816 ; Jupiter, B. M. Peek and Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 929

Stars :

- A Discussion of Stellar Variability, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 166 ; Spectroscopic Parallaxes of Early Type Stars, D. L. Edwards ; Dr. H. C. Woods, 201 ; Maximum of Mira, 272 ; An Extremely Massive Multiple Star, Dr. O. Struve, 381 ; Stars with Bright Iron Lines, Dr. Merrill, 381 ; A Nova or Variable in Aquila, 419 ; Exceptional Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 419 ; Rotation of the Galaxy, J. H. Oort, 491 ; The New Star in Aquila, 491 ; Observations of the Variable Star Z Herculis, J. Gadowski, 562 ; The Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ III., Hubble and Duncan, 705 ; Discovery of a Nova, 781 ; Detection of a New Naked-eye Cepheid, 854 ; The Light Curve of Mira Ceti, 929 ; Measures of Double Stars, Prof. G. van Biesbroeck, 964 ; The Schwassmann-Wachmann Nova, Miss Cannon, 964

Sun :

- Solar Radiation, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 130 ; Naked-eye Sunspots, 201 ; Sky Illumination during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, Miss Catherine O. Stevens, 272 ; Naked-eye Sunspot, 311 ; Recent Sunspots, 456 ; The Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, G. Armellini and G. Conti, 491 ; Dr. H. Kienle, 562 ; Magnetic 'Storm' and Sunspots, 597 ; Magnetic Disturbances and Sunspots, 670 ; Naked-eye Sunspot, 741 ;

- Sunspot Records from Arizona and Californian Trees, A. E. Douglas ; R. E. De Lury, 781 ; Solar Activity during 1926, 854 ; The Rotation of the Galaxy, Dr. Oort, 894 ; Occultations, Dr. Innes, 894
- Miscellaneous :
- The Nautical Almanac for 1929, 94 ; Cosmic Dust Clouds, Prof. E. S. King, 130 ; Recent Magnetic Disturbance, 166 ; Tables for Ephemerides in Parabolic Orbits, B. Strömgen, 381 ; A Spectroscopic Determination of the Aberration Constant, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 456 ; Meteor Crater, Arizona, D. M. Barringer, Junr., 456 ; Tables for Motion in an Ellipse, Dr. Innes, 631 ; The Astrographic Catalogue, 670
- Astronomy : A Revision of Young's Manual of Astronomy, Dr. H. N. Russell, Dr. R. S. Dugan, and Dr. J. Q. Stewart. 2 Vols., 649 ; Field, for Engineers and Surveyors, Prof. D. Clark, 328 ; Modern, 649
- Atlantic, South, Hydrography of the, 934
- Atlantis Problem, The, P. Borchardt, 421
- Atmosphere of the Sun, The Fields of Force in the, Dr. H. Deslandres, 510
- Atmospheric : Corrosion Research Committee (British Non-ferrous Metal Research Association) : Second Experimental Report to the, a Discussion held by the Faraday Society, Mar. 30, 1927, 872 ; Electrical Conductivity in connexion with the Solar Eclipse of June 29, 1927, Prof. P. J. Nolan and C. O. Brolchain, 902 ; Electricity, Prof. V. F. Hess ; Dr. C. Chree, 263 ; Nitrogen Industry : The, with Special Consideration of the Production of Ammonia and Nitric Acid, Dr. B. Waeser. Translated by Dr. E. Fyeman. 2 Vols., 290 ; Ozone and Solar Variability, H. Helm Clayton, 153
- Atmospherics, The, Elimination of, Col. A. G. Lee, 891
- Atom : Mechanics of the, Prof. Max Born. Translated by Dr. J. W. Fisher and revised by Dr. D. R. Hartree, 324 ; The Two Magnetic Moments of the, R. Ferrier, 210
- Atomic : Disintegration, Possible Mechanism of, Prof. G. Piccardi, 442 ; Hydrogen : from Ice Crystals, The Reflexion of, T. H. Johnson, 191 ; The Dielectric Constant of, in Undulatory Mechanics, P. S. Epstein, 391 ; Lattices and Atomic Dimensions, J. K. Morse, 104 ; Models, 'Pendulum' Orbits in, R. B. Lindsay, 391
- Atoms : and Molecules : being Part I. and chapter xii. of "The Foundations of Chemical Theory," Prof. R. M. Caven, 472 ; and their Packing Fractions, Dr. F. W. Aston, 956 ; The Electronic Structure of, and the Periodic Classification, Dr. J. D. Main Smith, 708
- Atomzertrümmerung : Verwandlung der Elemente durch Bestrahlung mit α -Teilchen, H. Pettersson und G. Kirsch, 178
- Aufgehenden Sonne, Im Lande der, Prof. H. Molisch, 543
- Aurora : Borealis, Remarkable Action of Sunlight on the Height of the, Prof. C. Störmer, 350 ; Rays, Altitude of, An Effect of Sunlight on the, Prof. C. Störmer, 329
- Australasia, The Gasteromycetes of. Part vii., G. H. Cunningham, 351
- Australasian Association, Forthcoming Meeting at Hobart, 853
- Australia : and New Zealand, The Insects of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 720 ; Commonwealth of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard appointed chief entomologist to the, 780 ; Oil in, T. Blatchford, 275 ; Photographic Materials Preservation Committee, Report of the, 891 ; Proto-genesis and Ex-nuptial Nataliy in, Sir George H. Knibbs, 282 ; Science and Industry in, 520 ; The Flying Fox Pest in, Prof. A. C. D. Rivett, 189 ; The Rainfall of, 529
- Australian : Agricultural Research, F. L. McDougall and A. S. Fitzpatrick, 167 ; and Exotic Sarcophagid Flies, G. H. Hardy, 975 ; and New Zealand Insects, E. Meyrick, 720 ; Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Prof. J. A. Prescott appointed adviser on Soils Problems, and Prof. B. T. Dickson chief mycologist, 524 ; Diptera, Notes on, (No. xi.), J. R. Malloch, 428 ; (xii.), J. R. Malloch, 862 ; (No. xiii.), J. R. Malloch, 903 ; Commonwealth Science and Industry Endowment Fund, The, 524 ; Hesperidiæ. Part i., G. A. Waterhouse, 862 ; Marine Algæ, Notes on. Part iv., A. H. S. Lucas, 904 ; Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidæ). Part i., I. M. Mackerras, 211 ; Part ii., I. M. Mackerras, 862 ; National Research Council, Annual General Meeting, 524 ; Proteaceæ, The Xerophytic Structure of the Leaf in the. Part i., A. G. Hamilton, 862 ; Robberflies, A New Classification of (Diptera, Asilidæ), G. H. Hardy, 351 ; Species from Java, A New, B. P. G. Hochreutiner, 211
- Avery-Beans Method, A Correction of the, L. A. Deshusses, 247
- Avignon Parallel and the Southern Chain of the French Alps, The Common Sides of the, P. Helbronner, 209
- Azides, The, A. Angeli, 463
- Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in Therapeutics, Prof. L. S. Dudgeon, 948
- Balanus, The Perintestinal Layer of the Meso-intestine of, L. Patané, 975
- Baltic Geodetic Commission, Report of Conference of 1926, 927
- Band Spectra, 252
- Barrier Reefs : as a Sign of a Subsiding Coast Line, Dr. C. Crossland, 11 ; of Tahiti and Moorea, Dr. C. Crossland, 618 ; Prof. W. M. Davis, 330
- Base Exchange and the Formation of Coal, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 448
- Battersea Polytechnic, G. F. O'Riordan appointed principal of, 207
- Bauxite : Dr. C. S. Fox, 800 ; A Study of, T. V. M. Rao, 754
- Beaufort Sea, Projected Flight across the, G. H. Wilkins, 21
- Beauty Parlour, The Secrets of the, 832
- Bee-keeping, Modern, H. Mace, 800
- Bees : European Foul-brood of, Etiology of, D. R. A. Wharton, 297 ; Hive, Acarine Disease in, Dr. J. Rennie, 95 ; Immunisation of, Attempts at the, K. Toumanoff, 903
- Beit : Fellowships for scientific research, elections to, 136 ; memorial fellowships for medical research, Dr. H. H. Dale appointed a member of the Advisory Board ; elections to fellowships, 94
- Belemnite-marls of Charmouth, The, a Series in the Lias of the Dorset Coast, Dr. W. D. Lang, L. F. Spath, L. R. Cox and Helen Marguerite Muir-Wood, 860
- Belgique : bois et forêts de Histoire des, Des origines à la fin du régime autrichien le Comte Goblet d'Alviella. Tome 1, 2, 3, 947
- Belgium, National Fund for Scientific Research in, Establishment of a, 890
- Benzylidene-harmine, The Chemical Properties of, V. Hasenfratz and R. Sutra, 903
- Bergens Museum, Annual Report, 1925-26, 309
- Berlin University, impending retirement of Prof. Max Planck ; appointment of Dr. E. Schrödinger as professor of physics, 641
- Berthelot : Marcelin, The Centenary of, 522, 676 ; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 659
- Beryllia : The Action of Calcium, Magnesium, and Aluminium on, C. Matignon and Mlle. G. Marchal, 790 ; The Purification of, E. Chauvenet and E. Duchemin, 714
- Beryllium, The Basic Carbonate of, F. Taboury, 351
- Beth-Shan in 1926, A. Rowe, 345
- Binary Mixtures, The Dielectric Constants of, Kirchma and Williams, and Williams and Algeier, 897
- Biochemistry, Recent Advances in, J. Pryde, 152
- Biological : Fact and Theory : Prof. C. Walker, 118 ; Prof. J. S. Dunkerly, 12, 191 ; Philosophy, 148 ; Work in Russia, Siberia, and Turkestan, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 725
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 220, Abt. 11. Teil 3, Heft 5, 361

- Biology: and Birth-control: Prof. E. W. MacBride, 646; Prof. Karl Pearson; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 807; and the Race, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 353, 745; Economic, for Students of Social Science, Dr. Philippa C. Esdaile. Part I.: Harmful and Useful Animals, 912; Theoretical, J. von Uexküll. Translated by Dr. D. L. Mackinnon, 148
- Biometric Studies, Dr. A. B. Hill, 394
- Biotite-bearing Greenstones, on the, and on a Rhyolitic Pumice in the Metamorphic Aureole of the Falmouth Granite, P. K. Ghosh, 754
- Bird Malaria, Dr. E. Hartman, 965
- Birds: British: A Thorburn. New edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 4, 41; Wild, The Food of some, A Study in Economic Ornithology, Dr. W. E. Collinge. Second edition, 41; Nematodes of, Eloise B. Cram, 930; of the British Isles, The, T. A. Coward. Third series, 41
- Birmingham University: award of the D.Sc. degree to J. A. V. Butler and H. A. Scarborough, 28; Revision of Charter, 64; transfer of the zoological department, 280; The new biology block, 497; legacy by C. Collins; gifts by Prof. E. W. Carlier, resignations from the lecturing staff, 606; New Biological Buildings, 635
- Birth-control: Biology and, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 646; Laws Abroad Respecting, Dr. Marie Stopes, 596; Medical Views on, Dr. H. Crichton Miller, and others. Edited by Sir James Marchant, 913
- Bismuth: Double Sulphates of, with the Alkali Metals, (1), V. Caglioti and A. Stolfi, 642; Quinquevalent, Organic Compounds of, G. Charrier, 642; The Accidental Thermo-electricity of, G. Todesco, 139
- Bismuthyl Derivatives of Organic Hydroxy-acids, The Therapeutic Action of some, Prof. J. B. Cohen and others, 66
- Bituminous: Coal, International Conference on, Forthcoming, 928; Sands of Alberta, K. A. Clark and S. M. Blair, 383
- Black Sea: Biological Investigations in the, 895; Earthquakes of Sept. 11 and 12, 1927, R. E. Watson, 445
- Blood: Flow, On the Mechanics of, D. W. Richards, Jr., 390; Grouping Reactions, The Use of the, in Forensic Investigation, F. C. Martley, 754; Serum, The Differentiation of the Proteids of the, A. Vila and R. Anelle, 939; The Biological Tests for, Sir William Willcox, 754
- Blue, Out in the, Vivienne de Watteville, 183
- Bodmin Moor Granite (eastern part), Cornwall, Petrology of the, P. K. Ghosh, 173
- Böckea, The Essential Oils of Two Species of, A. R. Penfold, 975
- Boiling-point Paradox, The, E. Brimer and A. Schidlof, 211
- Book Selection, Standards of, in Science and Technology, Sir Richard Gregory, 518
- Borax Glass Coloured with Copper Salts, The Absorption Spectra of, P. Lasareff and V. Lazarev, 791
- Boring Unionid of Assam, The, Dr. S. Lal Hora, 599
- Boron, A New Method of Preparing, L. Andrieux, 281
- Bottle Machine, The New British 15-arm Automatic Suction, F. Redfern, Jr., 31
- Bottle-making Machine, A New, 962
- β -quartz Twins from Cornwall, On, J. Drugman, 173
- Bradford Technical College, Prospectus of, 349
- Brain and Mind, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 506
- Branched Chain Aliphatic Acids, The Oxidation of, E. W. Smith, 974
- Brewing and Malting, A Standard Manual of, and Laboratory Companion, J. Ross-Mackenzie, 575
- Brewster's Bands, On (Part II.), S. K. Datta, 173
- Bridge: The, A Case for Survival, compiled by Nea Walker, with a Prologue and an Epilogue by Sir Oliver Lodge, 613
- British: Aquarists' Association, Exhibition of the, 417; Association: Message from the Prince of Wales, Sept. 3, Suppt., 13; Addresses, Sept. 3, Suppt., 13-28; The Leeds Meeting of the, Local Arrangements, 121, 276, 305, 337, 373; Meteorology at the, 416; proposed application for a Royal Charter, 702, 853; Glasgow Meeting, appointment of sectional presidents, 853; Empire, The Vegetation of the, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 359; Engineering Industry, Science and the, M. S. Gibb, 703; Gall Midge of Economic Importance, H. F. Barnes, 382; Hepatics, The Student's Handbook of, S. M. Macvicar. Second edition, 294; Honduras, Forestry in, 966; Hydracarina, The, C. D. Soar and W. Williamson. Vol. 2, 439; Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, Dr. Dorothy Jordan Lloyd appointed director of research to the, 380; Mosquito Control Institute, Courses of instruction in mosquito control work, 704; Museum (Natural History): Recent acquisitions of the, 21; New exhibits in the, 162; Geological department, recent additions to the, 164; Postcards of the, 200; Recent Acquisitions at the, 629; Museum, Appointments at the, 812; Paint, Colour, and Varnish Manufacturers, Research Association of, 487; Photographic Research Association, Report of the, 812; School at Athens, Annual of the, No. 26, 27; Woodlands, 177
- Bristol: University: New Physics Laboratory, 601; Opening of the new physics laboratory; conferment of honorary degrees, 640
- Broadcast Reception spoiled by Morse Signals, Capt. Ian Fraser, 525
- Broadcasting: Death through Defective Apparatus, 454; The State, the People, and, Sir J. C. W. Reith, 815
- a*-Bromaldehydes, The, A. Kirmann, 139
- Bromine in Solution, The Absorption Spectrum of, Bovis, 246
- Bruce, Catherine Wolfe, Gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Award of the, to Dr. W. S. Adams, 963
- Brunfels, The Botany of, T. A. Sprague, 824
- Buckinghamshire: The Flora of, with Biographical Notices of those who have contributed to its Botany during the last Three Centuries, Dr. G. C. Druce, 763
- Buddha, The Life of, as Legend and History, Dr. E. J. Thomas, 152
- Building Science, An Introduction to, F. L. Brady, 580
- Bulgarian Thermal Springs, The Rare Gases of some, N. P. Pénthchaff, 463
- Bulletin Géodésique*, No. 9, 23
- Burma, Upper, Volcanic Rocks of, H. L. Chhibber, 421
- Burmese Helminthes, Prof. F. J. Meggitt, 131
- Bushman Tribe: The Dentition of a, Prof. M. R. Drennan, 903; The Osteology of a, D. Slome, 903
- Butterflies of Samoa, G. H. E. Hopkins, 203
- n*-Butyl Nitrate, The Hydrolysis of, Prof. H. Ryan and V. Coyle, 174
- Cacodyl Oxide, The Oxidation of, A. Valeur and P. Gailliot, 246
- Cadet, Oil of: The Products of High Boiling-point contained in, A. Valeur and P. Gailliot, 755; The Mechanism of the Reactions accompanying the Formation of, A. Valeur and P. Gailliot, 861
- Cadmium, The use of Electrolytic Deposits of, for the Protection of Metals and Alloys against Corrosion, J. Cournot and J. Bary, 754
- Cæsium Trichloro-mercurate, Crystalline Structure of, G. Natta, 826
- Calanus finmarchicus*, Reproduction in, Dr. G. P. Farran, 742
- Calcium: Cyanamide, The Influence of, on the Reaction of the Soil, J. Pien, 319; Hydroxide, Crystalline Structure of, A. Rejna, 826; Therapy, 423
- Calculus: of Tensors, The, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 542; of Variations, Dr. A. R. Forsyth, 509; The Absolute Differential (Calculus of Tensors), Prof. T. Levi-Civita, edited by Dr. E. Persico. Translated by Miss M. Long, 542
- Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, etc., Annual Report of the, 60
- Calendar of Discovery and Invention, 29, 65, 101, 136, 172, 208, 245, 280, 318, 350, 388, 425, 462, 498, 535, 570, 607, 641, 677, 713, 752, 788, 823, 859, 900, 918, 937
- Calendar, Reform of the, 919
- Californian Sardine, The, 420
- Callendar Steam Tables: Abridged, Fahrenheit Units, Prof. H. L. Callendar. Second edition, 837
- Calorimeter for the Determination of the Heat Developed by Fruit, A. Dr. Ezer Griffiths, 938

- Cambrian Fish, A. Dr. W. L. Bryant, 240
 Cambridge: Biographies, 325; University: under the New Statutes, 539; J. A. Ratcliffe elected a fellow of Sidney Sussex College and university demonstrator in physics; J. A. Steers appointed university lecturer in geography, and E. G. Dymond university demonstrator in physics; The Rouse Ball bequests, 100; J. A. Venn elected a fellow of Queen's College; H. Barcroft elected to the Michael Foster studentship in physiology, 171; L. E. S. Eastham appointed lecturer in advanced and economic entomology, L. H. Wilson elected to the E. G. Fearnside's research scholarship; Dr. E. H. Minns elected Disney professor of archaeology, 207; the John Winbolt prize in engineering awarded to C. Hinton and W. R. D. Manning, 244; Dr. F. J. W. Roughton appointed lecturer in physiology and J. D. Bernal lecturer in structural crystallography; volume of abstracts of dissertations appointed for research degrees, 317; offer of a research studentship and of Dominion and Colonial exhibitions by Trinity College, 606; bequests by Sir Arthur Shipley; F. R. Parrington appointed assistant to the Superintendent of the Museum of Zoology, 640; grant from the Worts fund to the Cambridge expedition to Edge Island, Spitsbergen; N. McLean elected Master of Christ's College, 640; Dr. E. Clarke elected an honorary fellow of Downing College; V. B. Wigglesworth awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize; N. Feather, H. J. J. Braddick, and N. A. de Bruyne elected to Coutts Trotter studentships at Trinity College, 677; F. H. Garner appointed university demonstrator in agriculture; Annual Report of the Board of Research Studies, 712; Dr. P. M. Dirac elected a fellow of St. John's College; proposed regulations for the Rouse Ball professorship of mathematics; R. O. Redman elected an Isaac Newton student; J. A. Gaunt and S. Goldstein elected additional Isaac Newton students, 751; bequest by Miss McArthur; C. Rimington re-elected Benn W. Levy research student in biochemistry; proposed purchase of the Balfour Laboratory of Newnham College, 787; G. E. Wherry elected an honorary fellow of Downing College; H. A. Roberts elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College; F. C. Phillips elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College; Prof. Nuttall re-elected Quick professor of biology; F. C. Bartlett re-elected reader in experimental psychology; Miss M. S. Willis appointed demonstrator in geography, 822; W. Dawson reappointed reader in forestry; T. M. Harris appointed demonstrator in botany, 859; R. H. Fowler elected Stokes lecturer in mathematics; Prof. G. H. Hardy appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in mathematics for 1928, 900; Dr. M. Dixon appointed University lecturer in biochemistry; the bequest of Rev. J. H. Ellis, 936; Philosophical Society, election of officers, 853
- Canada: Across, with Princeton, E. B. Bailey, 673; Helium in, Dr. R. T. Elworthy, 97
- Canadian: Copepods, Prof. A. Willey, 131; Hydro-Electric Power Development, Dr. B. Cunningham, 299, 334; Progress, Sixty Years of, 1867-1927, 128; Salmon, W. L. Calderwood, 632
- Cancer: and its Treatment, Dr. W. Stevenson and M. Hayes, 273; in Europe, Prof. E. Pittard, 203; The Physiological Origin of, Stelys, 31
- Cancerous Tissue, The Chemistry of, M. and Mme. Enselme, 67
- Canine Encyclopædia, A, 762
- Caoutchouc, New Derivatives of, G. Bruni and E. Geiger, 642
- Cape of Good Hope, Royal Observatory, Report of the, 1926, 381
- Caraway Oil, Odour of, Fluctuations in Effective Reactions to the, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 366
- Carbon: Arc, The, Drs. R. Seeliger and H. Schmick, 633; -ares, The Spectrum of, in Air at High Current densities, J. W. Ryde, 753; Dioxide: Content, The Total, of the Blood of Freshwater Invertebrates and Marine Invertebrates, M. Duval and P. Portier, 175; in a Mercury Interrupter, Use of, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe and H. D. Tendulkar, 117; in Limestones, The Estimation of, P. Wenger and M. Gysin, 247; The Dissociation of, at High Temperatures, Prof. W. T. David, 157; The Specific Heat of, and the form of the CO₂ Molecule, W. H. M'Crear, 861; Disulphide, The Burning of, A. G. White, 26; Monoxide and Oxygen, Ignition of, Some Factors Influencing the, A. K. Brewer, 715; Ratio Theory, Dr. M. Stuart, 313; The Homologues of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 467
- Carbonisation, The Gas Industry and, 63
- Carbonyl Chloride, The Thermal Dissociation of, H. Ingle-son, 784
- Carnegie: Endowment for International Peace, Work of Division I., 317; gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to A. L. Curtis, 597
- Carotene in Pure Culture of Green Algæ, The Production of, R. Chodat and F. Mayer, 319
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute: Prospectus of, 534; Report on the Department of Petroleum Technology, 136
- Cast: Iron: Metallurgy of, a Complete Treatise for Engineers, Foundrymen, and Students, J. E. Hurst, 255; Irons: A New Theory of the, Prof. D. Hanson, 857
- Cat: The Lung-worm and the Stomach-worm of the, Dr. T. W. M. Cameron, 599; Creek and Devil's Basin Oilfields, Montana, F. Reeves, 313
- Catalysis: by Nickel of the Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen by a New Method, A Study of the, D. R. Hughes and R. C. Bevan, 750; in Theory and Practice, Dr. E. K. Rideal and Prof. H. S. Taylor. Second edition, 540; Negative, in a Homogeneous System, A Case of, A. C. Robertson, 103
- Catalyst Poisoning in the Oxidation of Methyl-Alcohol, 672
- Catalytic Effects produced by an Acid in Different Reactions and a Modified form of the Generalised Catalytic Equation, The Co-ordination of the, Prof. H. M. Dawson, 974
- Catenaria anguillula* as a Parasite of the Ova of *Fasciola Lepatica*, J. B. Butler and J. J. C. Buckley, 973
- Cathetometer, A New, C. F. Casella and Co., Ltd., 819
- Cathode Rays: Slow: in various Gases, The Absorption of, J. F. Lehmann, 29; The Total Ionisation due to the Absorption in Air of, J. F. Lehmann and J. H. Osgood, 29; The Diffraction of, by Thin Films of Platinum, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 802
- Cathodic Disintegration as a Method of Etching Specimens for Metallography, C. S. Smith, 427
- Cattle, Movements of the Lower Jaw of, during Mastication, Dr. P. Jordan and R. de L. Kronig, 807
- Cave: Exploration at Lespugue, France, le Comte de Saint Peter, 598; Painting from Griqualand East, Dr. S. H. Houghton, 485
- Cell Nuclei, Living, The Colouring of, A. Paltauf, 68
- Cellulose: and Wood, The Chemistry of, Dr. A. W. Schorger, 399; Space and Lattice of Plant Fibres, The, Prof. O. L. Sponser, 767
- Cementite in α -Iron, The Solubility of, J. H. Whiteley, 708
- Central Heating Stations, Mains in New York for, 59
- Centrophorus granulosus*, The Oil of, A. Chaston Chapman, 607
- Cephalopods, The Chromatophores of the, E. Sereni, 862
- Cepheid, a New Naked-eye, Detection of, 854
- Cerebral Cortex, Responses to Stimulation of the Motor Area of the, Sybil Cooper and D. Denny-Brown, 824
- Chambers's Encyclopædia, Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. New edition. Vol. 9, 328
- Charcoal: Adsorption on, E. J. Miller and S. L. Bandemer, 459; The Oxidation of, with Sulphuric Acid, E. Philippi, R. Seka, and others, 211
- Chemical: Activation: by Collisions, On, R. C. Tolman, D. M. Yost, and R. G. Dickinson, 103; Radiation Theory of, A Disproof of the, G. N. Lewis and J. F. Mayer, 571; Constants and Absolute Entropy, W. H. Rodebush, 103; Controversy, The Gentle Art of, 36; Elements, The, and their Compounds: an Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry from Modern Standpoints, Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 836; Engineering Group of the Society of Chemical Industry, *Proceedings* of the, 59; Engineers, Institution of, *Transactions* of the, 307; Equilibria in Solution, The Influence of Absorbent Materials on, R. Dubrisay and J. Bravard,

- 389; Industries, International Relations in the, C. A. Hill, 163; Industry: Society of, The Edinburgh Meeting of the, 99; The, Sir Alfred Mond, 666; Reflections, Dr. S. Miall, 270; 'Sex Reactions,' The Manoilov and other, M. Perkins, 654; Society, Sir J. J. Thomson elected an honorary fellow of the, 704; The Making of a, a Guide to Works Practice, E. I. Lewis and G. King, 688
- Chemie, organischen, Die Katalyse in der, P. Sabatier. Nach der zweiten französischen Auflage, übersetzt von Dr. B. Finkelstein. Mit einem Literaturnachweis für die Jahre 1920 bis 1926, bearbeitet von Dr. H. Häuber, 540
- Chemistry: American, A Survey of. Vol. 1. Edited by W. J. Hale, in co-operation with C. J. West, 186; Applied, Reports of the Progress of, issued by the Society of Chemical Industry. Vol. 2, 1926, 43; Essays on the Art and Principles of, including the First Messel Memorial Lecture, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 36; Industrial and Inorganic, Progress of, 1924-1926, 271; Inorganic and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor. Vol. 7, 467; Institute of, Jubilee of the, 881; in 'Iraq and Persia in the Tenth Century A.D.,' Principal H. E. Stapleton, the late R. F. Azo, and Prof. M. H. Husain, 242; Organic: Recent Advances in, Prof. A. W. Stewart. Fifth edition. 2 Vols., 908; Teaching and Research in, Prof. J. Read, 908; Physical: and Geological Problems, Prof. A. Holmes, 147; Elementary Practical, Dr. J. F. Spencer, 764; Two Fundamental Problems in, 687; Pure: a Report and its Implications, 141; in the Technical Colleges and Schools in England, Report of H.M. Inspectors on the Provision of Instruction in, 141
- Chestnuts, Ferns, and Brooms, T. Bieler-Chatelan, 319
- Chicago, Region of, The Physiography of the, F. M. Fryxell, 689
- Child Development, Directory of Research in, 200
- Childhood: The Psychology of, Normal and Abnormal, Dame Mary Scharlieb, 913
- Chimpanzee, An Infectious Disease of the, Transmissible to Man, R. Wilbert, 607
- China: Land of Famine, W. H. Mallory, 836
- Chinese: Alchemy, Prof. B. E. Read, 877; Prof. J. R. Partington, 878; Birds, A Tentative List of, Part I., N. G. Gee, L. I. Moffett, and G. D. Wilder, 397; Frogs and Toads, Some, K. P. Schmidt, 930; Gongs, Major E. C. Kenny, 492; Ornithology, 397
- Chlorides: Bivalent, Crystalline Structure of the, A. Ferrari, 862; in the Atmosphere, Distribution and Transport of, F. Bordas and A. Desfemmes, 678
- Chlorine: and of Sodium, Estimation of, in the Milks of some Mammalian Females, L. Barthe and E. Dufilho, 678; Free, Action of, upon Micro-organisms, F. Dienert and P. Etrillard, 678; The Action of Light on, G. B. Kistiakowsky, 744
- Chloromyxum Leydigi*, Fertilisation and the Chromosome Cycle of, A. Naville, 319
- Chou Kou Tien Deposit, Further Hominid Remains of Lower Quaternary Age from the, Prof. D. Black, 954
- Chondroite Series, The Crystal Structure of the, W. H. Taylor and J. West, 938
- Chromium-Plating: 459; and Resistance to Corrosion, S. Wernick; H. C. H. C., 225
- Chromosome Attractions in Plants, Dr. J. Belling, 274
- Chronaxy of the Muscles of the Leg of the Rabbit, G. Bourguignon, 318
- Church, The, and Science: a Study of the Inter-relation of Theological and Scientific Thought, Dr. H. Macpherson, 683
- Cichlid Fishes of the Victoria Nyanza, Parental Care in the, M. Graham, 769
- Cidarids, The Post-larval Development of some, T. Mortensen, 210
- Cirripede, A Burrowing, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 168
- Citizenship, Science for, 213
- Citrus Fruits, The Cultivation of, H. H. Hume, 508
- City: and Guilds of London Institute, Report of the, 1926, 387; of London School, Opening of the New Science Laboratories, 936
- Civil: Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 561; Service: Professional Workers in the, 961; The Expert in the, 285; F. A. A. Menzler, 406; The Technical Expert in the, 829
- Civilisation or Civilisations: an Essay in the Spenglerian Philosophy of History, E. H. Goddard and P. A. Gibbons, 42
- Clairvoyance and Materialisation: a Record of Experiments, Dr. G. Geley. Translated by S. de Brath, 111
- Climatic Changes: their Causes and Influences, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 445; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 220, 366; G. M. Meyer, 365
- Climate through the Ages: a Study of the Climatic Factors and their Variations, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 220
- Climates, Past, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 173, 192
- CO₂, The Spectrum of, G. W. Fox, O. S. Duffendack, and E. F. Barker, 283
- Coal: and its By-products, Analysis of, Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., 166; Coking Properties of, Dr. J. T. Burdekin, 62; Decomposition of, J. C. King and R. E. Willgress, 26; Dusts, Inflammability of, 132; Flora of the Albi Basin, The, A. Loubiere, 246; Formation of, Base Exchange and the, Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 448; Measures of Anzin, The, C. Barrois, P. Bertrand, and P. Pruvost, 67; Ordinary, The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of, Dr. C. S. Fox, 547; Production: Practical, Mine Transportation and Market Preparation: Mine Transportation, Hoisting and Hoisting Equipment, Coal Preparation, F. H. Kneeland, 150
- Coccidiosis in Cats and Dogs, J. M. Andrews, 817
- Cockle Industry in Great Britain, The, F. S. Wright, 170
- Colloidal: Clay, The Application of Viscosimetry to the Study of, A. Demolon and G. Barbier, 498; Particles, Structure and Formation of, 711; Solutions and Ore Deposition, Dr. H. C. Boydell, 966
- Colloids: a Textbook, Prof. H. R. Kruyt. Translated by Prof. H. S. van Klooster, 871
- Colonial: Medical Research committee, Appointment of a, 129; Veterinary Services, Appointment of a committee on the, 596
- Colour: and Chemical Constitution, Part 23, J. Moir, 903; -Music: the Art of Light, Major A. B. Klein, 7
- Columbia University, conferment of a doctorate on F. B. Jowett, 64
- Combustion: Chambers in Internal Combustion Motors, The Forms of the, and their Effect on Endurance, De Fleury, 427; Flame and, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 586, 806; A. Egerton; G. I. Finch; Prof. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 586, 694, 880
- Comet: Gale, W. F. Gale, 344; New, 781, 854; Notes, 238; Pons-Winnecke, 24
- Comets: 272, 816; and the Sun: New Theories regarding their Structure, Dr. J. W. Weir, 615
- Commutative Ordinary Differential Operators, J. L. Burchnell and T. W. Chaundy, 753
- Competition and Economic Equilibrium, Prof. J. Schumpeter, 569
- Compton: medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, Award of the, to H. R. Ricardo, 631; Recoil Electrons, The Number of, Dr. E. J. Williams, 678
- Concrete: Highway Construction, Management and Methods in, G. L. Harrison, 505; Poles for Telegraph and Electric Power Lines, T. Rich, 526
- Condensing Plant, R. J. Kaula and I. V. Robinson, 222
- Conducting Materials in the Electrical Industry, The Cost of, C. C. Paterson, 963
- Congo Basin, Fishes of the, M. Holly, 965
- Conifer Leaves, Seasonal Changes in, with special reference to Enzymes and Starch Formation, J. Doyle and Phyllis Church, 174
- Connective Tissue, The Intercellular Formation of, G. A. Baitzell, 499
- Continental Separation, An Early Reference to, W. Wright, 84
- Continents, The Thickness of the, Prof. J. Joly, 620
- Contraception (Birth Control), its Theory, History, and Practice: a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions, Dr. Marie Carmichael Stopes. New edition, 646
- Co-ordination Compounds, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, Sept. 3, Suppt., 22

Copper: Critical Potentials of, by Electron Impacts, H. B. Wahlin, 585; -Magnesium Alloys, The (Part II.), W. T. Cook and W. R. D. Jones, 426; Pipes, Corrosion of, A. F. Dufton and F. L. Brady, 367; -Tin Alloys, The Equilibrium Diagram of, containing from 10 to 25 Atomic per cent. of Tin, A. R. Raper, 426
Cornbrash, The Stratigraphical Distribution of the, I. The South-western Area, J. A. Douglas and W. J. Arkell, 824

CORRESPONDENCE.

Abel's Pituitary Tartrate, Prof. L. Hogben, 803
Absorption Isothermals, Dr. H. Bradley, 82
Acarine Disease and the Muscles of the Honey Bee, G. D. Morison, 259
Actinium Series, The, and the Order of Stability of Radio-active Isotopes, Dr. A. S. Russell, 402
'Allomorphs,' Prof. Labbé's Copepod, R. Gurney, 295
Aluminium and Copper, Banded Structure in, Dr. C. F. Elam, 259
Amazons, Fictitious, Prof. J. L. Myres, 158
Anthraquinone, Formation of, by Vapour-phase Oxidation of Toluene, and Toluene-containing Petroleum Distillates, A. R. Bowen and Prof. A. W. Nash, 621
Association in Liquids, Earl of Berkeley, 840
Atmospheric: Electricity, Prof. V. F. Hess; Dr. C. Chree, 263; Ozone and Solar Variability, H. Helm Clayton, 153
Atomic Disintegration, Possible Mechanism of, Prof. G. Piccardi, 442
Atomic Hydrogen, The Reflection of, from Ice Crystals, T. H. Johnson, 191
Aurora Rays, Altitude of, An Effect of Sunlight on the, Prof. C. Störmer, 329
Barrier Reefs, as a sign of a Subsiding Coast Line, Dr. C. Crossland, 11
Bees, European Foul-brood of, Etiology of, D. R. A. Wharton, 297
Biological: Fact and Theory, Prof. J. S. Dunkerly, 12, 191; Prof. C. Walker, 118; Work in Russia, Siberia, and Turkestan, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 725
Birth Control, Biology of, Prof. Karl Pearson; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 807
Black Sea Earthquakes of Sept. 11 and 12, 1927, R. E. Watson, 445
British Eclipses, Coming, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 444
Calendar of Discovery and Invention, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 918
Caraway Oil, Odour of, Fluctuations in Affective Reactions to the, Dr. J. H. Kenneth, 366
Carbon Dioxide: in a Mercury Interrupter, Use of, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe and H. D. Tendulkar, 117; The Dissociation of, at High Temperatures, Prof. W. T. David, 157
Cathode Rays, The Diffraction of, by Thin Films of Platinum, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 802
Cellulose Space Lattice of Plant Fibres, The, Prof. O. L. Sponser, 767
Chinese: Alchemy, Prof. B. E. Read, 877; Prof. J. R. Partington, 878; and Arabic Alchemy, The Relationship between, Prof. J. R. Partington, 158
Chromium-plating and Resistance to Corrosion, S. Wernick; H. C. H. C., 225
Civil Service, The Expert in the, F. A. A. Menzler, 406
Climatic Changes: Their Causes and Influences, G. M. Meyer, 365; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 366; Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 445
Coal, Ordinary, The Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of, Dr. C. S. Fox, 547
Continental Separation, An Early Reference to, W. Wright, 84
Continents, The Thickness of the, Prof. J. Joly, 620
Copper: Critical Potentials of, by Electron Impacts, H. B. Wahlin, 585; Pipes, Corrosion of, A. F. Dufton and F. L. Brady, 367
Daphnia, The Oogenesis of, by Intra Vitam and Post Vitam Staining, Annie Glendon Hill and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 917
Descent and Divergence, Prof. A. Willey, 840
'Devil's Arrows,' Borough-bridge, Yorks, Orientation of the, Vice-Admiral B. T. Somerville and H. E. Wroot, 729

Diamond-Glass Fluorescence, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 262
Dispersion, Ordinary, The Transition from, into Compton Effect, Dr. I. Waller, 155
Draper's, John W., Position in Science, Prof. P. B. McDonald, 953
Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay, Major R. B. Seymour Sewell, 227; B. J. Rendle, 621
Earthquake Warnings, Dr. J. W. Evans, 619
Ectoplasmic Matter, A. A. Campbell Swinton; W. W. L., 296
Eigenvalues and Whittaker's Function, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 117
Electric: Arc in High Vacuum, The, S. Ratner, 548; Prof. F. H. Newman, 695; Charges on Omnibuses, L. Bellingham, 367
Electrons, The Scattering of, from Single Crystals of Nickel, A. L. Patterson, 46
Elements, Transmutation of, Prof. A. Smits, 475
Enzyme Action, The Mechanism of, F. F. Nord, 82
Equation $\sin \theta/\theta$, Solution of the, V. Naylor, 478, 918; Major A. E. Levin, 770
Ergosterol and Vitamin D, Absorption Bands of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, E. D. Kamm, and Dr. R. A. Morton, 609
Ethyl Ether, Commercial, An Unrecorded Constituent of, Dr. H. King, 843
Evolution: Emergent and Resultant, Dr. J. E. Turner, 81, 261; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 81
Extensor Rigidity in Quadrupeds, Occurrence of, as a Result of Cortical Injury, Dr. N. B. Laughton, 297
Flame and Combustion, Prof. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 586, 694, 880; A. Egerton; G. I. Finch, 694; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 586, 806
Flints, Fractured, Surface Structures of, Dr. W. R. Whitney, 14
Florentium or Illinium? Prof. W. A. Noyes, 14
Fluid Dielectrics under Stress, Movement in, P. Dunsheath, 364
Fluorine, Oxide of, or Fluoride of Oxygen? Prof. B. Brauner, 842
Flying Fox Pest in Australia, The, Prof. A. C. D. Rivett, 189
Fossilisation of an Insect Wing, Method of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 802
Frankland, Sir Edward, A Relic of, W. F., 226
Frequency Demultiplication, Dr. B. van der Pol and J. van der Mark, 363
Friction of Solids, A. Mallock, 44
 γ -ray Emission and the Law of Radioactive Transformation, J. C. Jacobsen, 874
Germanium, Trebly-ionised, Some Further Spectral Lines of, Prof. Stanley Smith, 728
Gold Chloride, The Spectrum of, W. F. C. Ferguson, 298
Golgi Apparatus in Higher Fungi, The, Prof. S. R. Bose, 805
Gorillas and Chimpanzees, Cranial Characteristics of, Sir Arthur Keith, 914
Graft, Natural, An Unusual Case of a, J. Caldwell, 513
'Green Flash' at Sunrise, The, Dr. W. L. Balls, 728; Sir Oliver Lodge, 807; Capt. C. J. P. Cave; Dr. H. R. Mill; Dr. J. Evershed, 876; W. Semple, 877
Gulf of Aden, Temperature and Salinity Observations in the, D. J. Matthews, 512
Helium Compound, D. M. Morrison, 224
Herring Shoals, Changes in, B. Storrow, 546
High-frequency Discharges in Super-Vacuum Tubes, Spectra of, Prof. R. W. Wood and A. L. Loomis, 510
Hominid Remains of Lower Quaternary Age from the Chou Kou Tien Deposit, Further, Prof. D. Black, 954
Hot-Wire Microphone and Audio-resonant Selection, G. G. Blake, 366
Hydrogen: at High Pressure, Preliminary Note on a Flow in, J. Kaplan, 48; Chloride, Photosynthesis of, The Function of Water Vapour in the, Dr. B. Lewis, 473; Excited Molecular, Absorption Experiments on, Dr. L. A. Sommer, 841
Hythe Skulls, The, Editor of *Biometrika*, 13; Prof. F. G. Parsons, 84
Imperial Science Series, W. B. Alexander, 512
"Index Kewensis," Dr. A. W. Hill, 84
Intelligence, The Mathematics of, Prof. C. Spearman, 690; The Reviewer, 691

- Intensity Ratios of Optically Excited Spectrum Lines, Variation of, with the Intensity of the Exciting Light, Prof. R. W. Wood, 725; Dr. E. A. Baker, 917
- Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere, E. O. Hulburt, 187
- Iron and Tungsten, Unusual Microstructure in, Dr. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby, 226
- Krypton: and Xenon, Spectra of, on the Structure of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 333; Ionised, Spectrum of, P. K. Kichlu, 549
- Latent Photographic Image, The Mechanism of Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy, 441; A. P. F. Trivelli, 728
- Lead, Ordinary, The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 224
- 'Light: Corpuscles,' Prof. Lewis's, W. Band, 405; High-frequency Interruption of, Prof. Kerr Grant, 586; Velocity of, Published Values of the, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 404
- Lightning, Green, H. H. Stephenson, 695
- Lilium, Bivalents of, The Diminution in Number of the Nodes in the, Dr. J. Belling, 549
- Liquids, Surfaces of, Structure in, Prof. J. W. McBain, 362
- Long-chain Compounds, Anomalies in the Properties of, W. B. Lee, 48
- Magnet, The Intrinsic Field of a, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 477
- Magnetic Disturbance of July 21, 1927, The, A. A. Buss, 227
- Magneto-optical Effect, The, and a Correction, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 581
- Manoilov's Blood-test for Sex, Dr. J. H. Orton, 768
- Manoilov, The, and other 'Chemical Sex Reactions,' M. Perkins, 654
- Maxwell Effect in Liquids, The, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 726
- Mechanical Oscillations, New Methods of Electrically Maintaining, Dr. J. H. Vincent, 952
- Mediterranean Oligochoets, Rev. H. Friend, 297
- Mercury: Adsorption of Gases on the Surface of, M. L. Oliphant and R. S. Burdon, 584; Partial Transit of, in May 1937, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 916; The 'Forbidden' Line of, at $\lambda 2270$ in Absorption, Lord Rayleigh, 295
- Metallic Nickel Films, Determination of the Surface Area of, Application of the Interference Method to the, Dr. F. H. Constable, 769
- Metallurgical Photomicrographic Apparatus, C. Beck; The Writer of the Article, 655
- Meteorology: Ancient and Modern, Sir Napier Shaw; W. H. Dines, 190
- Mixtures of True Fluid and of a Fluid with Solid Particles, The Consistence of, A. Mallock, 619
- Molecular Numbers, Periodicity of, L. W. Tibyrićá, 585
- Movements of the Lower Jaw of Cattle during Mastication, Dr. P. Jordan and R. de L. Kronig, 807
- Mud Volcanoes of Minbu, Upper Burma, V. V. Sohoni, 586
- Nebulium Spectrum, The Origin of the, I. S. Bowen, 473; Prof. A. Fowler, 582, 617
- Newtonian Time Essential to Astronomy: a Correction, Sir Joseph Larmor, 333
- Nickel, Single Crystals of, The Magnetic Properties of, Seisi Kaya and Yoshio Masiyama, 951; Sub-Grain Boundaries in, E. S. Davenport, 478
- Oceanic Deep and the Thickness of the Continents, Prof. A. Holmes, 804
- O. edulis*, On Incomplete Spawning and the Problem of Fertilisation in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 403
- 'Oertling' Balances, L. Oertling, Ltd., 298
- Ophion luteus*, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 263
- Oxidation Tints on Metals, The Films responsible for, U. R. Evans, 584
- Oxygen, An Active Form of, F. R. Bichowsky and L. C. Copeland, 729; Fluoride of, Oxide of Fluorine or, Prof. B. Brauner, 842
- Oysters, Spawning, The so-called Viscid Secretion in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 843
- Paraffin Waxes, Long Diffraction Spacings in, The Variability of, G. L. Clark, 12
- Pasture Grass, Food-value of, Prof. R. Newton, 367
- Petrified Forests, Dr. F. A. Bather, 298
- "Palaeolithic Implements," The, from Sligo: Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, and A. W. Stelfox, 652, 949; S. Hazzledine Warren, 653; The Lower, J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, 768; Method of Manufacture of the, J. P. T. Burchell and J. Reid Moir, 443
- Photoelectric Emissivity and Sparking Potentials, Dr. J. Taylor, 477
- Photometry, Modern, J. G. Priest, 156; J. W. T. Walsh, 157
- Physical Properties of Liquids, The Influence of Insoluble Materials on the, J. B. Peel, Dr. P. L. Robinson, and Dr. H. C. Smith, 514
- Pittdown Problem, A Contribution to the, Prof. M. R. Drennan, 874
- Polarisation Effects in Measuring Electrostatic Fields, Dr. J. Brentano, 807
- Polyploidy within a Species, Dr. Kathleen B. Blackburn, 157
- Potassium, The Radioactivity of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 838
- Protein Solutions, Optical Behaviour of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 158
- Protoactinium (Element 91), The Isolation of, A. Grosse, 621
- Psychological Dissociation as a Biological Process, G. E. Hutchinson, 695
- Pyrex as a Container for Radium Solution, L. F. Curtiss, 406
- Radioactive Haloes: Possible Identification of 'Hibernium,' Dr. A. S. Russell, 545
- Radio Waves, Penetration of, Prof. A. S. Eve and Dr. D. A. Keys, 13; Prof. A. S. Eve, Dr. D. A. Keys, and E. H. Denny, 406
- Rare Earths, The, Dr. J. D. Main Smith, 583
- Refractive Index of Air, A Change in the, when an Electric Flow Discharge is passing through it, Prof. J. B. Seth, 880
- Relativity, Mathematical Theory of, J. Brill, 917
- Rio Tinto Ore Bodies, Origin of the, G. V. Douglas, 547
- Rochelle Salt, Elasticity of, The Temperature Variation of the, R. M. Davies, 332; Dr. E. P. Harrison, 770
- Royal Society, The Publications of the, Sir Joseph Larmor, 954
- Rubiadin, Synthesis of, Prof. P. C. Mitter, 729
- Rust Fungi, Function of the Pycnia of the, Discovery of the, J. H. Craigie, 765; Sex in, Experiments on, J. H. Craigie, 116
- Salt! Poor Common, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 478
- Science: and Philosophy, Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell; The Writer of the Article, 656; and Survival, Sir Oliver Lodge, 842
- 'Self-Adaptation,' Misleading Uses of the Term, A. G. Lowndes, 918
- Silver, Spark Spectrum of, Regularities in the, K. Majumdar, 918
- Simulium Larva, so-called 'Posterior Sucker' of a, The Mechanism of the, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 154; Dr. S. L. Hora, 916
- Smooth Electrodes for pH and Conductivity Measurements, Prof. I. I. Shukoff, 14
- Soap Jelly, A Vibrating, Dr. E. H. Buchner, 367
- Solar: Eclipse: Fall of Temperature during the, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 227; Photometric Measurements during the, A. S. E. Ackermann; Dr. J. H. Shaxby, 83; Potentials during the, Prof. E. A. Owen and H. I. Jones, 120; Radiation, Consistent Dynamical Units in, Prof. A. McAdie, 915
- Sonic Interferometer for Liquids, A, Prof. J. C. Hubbard and A. L. Loomis, 189
- Sound: -absorption Co-efficients measured by Reverberation and Stationary-wave Methods, Dr. E. T. Paris, 806, 880; by Heat, The Production of, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 362; Lord Rayleigh; Dr. E. G. Richardson, 445
- Spectra, The Excitation of, by High Frequency Oscillations, J. R. Clarke, 727
- Speech, The Origin of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart, 47
- Stars, Radiation of, and Thermodynamical Fluctuations, Prof. T. Bialobjeski, 154
- Stone Implements of Lower Palaeolithic Age in Ireland, Discovery of, J. P. T. Burchell, 260; J. Reid Moir, 261
- Striated Muscle, Double Innervation of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 258
- Struggle for Existence, The, P. J. Hughesdon, 878
- Sucking-Fish, Breeding Places of, in the North Atlantic, Å. Vedel Tåning, 224
- Sugars, Biochemistry of the, An Aspect of the, Prof. R. Robinson, 44, 656; P. A. Levene, 621

- Sun, Atmosphere of the, The Fields of Force in the, Dr. H. Deslandres, 510; A. A. Buss, 693
Survival, Science and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 842
Tahiti and Moorea, Barrier Reefs of, Prof. W. M. Davis, 330; Dr. C. Crossland, 618
Telephone Apparatus, Standardisation of, B. S. Cohen; The Writer of the Article, 953
Tetrad Difference Criterion, The, J. Mackie, 298
Thermodynamics, Wave-theory, and the Compton Effect, Prof. C. V. Raman, 950
Thin Glass Windows, The Mounting of, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 156
Thunderstorms, Winter, S. M. Bower, 823
Thyroid Gland and Plumage in Chickens, Dr. A. W. Greenwood and Dr. J. S. S. Blyth, 476
Tin, First Spark Spectrum of, Series in the, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. R. Rao, 120
Trees, Young, The Spacing of, E. P. Frankland, 441; A. C. Forbes; The Writer of the Article, 442
Tribal God, The, Prof. Karl Pearson, 880
Triploid Tulip, Meiosis in a, W. C. F. Newton and C. D. Darlington, 13
Tropical Timbers, Specimens of, W. A. Robertson, 14
Tungsten, Surface Layers on, Produced by Active Nitrogen, C. Kenty and L. A. Turner, 332
Uganda, Geological Survey of, W. C. Simmons, 695
Ultra-Filtration, Early Experiments on, E. Hatschek, 515
Ultrasonic Stationary Waves, Prof. R. W. Boyle, 476
Upper Atmosphere: A Theory of the, and Meteors, H. B. Maris, 839; and Meteors, A Theory of the, Earl of Berkeley, 954; Ionised Layer in the, The Existence of more than one, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 330
Venus, Meteorological, Geological, and Biological Conditions on, Prof. D. L. Webster, 879
Victoria Nyanza, Parental Care in the Cichlid Fishes of the, M. Graham, 769
Viscosity of Metals: Bismuth, G. Subrahmaniam, 770
Vitamins A and D, The Sources of Supply of, Dr. O. Rosenhein and T. A. Webster, 440; P. W. Tainsh, 515
Water-spouts and Tornadoes, J. S. Dines, 515
Whales Descend, The Depth to which, Dr. R. W. Gray, 263
X-ray Diffraction: in Liquids, Prof. C. V. Raman and C. M. Sogani, 514; Patterns from Liquids and Colloidal Gels, On, G. L. Clark, 119; Haloes in Liquids, Thermal Degeneration of the, Prof. C. V. Raman, 770
X-Rays: Absorption of, in Various Elements, Dr. E. Jönsson, 695; Prof. F. K. Richtmyer, 915; from Crystals, Coherence of the Reflected, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey and Prof. A. H. Compton, 549; Influence of, upon Time-lags of the Faraday Effect and upon Optical Rotation in Liquids, Prof. F. Allison, 729; The Total Reflection of, J. A. Prins, 188
Weber's Theory of Molecular Magnetism, and the Internal Field, Prof. W. Peddie, 80
Whelk-Tingle (*Murex Erinaceus*), The Habits and Economic Importance of the Rough, Dr. J. H. Orton, 653
Whirlwinds, Dynamics of, L. H. G. Dines, 878
Zodiacal Light, Possible Explanation of the, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 692
- Corrosion: of Metals, The, U. R. Evans. Second edition, 5; —Some Causes and Remedies, 5
Corundum Twins from Transvaal, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 173
Cosmic Dust Clouds, Prof. E. S. King, 130
Cotoneaster frigida Wall, Some Hybrids of, A. W. Exell, 860
Cotton: Fabrics, The Dyeing of, F. Beech. Third edition, revised and enlarged by A. J. Hall, 721; Industry, Geographical Factors in the, H. W. Ogden, 931; Plant, Translocation in the, T. G. Mason and E. J. Maskell, 782
Cow, The Physiology of Reproduction in the, J. Hammond, 37
Crashing Thunder: the Autobiography of an American Indian, Edited by P. Radin, 544
Cretaceous Mollusca from Japan, H. Yabe, T. Nagao, and S. Shimizu, 458
Crickets, Captive, B. Laufer, 563
Criminal Statistics, 598
Croonian Lecture, Dr. H. Spemann, 713
Crosby Hall, 135
Crustacea: and Trilobites, The Limbs of, Prof. H. G. Cannon and Miss S. M. Manton, 168; Guide to the, in the British Museum (Natural History), Dr. W. T. Calman, 310; of the North Sea and Baltic, 564
Cryolite, Stability of, Analytical Consequences of the Domain of, Travers, 903
Crystal: Growth and Impact Brittleness, J. F. Hyslop, 826; Structures of Ammonium, Potassium, and Rubidium Cupric Chloride Dihydrates, The, S. B. Hendricks and R. G. Dickinson, 819
Crystals: of Aluminium under Compression, The Distortion of (Parts ii. and iii.), Prof. G. I. Taylor, 102; Potassium, Ammonium, Rubidium, and Cæsium Sulphate, The Symmetry and Crystalline Structure of the, A. Ogg, 498; Uniaxial Optically Active, The Molecular Arrangement of, W. G. Burgess, 789
Crystalline Lens: Action of Low Temperatures on the, G. Bergami, 975; Ultramicroscopy of the, (i.), D. Cattaneo, 176; Ultramicroscopic Investigations on the, (ii.), D. Cattaneo, 247
Crystallised Silicates, The Formation of, in Aqueous Solution under High Temperatures and Pressures, W. Ipatieff and B. Mourontseff, 713
Ctenophora, Northern, Dr. T. Krumbach, 457
Cultivation in Tropical Mountain Regions, The Economic and Agricultural Importance of, J. Costantin, 138
Culture: Language and, 288; The Clash of, and the Contact of Races, G. H. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, 759
Cultures and Migration, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 685
Curculionidæ from South Africa and South-west Africa, Some New Species of, A. J. Hesse, 570
Current Official Statistics of the United Kingdom, Guide to the, 257
Currents carried by Point-discharges beneath Thunderclouds and Showers, T. W. Wormell, 102
Cuspidaria and Poromya, Structure and Function of the Organs of Feeding and Digestion in, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 66
Customs and Festivals, Calendar of, 972
Cyclones: The Energy of, V. H. Ryd, 897; Tropical: Dr. I. M. Cline, 909; Structure of, E. V. Newnham, 909
Cyclostomes, Northern, and Elasmobranchs, Dr. E. Ehrenbaum, 633
Cysticercic Fluid, The Refractive Index of the, and its Variations, W. H. Schopfer, 31
Czechoslovak Engineers, Activities of, 936
- Danish Lobster Fishery, The, E. M. Poulsen, 387
Daphnia, The Oogenesis of, by Intra Vitam and Post Vitam Staining, Annie Glendon Hill and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 917
Darwin's Theory of Man's Descent as it stands To-day, Sir Arthur Keith, Sept. 3, Suppt., 14
Dead Sea, Utilisation of the Mineral Resources of the, 849
Death, Life and, July 2, Suppt., 1

DEATHS.

- Arrhenius (Prof. S. A.), 524, 592
Ashley (Sir William), 196, 233
Backhaus (Prof. A.), 234
Bamberger (Dr. M.), 848
Benton (Sir John), 378
Boltwood (Prof. B. B.), 306
Burnside (Prof. W.), 306, 555
Champion (G. C.), 340, 415
Dall (Dr. W. H.), 89
Daniels (C. W.), 234
Darmstädter (Prof. L.), 848
Donkin (Sir Bryan), 196, 306
Doran (A. H. G.), 340
Eigenmann (Dr. C. H.), 340
Einthoven (Prof. W.), 524, 591
Exner (Prof. F.), 306
Ferguson (E. W.), 452
Fink (Prof. B.), 453
Ford (C.), 125
Galloway (Sir William), 704, 776
Glinka (Prof. K. D.), 887

- Glyn-Jones (Sir William), 453
 Godfrey (Dr. C. C.), 594
 von Gruber (Prof. M.), 558
 Hargitt (Prof. C. W.), 125
 Haug (Prof. E.), 487
 Herman (Dr. R. A.), 848
 Hill (Dr. G. A.), 524
 Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), 704, 735
 Hurd (Dr. H. M.), 234
 Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), 666
 Iveagh (Lord), 558, 593
 Jackson (Dr. B. Daydon), 594, 665
 Johnston (Sir Harry), 196, 339
 Kenyon (Lord), 848, 888
 Kessler (Dr. P.), 196
 Kossel (Prof. A.), 125, 233
 Leeson (Dr. J. R.), 666
 Lehfeldt (Prof. R. A.), 453, 848
 Lenher (Prof. V.), 234
 Lenox (Prof. L. R.), 487
 Libbey (Dr. W.), 594
 Liversidge (Prof. A.), 524, 625
 Macleod (J.), 125
 Magnus (Prof. R.), 414
 Mair (Prof. A.), 594, 666
 Maxim (H.), 125
 Michael (A. D.), 89
 Mittag-Leffler (Prof. M. G.), 125, 626
 Mollison (Dr. J. W.), 594
 Procter (Prof. H. R.), 376
 Pulfrich (Prof. C.), 378
 Reynolds (J. H.), 125, 234
 Rice (B. L.), 125
 Salmon (Dr. T. W.), 487
 Sanger-Shepherd (E.), 196
 Shipley (Sir Arthur E.), 486
 Smith (Dr. Eugene Allen), 594
 Smith (Dr. E. F.), 234
 Stokes (Prof. Adrian), 487, 523
 Sudworth (G. B.), 125
 Talbot (Dr. H. P.), 378
 Taylor (H. M.), 594, 664
 Thompson (Dr. H. D.), 524
 Titchener (Prof. E. B.), 306, 377
 Tschermak (Prof. J. L. G.), 195
 Valiant (W. S.), 125
 Walker (Prof. P. F.), 848
 Weller (Prof. S.), 378
 Wiener (Prof. O.), 777
 Wilson (S. R.), 453
 Wilson (Dr. W. P.), 378
 Woodford (C. M.), 557
 Zettnow (Prof. E.), 558
- Declination Changes in Great Britain, Dr. C. Chree and R. E. Watson, 241
 Dehydrogenations and Hydrogenations catalysed by Metallic Oxides, P. Sabatier and A. Fernandez, 350
 Denmark, Geological Survey of, Forthcoming fortieth anniversary of the, 890
 Descartes, *La vie raisonnaable de*, L. Dimier, 75
 Descent and Divergence, Prof. A. Willey, 840
 Desert Flora of the Old World, History of the, G. Popov, 820
 'Devil's Arrows,' Boroughbridge, Yorks., Orientation of the, Vice-Admiral B. T. Somerville and H. E. Wroot, 729
 Diamond-glass Fluorescence, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 262
 Diazohydrates, The, L. Cambi, 642
Dibothriocephalus latus, investigation of, in America, 58
 Dichloronaphthalene, Ten Isomers of, The Absorption of the Ultra-violet Rays by the H. de Laszlo, 678
 Di Cristina's New Views on the Processes of the Defence of the Organism against Infections, Caronia, 211
 Dielectric: Capacity of Fluids in Intense Electric Fields, The Variation of the, L. Cagniard, 974; Theory and Insulation, Lectures on, Prof. J. B. Whitehead, 948
 Diesel: Electric Locomotives, 314; Engines, Running, Maintenance and Repair of, P. H. Smith, 837
 Dilatometer, A New Differential, for the Determination of Volume Changes during Solidification, C. J. Smith, 102
 Diphenyl and its Derivatives, L. Mascarelli, 862
 Diptera Brachyocera, The Phylogeny of some, G. H. Hardy, 351
 Directional: Radio Transmission, Dr. Dellinger, 455; Wireless as an Aid to Navigation, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 774
 Dirigible R 100, Equipment of, 92
 Discharge: in Gases, Discontinuity of, The Conditions of, R. Anthonard, 318; of a Condenser through a Gas at Low Pressure, W. G. Thomson, 209; Phenomena, Prof. K. T. Compton and Mr. Morse, and Dr. J. Taylor, 600
 Discovery and Invention, Sir James B. Henderson, Sept. 3, Suppt., 24
Discovery Expedition, First Annual Report, 308; R.R.S., return of, 489
 Discrepant Observations, Fit of a Formula for, W. F. Sheppard, 938
 Disease: Clinical Variations in, from the Historical Point of View, Sir Humphry Rolleston, 194; Historical Aspects of, 194
 Dispersion, Ordinary, The Transition from, into Compton Effect, Dr. I. Waller, 155
 Dogs: their History and Development, E. C. Ash. 2 Vols., 762
 Données numériques de biologie et de physiologie et chimie végétales. Rédigées par Prof. E. F. Terroine et par Prof. H. Colin, 257
 Dopes and Detonations, 26
 Double Axe in Etruria, The, J. A. Spranger, 782
 Draper's, John W., Position in Science, Prof. P. B. McDonald, 953
 Drawing Instruments, W. H. Harling's Catalogues of, 741
 Dreams in Africa, J. P. Driberg, 345
 Dredging and Dredging Appliances, P. M. Dekker, 763
 Drosophila: Cripples, Prof. Taku Komai, 421; Population Density and Duration of Life in, Prof. P. Pearl, J. R. Milner, and Sylvia L. Parker, 563
 Dublin, Technical Instruction Branch of Dept. of Education, Retirement of G. Fletcher, 677
 Duddell medal of the Physical Society, Award of the, to Dr. F. E. Smith, 925
 Dug-out Canoe in Algoa Bay: B. J. Rendle, 621; Major R. B. Seymour Sewell, 227
 Durham, University: R. B. Green elected professor of anatomy, 462; Philosophical Society, election of officers, 669
 Dutch: Pendulum Observations in the Atlantic, the Pacific, and the Indian Ocean, Dr. J. J. A. Muller, 898; physicians, biologists and instrument-makers of the 17th and 18th centuries, an exhibition of portraits and scientific instruments of, 163
 Dyer and Colourist, Science and Art of the, Prof. F. M. Rowe, 721
 Early Man in America, H. J. Cook, 273
 Earth, Variable Rotation of the, Prof. W. de Sitter, 201
 Earthing Electric Lighting Systems, Suggestions for Improving, 379
 Earthquake: in Palestine and Transjordan, 127; of Oct. 24, The, 667; recorded at Kew Observatory, 703; Warnings, Dr. J. W. Evans, 619
 Earthquakes: Clustering and Periodicity of Dr. C. Davison, 587; in France in 1926, E. Rothé, J. Lacoste, and Mlle. Y. Dammann, 389; in Norway, Prof. C. F. Kolderup, 204; in the United States and Canada, 630; on Sept. 11 and 12, 418; Three, on Nov. 14, 740
 Earth's Electric Field, The, Dr. H. Benndorf, 422
 East London College Calendar for 1927-28, 497
 Echinoids, Growth of the Skeleton in Two, Dr. Isabella Gordon, 61
 Eclipse of the Sun of Jan. 3, 1927, Observations of the, J. Ubach, 138
 Eclipses, Coming British, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 444
 Economic Equilibrium: A Dynamical Theory of, C. F. Roos, 283; Competition and, Prof. J. Schumpeter, 569
 "Ectoplasm," 453

- Ectoplasmic Matter: 111; A. A. Campbell Swinton; W. W. L., 296
- 'Edelmit,' a Novel Form of Farmyard Manure, A. Cunningham, 783
- Edinburgh: Folklore, L. Spence, 202; Mathematical Society, New Series of Proceedings, 200; Royal Infirmary, The Radiological Department of the, 380; University: Conferment of honorary and other degrees, 135; resignation of Prof. J. Cossar Ewart; resignation of Prof. G. L. Gulland; Prof. J. H. Ashworth appointed professor of natural history; the Buchanan chair of animal genetics, 171; Prof. C. H. O'Donoghue appointed a senior lecturer in zoology, and Miss Irene A. F. Hilton a junior lecturer in zoology, 606; gift by Lady Lyell of Kinnordy, 787
- Education and Science, 105
- Educational Outlook, Broadening of the, Duchess of Atholl, Sept. 3, Suppt., 27
- Eel Larvæ, Prof. Johs. Schmidt, 313
- Egypt, Ancient: Consanguineous Marriage in, Miss M. A. Murray, 312; Medicine and Surgery in, Dr. W. R. Dawson, 671; The Birds of, Prof. R. E. Moreau, 563; Over the Border, Sir Flinders Petrie, 95
- Egyptian: God of Medicine, The, Prof. T. E. Peet, 358; Materials, Ancient, A. Lucas, 186
- Eigenvalues and Whittaker's Function, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 117
- Elastic: Pianoforte Hammer, The Theory of the, Panchanon Das, 825; Co-actions, Serini, 211
- Electric: and Magnetic Birefringence in Liquids, A Theory of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 790; Arc in High Vacuum: The, S. Ratner, 548; Prof. F. H. Newman, 695; Charges on Omnibuses, L. Bellingham, 367; Cord, a New Type of, O. Nagy, 129; Furnace, A Novel, 932; Furnaces, Small, for the Laboratory, 633; Generating Stations, The Thermal Efficiency of, H. Quigley, 308; Lamps: Photometry of, The Use of Photo-electric Cells for the, T. H. Harrison, 173; Strength of, Murgatroyd, 784; Ploughing, R. Borlase Matthews, 892; Signs and the Flood Lighting of Buildings, 380; Supply, the Standardisation of, 926; Tramways, Return Circuits in, G. W. Stubbings, 493
- Electrical: Apparatus for Mines, H. Rainford and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 347; Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Absorption of Gases, The, (I.), G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, 750; Engineers, Institution of: Election of Officers, 129; Election of T. A. Edison as an honorary member of the, 780; Resistance of Porous Materials, On the Measurement of the, A. E. Knowler, 938
- Electricity: and Farming, R. Borlase Matthews, 269; in Mines, Prof. W. M. Thornton, 704; (Supply) Act: 1926, The, 20; 1927, of the Irish Free State, The, L. J. Kettle, 963; The Exchange of, between Thunderstorms and the Ground, B. F. J. Schonland, 319; The Generating of, A. Page, 669; The Storage of, L. G. A. Sims, 739
- Electrification by Friction, W. A. Macky, 818
- Electrode Steam Generators, 26
- Electrodes, Smooth, for pH and Conductivity Measurements, Prof. I. I. Shukoff, 14
- Electrolysis without Electrodes, O. M. Corbino, 139
- Electrolytes: Strong, The Theory of, a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, April 1927, 616
- Electromagnet Giving Large Fields, An, F. A. Long, 973
- Electrometer Capacitances, Dr. H. Witte, 314
- Electron: Reflexion, Further Experiments on, D. Brown, 973; The, as a Vector Wave, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 901; The Masses of the, and the Proton in the Universe of Five Dimensions, The Interpretation of, A. Schildlof, 974; Theory of Metals, The, Prof. A. Sommerfeld, 856
- 'Electronic Number,' The, and Constituents of the Globe, P. Vinassa, 826
- Electrons: Atoms, and Molecules, 834; On the Reflexion of, from Crystal Lattices, F. Zwicky, 499; the Octet of, The Relation of, to Ionisation, W. A. Noyes, 390; The Reflexion of, from Crystals, C. Eckart, 391; The Scattering of, from Single Crystals of Nickel, A. L. Patterson, 46
- Electrostatic Fields, Polarisation Effects in Measuring, Dr. J. Brentano, 807
- Element, 61, Dr. Hopkins, 384
- Elements, Transmutation of, Prof. A. Smits, 475
- 'Elephant Heads' in Maya Sculptures, J. E. Thompson, 817
- Elyotropappus Rhinocerotis*, The Rhenoster Bush, M. R. Levyns, 210
- Empire: Needs of, 905; Cotton: Growing Corporation, Report of the, 127; Supply and Needs, 645; Mining and Metallurgical Congress, The, 243, 341; Prof. S. J. Truscott, 771
- Encke's Comet, Return of, 781
- Energy: Distribution of Slow Electronic Emissions, A Differential Retarding Potential Method for the Study of the, C. F. Sharman, 245; Emitted in the γ -ray Form by Radium E, The Amount of, G. H. Aston, 861; Relationships and Ionisation Potentials of Atoms of the First Row of the Periodic Table in all Stages of Ionisation, Prof. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, 499
- Engine Power, Variation of, with Height, Capon, and Glauert, 932
- Engineering: and Technological History, 206; Metallurgy: a Textbook for Users of Metals, Prof. B. Stoughton and Prof. A. Butts, 222; Products for Foreign Markets, The Transport and Packing of, Dr. Lubowsky, 199
- Engineers, Junior Institution of, Sir Murdoch Macdonald elected president of the, 418
- English: Channel, Currents of the, J. N. Carruthers, 96; Character: Racial Origins of, with an Appendix on Language, R. N. Bradley, 78
- Englishmen of the Future, The, Prof. F. G. Parsons, Sept. 3, Suppt., 25, 482
- Entomological Laboratory at Hamilton, Montana, Proposed Erection of an, 59
- Enzyme: Lehrbuch der, Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologie, Prof. C. Oppenheimer und Dr. R. Kuhn, 8; Action, The Mechanism of, F. F. Nord, 82
- Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods and Applications, Prof. S. A. Waksman and Prof. W. C. Davison, 149; Recent Literature on, Prof. A. R. Ling, 8
- Eocene Mollusca, New, from Texas, Julia Gardner, 600
- Epidemic Diseases: of the Central Nervous System, Dr. A. S. MacNalty, 470; of the Nervous System, The Increase of, 470
- Epiglottis: Function of the, V. E. Negus, 817
- Equation $\sin \theta/\theta = c$, Solution of the, V. Naylor, 478, 918; Major A. E. Levin, 770
- Equations, The Theory of, and the Complex Variable, Prof. Rai Charan Biswas, 223
- Erde Eiszeit und Sintflut: Der ihre Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen, Dr. O. Hauser, 724
- Ergosterol: and Vitamin D, Absorption Bands of, Prof. J. M. Heilbron, E. D. Kamm, and Dr. R. A. Morton, 617; Irradiated, The Production of, C. A. Hill, 560
- Eruptive Rocks: their Genesis, Composition, Classification, and their Relation to Ore-deposits; with a Chapter on Meteorites, Prof. S. J. Shand, 872
- Erythrene Hydrocarbon, The Tautomerism of Two Dibromides of an, C. Prévost, 139
- Ether: Drift, K. K. Illingworth, 932; Tests for Impurities in, G. Middleton and F. C. Hymas, 973; The Potential of the, R. Pictet, 974
- Ethics: Scientific, Very Rev. Dean Inge, 757; The Influence of Science on, 757
- Ethyl: Ether, Commercial, An Unrecorded Constituent of, Dr. H. King, 843; Galactoside, The Synthesis of, in Media with different pH, M. Hausmann, 282
- Eucalyptus dives*, A Critical Examination of (Part I.), A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 282; *micrantha* and *E. haemastoma*, The Essential Oils of (Part I.), A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 643; Nine New Species of, W. F. Blakely, 390; The Genus, A Critical Revision of, J. H. Maiden, the Position of, 928; Woods, The Moisture Content of some, M. B. Welch, 975
- Eugenics in the Future, Major L. Darwin, 668
- European: Sheep, The Origin of, B. Kaczkowski, 825; Telephony as Affected by the International Telephone Committee, 526

- Evans, Conway, prize, Award of the, to Sir Charles Sherrington, 811
- Everest, Mount, The Epic of, Sir Francis Younghusband, 77
- Evolution : and Theology, 717; Emergent and Resultant, Dr. J. E. Turner: 81, 261; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 81
- Excavations at Hoxne made in 1924 and 1926, Report on, J. Reid Moir, 209
- Experimentalphysik: Leitfaden der praktischen für Vorlesung und Unterricht, Dr. R. Mecké. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Lambertz, 79
- Expert in the Civil Service, The, 285
- Explosions in Gaseous Mixtures of Acetylene, of Hydrogen, and of Pentane, Further Experiments on, A. Egerton and S. F. Gates, 748
- Extensor Rigidity in Quadrupeds as a Result of Cortical Injury, Occurrence of, Dr. N. B. Loughton, 297
- Eyesight Testing, 855
- Fairbridge, Kingsley, The Autobiography of, with a Preface by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery and an Epilogue by Sir Arthur Lawley, 294
- Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, to meet at Calcutta, 23
- Faraday: Memorial Collection, Inauguration of a, 596; Society, Index of the *Transactions* of the, 60
- Farm : Animals: Breeding and Improvement of, Prof. V. A. Rice, 180; The Breeding and Rearing of, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 180; Machinery, Risks associated with, 418; Output: Balancing the, a Statement of the Present Deplorable Conditions of Farming; its Causes and Suggested Remedies, Dr. W. J. Spillman, 689
- Fasciola, Redia and Cercaria, W. R. Wright, 204
- Father in Primitive Psychology, The, Prof. B. Malinowski, 764
- Fatty Acids, The Decomposition of the, by Sulphuric Acid, J. B. Senderens and J. Aboulenc, 939
- Faune de France, 13, E. Séguy; 14, Dr. L. Falcoz, 328
- Fe₃S₄ and FeS, Identity of the Crystalline Structures of, C. Fontana, 175
- Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum : or, The Giants in England, H. J. Massingham, 115
- Fermente, Die, und ihre Wirkungen, Prof. C. Oppenheimer und Dr. R. Kuhn. Fünfte Auflage. Lief. 9-13; 8
- Fermentation, The Influence of Certain Colloids upon, Parts iv. and v., R. Greig-Smith, 211
- Ferrous Alloys, The Treatment of, in Solutions of Complex Phosphates, with the View of their Protection against Corrosion, J. Cournot, 903
- Fertilisers : Artificial, their Chemistry, Manufacture and Application, P. Parrish and A. Ogilvie, 579
- Festivals and Survivals, 941
- Feuchtigkeitsmessung, Dr. H. Bongards, 257
- Field-Club Flora of the Lothians, The, edited by I. H. Martin, 763
- Fight against Disease*, July, 380
- Fijian Round Barrows, A. M. Hocart, 706
- Film : The Mind and the, a Treatise on the Psychological Factors in the Film, G. F. Buckle, 223
- Finland : Education in, 425; Ice on the Coast of, 168
- Finlayson's Clinical Manual for the Study of Medical Cases. The fourth edition, edited by Dr. C. H. Browning, Dr. E. P. Cathcart, and Dr. L. Findlay, revised and augmented, 948
- Fireball of Sept. 7, The Daylight, W. F. Denning, 456
- Fire Resistant Construction, 529
- Fish Eggs and Larvæ from the Java Sea, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 492
- Fisheries Notices*, Nos. 3 to 14, 739
- Fishing : Gear of England and Wales, F. M. Davis, 382; Industries, Scientific Research in the, M. Holland, 310
- Flame and Combustion : A. Egerton; G. I. Finch, 694; Prof. W. A. Bone and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 431, 586, 694, 880; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 431, 586, 806
- Flat Surfaces, Contact of, F. H. Rolt and H. Barrell, 788
- Flexure of Thin Cylindrical Shells and other 'Thin' Sections, On the, L. G. Brazier, 137
- Flints : Fractured, Surface Structures of, Dr. W. R. Whitney, 14; Worked, at Stone Cross Farm, Luton, Kent, Discovery of, S. Turner, 209
- Floras, Local, 763
- Florientium or Illinium? Prof. W. A. Noyes, 14
- "Flottierende Stationen," Dr. H. C. Redeke, 310
- Fluid : Dielectrics under Stress, Movement in, P. Dunsheath, 364; Mass and Geodesy, General Movements of Rotation of the Heterogeneous, P. Dine, 319; Vortices, T. Terada and K. Hattori, 784
- Fluorine : An Oxide of, P. Lebeau and A. Damiens, 672; (F I), The Spectrum of, Prof. H. Dingle, 938; Oxide of, or Fluoride of Oxygen? Prof. B. Brauner, 842
- Flying Fox Pest in Australia, The, Prof. A. C. D. Rivett, 189
- Fog Production on the Neutralisation of Halogen Halides, H. O. Askew, 275
- Food : Investigation Board, Report of the, 1925, 1926, 675; Poisoning, Dr. W. G. Savage, 629
- Foraminifera of the Genus *Lepidocyclina*, Dr. T. W. Vaughan, 420
- Forest and Prairie, Prof. H. C. Cowles, 931
- Foresters, the Society of, of Great Britain, Foundation of, 342
- Forestry* : No. 1, 342, 386; Commission. Seventh Annual Report, 177; in India, C. E. Simmons, 251; in Kenya Colony, 899; in Trinidad and Tobago, 748; Research in South Africa, Dr. J. Phillips, 461
- Forests : and Floods, 92; The Conservation of, 316
- Formaldehyde, Synthetic, W. Ledbury and E. W. Blair, 820
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 532
- Fossil : Fishes from the North of Madagascar, Some, J. Piveteau, 31; Insects, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 383
- Fourier Constants, On, E. T. Copson, 825
- Fowls and Ducks, A Thumb Claw in, T. Kageyama, 855
- Frankland, Sir Edward, A Relic of, W. F., 226
- Frazer lecture in 1928, Prof. E. Westermarck to deliver the, 343
- Frequency Demultiplication, Dr. B. van der Pol and J. van der Mark, 363
- Fresh-water : Amoeba, The Behaviour and the Rôle of the Contractile Vacuole of a, E. Wolff, 714; Biology in Norway, Prof. H. H. Gran and Miss Birgithe Rund, 598; Eels in the Pacific Area, Dr. Johs. Schmidt 457
- Fresnel, Augustin Jean, Centenary of the death of, 57
- Fritz, John, medal, Award of the, to Gen. J. J. Carty, 893
- Fruit : Canning in the Home, 966; The Storage of, 675; Trees, The Physiology of, Dr. T. Swarbrick, 240
- Fuel : Institute of, presidential address to the, Sir Alfred Mond; F. Hodges elected president, 850; Research Board, Report of the, for 1926, 237
- Fundulus, Xanthophore Changes in, Nervous Control of, E. F. B. Fries, 570
- Fuse-spectra, Shifts and Reversals in, A. C. Menzies, 901
- γ-ray Emission and the Law of Radioactive Transformation, J. C. Jacobsen, 874
- Galaxy, The Rotation of the, Dr. J. H. Oort, 491, 894
- Gale's Comet, 419
- Gamma Irradiation, The Effect of, on Cell Division in Tissue Culture *in vitro*, R. G. Canti and F. G. Spear, 65
- Gas : Absorption, The Phenomena of, and Equilibrium of Pressure in Lamps without Filament, J. Risler, 861; Analysis, The Calculation of, Brutzkus, 791; Effluents Research Committee, Report of the, 384; Industry, The, and Carbonisation, 63; Studies of, Solid Equilibria, L. B. Lambert and A. M. Clark, 750
- Gaseous : Carbon Tetrachloride, The Refraction and Dispersion of, H. Lowery, 138; Chemical Reactions, Radiation and Collision in, J. H. Hibben, 571; Combustion : at High Pressures, Part VIII., Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 748; in Electric Discharges, Part II., G. I. Finch and L. G. Cowen, 748; at High Pressures, Prof. W. A. Bone, 814; Phase in High Frequency Electro-magnetic Fields, Some Chemical Reactions in the, R. Moens and A. Juliard, 643; Phosphoretted Hydrogen, The Sensibility of some Test Papers towards, M. Wilmet, 139
- Gases Dissolved in Water, Measurement of the, L. Dunoyer, 350

- Gasteromycetes of Australasia, The, (9.), G. H. Cunningham, 427
- Gauge-invariant Tensor Calculus, A, M. H. A. Newman, 753
- Geissler Discharges, The Positive Column of, Prof. Güntherschulze, 97
- Gene, Size of the, Dr. A. S. Serebrovsky, 313
- Genetics : International Congress of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 495 ; Physiological, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 109
- Geneva, Lake of, Two New Algae in the Flora of the, R. Chodat, 103
- Gentisin, The Constitution of, Shinoda, 565
- Geodesy and Geophysics, International Union of, Travaux (Tome 2) of the Section of Geodesy, 380, 494
- Géographie universelle, Tome 1 : Les Îles Britanniques, Prof. A. Demangeon. Tome 2 : Belgique, Pays-Bas, Luxembourg, 945
- Geography : of the World, A, 945 ; Quantitative Methods in, Prof. E. Huntington, 598
- Geological : Society, Election of Dr. W. Cross and Prof. A. G. Högbom as foreign members, and Prof. F. X. Schaffer, Prof. C. Schuchert, Prof. F. Slavík, and Dr. E. O. Ulrich as foreign correspondents, 59 ; Survey of England and Wales, Memoirs of the, Abergavenny, Sir A. Strahan and Dr. W. Gibson ; with Notes by J. R. Dakyns and Prof. W. W. Watts. Second edition, by Dr. T. Robertson, 801
- Geologisches Praktikum, Prof. R. Sokol, 689
- Geology : A Text-Book of, P. Lake and Dr. R. H. Rastall. Fourth edition, 615 ; Local, a Guide to Sources of Information on the Geology of the British Isles, Dr. A. Morley Davies. Second edition, 651 ; Physico-Chemical, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 147
- Geophysics : and Meteorology, Institute of, of the University of Lwow, Poland, *Communications*. Vol. 2, 893 ; in France, 61
- Geophysik, Lehrbuch der. Herausgegeben von Dr. B. Gutenberg. Lief. 3, 471
- Germanium, Treble-ionised, Some Further Spectral Lines of, Prof. Stanley Smith, 728
- Germplasm, The, and its Architecture, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 696, 732
- Giacobini's Comet, Meteor Shower of, W. F. Denning, 597
- Gibraltar Skull, The, Miss Dorothy Garrod, 710
- Gila-Salt Region, Arizona, A Stratigraphic Study of the, E. F. Schmidt, 283
- Glaciers of Dauphiné, The, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 844
- Glass : Opal, The Brittleness of, G. Gehlhoff and M. Thomas, 31 ; The Decomposition of, by Water at High Temperatures and Pressures, G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen, 30 ; Windows, Thin, The Mounting of, Prof. C. T. Knipp, 156
- Glasses and Glazes, Some Colouring Agents in, Sir Herbert Jackson, 264, 301
- Glozel, the Archæological Finds at, 20 ; *Vaffaire*, A. Vayson de Pradenne, 343 ; controversy, The, 559 ; the finds at, International Commission on, 703 ; New Observations on the Neolithic Deposits of, C. Depéret, 826
- Glucose, Stereoisomeric Transformations of, by the Action of Insulin and of Muscular Tissue, G. Quagliariello and P. de Lucia, 975
- Glutathione and the Chondriome, The Relations between, H. Joyet-Lavergne, 175
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. System-Nummer 19 u. 20, 186
- God, The Tribal, Prof. Karl Pearson, 880
- Gold : Chloride, The Spectrum of, W. F. C. Ferguson, 298 ; Purple, G. R. Levi and C. Fontana, 826
- Golgi Apparatus in Higher Fungi, The, Prof. S. R. Bose, 805
- Goodeniaceæ, Studies in the, Part i., P. Brough, 903
- Gorillas and Chimpanzees, Cranial Characteristics of, Sir Arthur Keith, 914
- Graded : Series of Flexion-producing Stimuli and the 'Inhibitory' lengthenings of a Constant Extension Reflex evoked by the same Stimuli, Absence of a Linear Relationship between the Reflex Flexor Shortenings evoked by a, Prof. T. Graham Brown, 824 ; Simple Reflex Flexions and the Relations thereof evoked by a Constant Extension Producing Stimulus, Absence of a Linear Relationship between, Prof. T. Graham Brown, 824
- Grapes : A New Disease of (Scleriosis), due to *Sordaria uvicola*, P. Viala and P. Marsais, 174 ; Growth of, Studies in the (Parts ii., iii., iv., and v.), P. R. v. d. R. Copeman, 282, 499, 570, 903
- Graphit : Charakteristik, Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung, Dr. E. Ryschkewitsch, 361
- Gratings, The Resolution of, by the Astigmatic Eye, J. R. Hamblin and T. H. Winsor, 824
- Gravitational : Constant, The, P. R. Heyl, 529 ; Fields, On Electrical Phenomena in, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 790
- Gravity, The Effect of, upon Cambial Activity in Trees, Prof. J. H. Priestley and Dorothy Tong, 974
- Great Barrier Reef of Australia, The Proposed Expedition to the, 702
- 'Green : Flash' : at Sunrise, The, Dr. W. L. Balls, 728 ; Sir Oliver Lodge, 807 ; Dr. H. R. Mill ; Dr. J. Evershed ; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 876 ; W. Semple, 877 ; Lightning, H. H. Stephenson, 695
- Greenhouse Fumigation, H. W. Miles, 95
- Greenland : Expedition, The Second, of the University of Michigan, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 920 ; projected expedition to, 630
- Greyhound Race-course, The Electrical Equipment of a, 739
- Grignard Organo-magnesium Compounds, Constitution of the, D. Ivanoff ; V. Grignard, 463
- Grote, George, The Brain of, 20
- Grouse Disease in Norway, Prof. A. Brinkmann, 567
- Growth, The Limits of, Prof. R. Hesse, 420
- Gulf of Aden, Temperature and Salinity Observations in the, D. J. Matthews, 512
- Gunfire, Sound of, The, F. J. M. Whipple, 127
- Hæmocyanin, A Method for the Study of Dissociation of, Prof. L. T. Hogben, 281
- Hæmolysis, 304
- Hales : Stephen, Physiologist and Botanist, 1677-1761, Dr. A. E. Clark-Kennedy, 228
- Hall Effect in Single Crystals of Iron, The, W. L. Webster, 246
- Hamiltonian Systems of Differential Equations, Periodic Solutions of, T. M. Cherry, 753
- Hanbury memorial medal : Award of the, to Dr. T. A. Henry, 129 ; presented to Dr. T. A. Henry, 559
- Handicraft Series, A, F. J. Glass, 527
- Haploid *Datura*, Mutations in, Blakeslee, Morrison, and Avery, 382
- Harben gold medal of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Award of the, to Sir Ronald Ross, 527
- Hastings, A Science Exhibition at, 560
- 'Haveg,' 26
- Harvard Tutorial System, The, 425
- Hawkesbury River at Windsor, The Physiographic and Climatic Factors controlling the Flooding of the, Miss Lesley D. Hall, 211
- Heart : Rudiment in *Amblystoma* Embryos, Heteroplastic Transplantations of the, W. M. Copenhaver, 499 ; Studies on Diseases of the, Dr. Eastwood, Mrs. F. Smith, Dr. J. E. A. Underwood, and Dr. J. A. Glover, 417
- Heat Engines, Standards of Performance of, 698
- Helicinnæ from Mexico and Texas, Some, Dr. Pilsbry, 240
- Helium : Atom, The Structure of the, (I.), J. C. Slater, 391 ; Compound, D. M. Morrison, 224 ; Discharge, Extreme Ultra-violet Spectrum of a, Bands in the, L. A. Sommer, 104 ; in Canada, Dr. R. T. Elworthy, 97 ; Molecule, The, W. Weizel and C. Führtbauer, 384
- Helix bipartita* of Australia, The, W. B. Marshall, 895
- Hermit Shale in the Grand Canyon, Arizona, The Flora of the, D. White, 570
- Herodotus' Account of Egypt, The Credibility of, in the Light of the Egyptian Monuments, Prof. W. Spiegelberg, with a few additional notes by the translator, A. M. Blackman, 651
- Herring : Investigations, International, E. Lea, 492 ; Shoals, Changes in, B. Storrow, 546 ; Young, The Food of, Miss Helen S. Ogilvie, 349

- Hertzian Hardness, Methods and Apparatus for the Measurement of, R. Esnault-Pelterie, 210
- Hexylresorcinol as a General Antiseptic, Drs. Leonard and Feirer, 893
- High: -frequency Discharges in Super-vacuum Tubes, Spectra of, Prof. R. W. Wood and A. L. Loomis, 510; -tension Line, An Early, E. G. Fischinger, 780
- Higher Education, The Demand for and Cost of, A. J. Klein, 64
- Himalayan Rabbit, Pigmentation of the, A. C. Chaudhuri, 678
- Hippokrates: eine Auslese seiner Gedanken über den gesunden und kranken Menschen und über die Heilkunst, Dr. A. Sack, 948
- Histological Technique: for Normal Tissues, Morbid Changes and the Identification of Parasites, H. M. Carleton, 508
- Hittites, Kings of the, Dr. D. G. Hogarth, 256
- Honduras, Plants Illustrative of the Flora of, presented to the Smithsonian Institution by Prof. S. J. Record, 60
- Hopkins prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Awards of the, 815
- Hormones, The Chemistry of, 624
- Hot: -springs, Radioactivity of, Variation of, K. Shiratori, 565; Wire Manometer, The, M. Knudsen, 210; -wire Microphone and Audio-resonant Selection, G. G. Blake, 366
- H-rays, The Photographic Action of, M. Blau, 856
- Hull Museum, A bronze palstave in the, 165
- Human: Anatomy: An Atlas of, for Students and Physicians, Dr. C. Tolddt, assisted by Prof. A. D. Rosa. Adapted to English and American International Terminology by Dr. M. Eden Paul. Revised edition in 2 Vols., 398; Geography, Principles of, Prof. P. Vidal de la Blache. Edited by E. de Martonne. Translated by Dr. Millicent Todd Bingham, 472; Physiology, The Development of, Dr. C. G. Douglas, Sept. 3, Suppt., 25
- Hungarian Biological Research Institute, The, Dr. F. A. Bather, 968
- Huxley Memorial Lecture of the Royal Anthropological Institute, The, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 750
- Hybridisation and Variability, Prof. E. C. Jeffrey, 25
- Hydraulics: E. H. Lewitt, 943; Prof. E. W. Schoder and Prof. F. M. Dawson, 943
- Hydrocyanic Acid, The Photolysis of, by the Total Radiations and by the Filtered Radiations of the Mercury Arc, A. Andant and E. Rousseau, 174
- Hydro-electric: Handbook, W. P. Creager and J. D. Justin, with the assistance of nine contributors, 723; Power Development, Canadian, Dr. B. Cunningham, 299, 334
- Hydrodynamical Research on the Continent, 126
- Hydrofluoric Acid, The Conductivity of, M. Auméras, 210
- Hydrogen: at High Pressure, a Glow in, Preliminary Note on, J. Kaplan, 48; Atom, The, with a Spinning Electron in Wave Mechanics, C. F. Richter, 391; Bands in the Secondary Spectrum of, (ii.), Prof. H. S. Allen and I. Sandeman, 137; Chloride: Photosynthesis of, The Function of Water Vapour in the, Dr. B. Lewis, 473; Rotation Spectrum, Absolute Intensities in the, R. M. Badger, 391; Excited Molecular, Absorption Experiments on, Dr. L. A. Sommer, 841; Intensities in the Secondary Spectrum of, at Various Temperatures, Prof. J. C. McLennan, H. Grayson-Smith, and W. T. Collins, 752; in Silver, The Solubility of, E. W. R. Steacie and F. N. G. Johnson, 902; Ions: Active, in Italian Mineral Waters, Determination of the Concentration of, R. Nasini and C. Porlezza, 246; H⁺, A Relation between the Activity of the, and that of Metallic Cations in a Solution of Salts of the Heavy Metals, Mlle. M. Quintin, 210; Molecule, On the Intensity Distribution among the Lines of Certain Bands in the Spectrum of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 753; Phosphide in a Gas Mixture, A Method for the Rapid Estimation of, M. Wilmet, 318; The Action of, upon Tin Salts, at High Temperatures and Pressures, W. Ipatieff and W. Niklaeff, 427; The Influence of, on Two Homogeneous Reactions, C. N. Hinshelwood and P. I. Askey, 137; The Permeability of Iron and of Platinum to, V. Lombard, 175; The Secondary Spectrum of, and other Spectra, Dr. H. Deslandres, 861; The Specific Heat of, at High Temperatures, W. H. McCrea, 973
- Hydrographic Review*, May, 343
- Hydrography of the South Atlantic, 934
- Hythe Skulls, The, Editor of *Biometrika*, 13; Prof. F. G. Parsons, 84
- Ice and Snow: The Natural History of, Illustrated from the Alps, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 292
- Ignition: of Gases by Hot Wires, The, 600; Temperatures and 'Anti-knock' Investigations, 347
- Illinium? Florentium or, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 14
- Illumination, a Demonstration of, at Colorado Springs, 926
- Imhotep: the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine, Dr. J. B. Hurry, 358
- Impatiens, Size and Colour Inheritance in, B. S. Bedell, 855
- Imperial: Agricultural Research: 537; Conference, The, 393, 637; Cancer Research Fund, Report of the, 812; Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Research Council of, R. Mond appointed a member of the, 925; establishment of a research council, 850; College: of Science and Technology, Researches on High-pressure Gaseous Combustion at the, 738; of Tropical Agriculture: G. Evans appointed principal of the, 280; Sir James Currie appointed chairman of the, 822; Sugar Technology at the, 900; Mineral Oil Resources, 429; Science Services, W. B. Alexander, 512
- Indexing, Institute of, a Proposed, 740
- "Index Kewensis," Dr. A. W. Hill, 84
- India: Agriculture in, Dr. Clouston, 239; Central, The Aborigines of the Highlands of, B. C. Mazumdar, 186; Irrigation in, 966; New Fossil Primates from, Dr. Pilgrim, 671; Iron and Steel in, R. Mather, 97; The Forests of India, Prof. E. P. Stebbing. In 3 Vols. Vol. 3, 251; -rubber, The X-ray Investigation of, Dr. J. R. Katz, 97
- Indian: Agricultural Practice and Research, 553; Education, Some Experiments in, 280; Forest Plants, R. N. Parker, 564; Malarial Research, Lt.-Col. Clayton Lane, 614; Origins, H. B. Hannah, 861; Tertiary Mollusca, Cossmann and Pissarro, 275
- Indicators: Their Use in Quantitative Analysis and in the Colorimetric Determination of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration, Dr. I. M. Kolthoff. Translated by Dr. N. H. Furman, 472
- Industrial: Administration, Dr. J. A. Bowie, 751; Fatigue Research Board, Seventh Annual Report of the, 198; Psychology on the Farm, W. R. Dunlop, 202
- Industry: and the State: a Conservative View, R. Boothby, J. de V. Loder, H. Macmillan, and Hon. O. Stanley, 222; Organisation in, Prof. D. H. Macgregor, Sept. 3, Suppt., 24; Rationalisation in, 734; Technical Education and, 681
- Information: A National Bureau of, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 231; The Supply of, 135
- Inland Transport Problems, E. F. C. Trench, 702
- Inorganic Substances: Properties of, a Second Revision and Enlargement of Tables of Properties of over Fifteen Hundred Common Inorganic Substances, W. Segerblom, 10
- Insect: Flagellates and Disease—a Study in Adaptation, Dr. C. M. Wenyon, 786; Pests, The Control of, by Means of Parasites, Dr. S. A. Neave, 267; Thorax: Morphology and Mechanism of the, Dr. R. E. Snodgrass, 460; The Morphology of the, Dr. A. D. Imms, 460; Wing, Fossilisation of an, Method of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 802
- Institute of Chemistry, Jubilee of the, 850
- Insulating Crystals in Electric Fields, Behaviour of the Ions of, A. Smekal, 679
- 'Intellect,' A New Version of the, Prof. C. Spearman, 577
- Intelligence, The Mathematics of: 181; Prof. C. Spearman, 690; The Reviewer, 691; The Measurement of, Prof. E. L. Thorndike, E. O. Bregman, M. V. Cobb, Ella Woodyard, and others, 577

- Intense Magnetic Fields and High Voltages, Scientific Aspects of Sir Ernest Rutherford, 809
- Intensity Ratios of Optically Excited Spectrum Lines, Variation of, with the Intensity of the Exciting Light, Prof. R. W. Wood, 725
- Intermetallic Compounds, Researches on, (vi.), W. Hume-Rothery, 426
- Internal: Combustion Motors, Carburation in, Rebillet, 350; Secretions, Influence of, on Sex Characters, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 372
- International: Bibliography, British Society for, Prof. A. Pollard appointed president of the, 962; Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Leipzig Meeting of the, 566; Dr. Hergesell elected president, 567; Congress: of Genetics, Prof. R. P. Gates, 495; of Physics, The, 530; of Zoology, The Tenth, 605; Health Board, Report for 1926, 561; Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, The, 751; Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, The, 494
- Invention as a Link in Scientific and Economic Progress, Sir James B. Henderson, 550, 588
- Iodine: Absorption Spectra and Pleochroism of, and of Herepathite, P. Bovis, 31; Crystalline Structure of, A. Ferrari, 175
- Ionic Equilibrium as Factors of Pharmacological Action, Variations in the, L. Scramin, 826
- Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere, E. O. Hulburt, 187
- Ions in Acetylene Hydrogen Mixtures, Mobilities of, L. B. Loeb and L. Du Sault, 499
- ‘Iraq and Persia, Chemistry in, in the Tenth Century A.D., Principal H. E. Stapleton, the late R. F. Azo, and Prof. M. H. Husain, 242
- Ireland, National University of, Calendar for 1927, 207
- Iridescent Clouds, The Height of, Prof. C. Störmer, 62
- Iridium, The Precipitation of, and Its Solutions by Hydrogen under Pressure, W. Ipatieff and J. Andrews, 389
- Irish Ghost Stories, True, Compiled by Dr. St. John D. Seymour and H. L. Neligan. Second edition, 151
- Iron: and Steel in India, R. Mather, 97; and Tungsten, Unusual Microstructure in, Dr. C. J. Smithells and H. P. Rooksby, 227; at High Frequencies, The Permeability of, C. Gutton and Mme. J. Mihul, 31; Cyanides, Complex, Spectrographic Study of: (i.), L. Cambi and L. Szegö, 247; (ii.), L. Cambi and L. Szegö, 463; in a Vacuum, The Sublimation of, E. Botolfsen, 713; Testing, by Means of Ring Specimens, E. Hughes, 783; the Making and Rolling of, J. W. Hall, 889
- Irrigation: and Crops, 15; in the Empire, Dr. B. A. Keen, 15
- Islands near the Sun: Off the Beaten Track in the Far, Fair Society Islands, Evelyn Cheesman, 439
- Isomorphous Series, On the Atomic Volume Relations in Certain, A. F. Hallimond, 173
- Isotopy, Excess Weight, and Atomic Structure, G. Piccardi, 139
- Italian: Arctic Expedition by Airship, a Projected, 630; Peninsula, suggested Relief Model of the, 630
- Italy, Science and Industry in, 122
- Japan: Imperial Academy of, Grants from the research funds of the, 1927-28, 310; Tertiary: Cephalopoda from, S. Shimizu, 274; Mollusca of, Prof. Matajiro Yokoyama, 707, 896; The Industrial Transition in, M. Holland, 892
- Japanese: Earthquake of Mar. 7, 1927, The, A. Imamura and N. Nasu, 967; Forest Trees, Useful Extracts from, Ihachiro Miura, 743; Freshwater Branchiopoda, N. Ueno, 492; Jelly-fishes, Dr. Tohru Uchida, 895; Land Mollusca, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 421; Meteorological Observatory at Zinsen, Work of the, in 1923, 200; Pliocene Mollusca, Jirō Makiyama, 633
- Jellies, Structure of, The Study of the, P. Thomas and Mlle. Marie Sibi, 498
- Jerusalem, museum at, Gift for a, by J. D. Rockefeller, Jr., 780
- Jet Wave Rectifier, A, Dr. J. Hartmann, 417
- ‘Junior’ Colleges in the U.S.A., Prof. L. V. Koos, 317
- Jupiter: B. M. Peek and Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 929; and Uranus, Conjunction of, 272; The Planet, W. F. Denning, 166; Third Satellite of, The Rotation of the, E. M. Antoniadi, 713
- Jura central: Les plateaux du, étude morphogénique, Dr. G. Chabot, 873
- K-series Emission, The Efficiency of, by K-ionised Atoms, L. H. Martin, 30
- Kabylie: maison en, La construction collective de la, étude sur la coopération économique chez les Berbères du Djurjura, Prof. R. Maunier, 616
- Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Inauguration of the, 527
- Kamchatka, Through, by Dog-Sled and Skis: a Vivid Description of Adventurous Journeys amongst the Interesting and Almost Unknown Peoples of the Most Inaccessible Parts of this Remote Siberian Peninsula, Dr. S. Bergman. Translated by F. Whyte, 401
- Kansu Earthquake of May 23, The, 22; Mgr. Buddenbrock, 197
- Kara-Korum Glaciers, Among the, in 1925, Jenny Visser-Hooft. With contributions by P. C. Visser, 151
- Kauri, The Wood Structure of Some Species of, M. B. Welch, 463
- Kenntnis der Verbänderung und einiger verwandter teratologischer Erscheinungen, Beiträge zur, Dr. C. C. Georgescu, 689
- Kent's Cavern, Further Excavations in, H. F. Dowie, 209
- Kenya: Colony: Forestry in, 899; Stone Age Man in, L. S. B. Leakey, 85; The Stone Age in, L. S. B. Leakey and B. H. Newsam, 338; Vertebrate Remains from the Miocene of, A. T. Hopwood, 973
- Kerr Effect, On the Lag of the, J. W. Beams and E. O. Lawrence, 499
- Ketones, The Mechanism of the Formation of, during the Dry Distillation of the Salts of Organic Acids, C. Dosios and G. Leucaditis, 139
- Khyber Hazari, The, Mrs. C. de Beauvoir Stocks, 861
- Kinematograph Films dealing with Disease-carrying Insects, 812
- Knole Park, Sevenoaks, Celts from, J. P. T. Burchell, 25
- Körper und Keimzellen, Prof. J. W. Harms. Teil 1 und 2, 472
- Kosciusko Plateau, Vegetation of the (Part i.), J. McLuckie and A. H. K. Petrie, 428
- Kriminalbiologie: Grundriss der, Werden und Wesen der Persönlichkeit des Täters nach Untersuchungen an Sträflingen, Prof. A. Lens, 361
- Kristallographie, Zeitschrift für, Jubilee of the, 926
- Krypton: and Xenon, Spectra of, On the Structure of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and R. Ruedy, 333; Ionised, Spectrum of, P. K. Kiehlu, 549
- Kwanto, Gravity Survey of, N. Kumagai, 25
- Labbé's, Prof., Copepod ‘Allomorphs,’ R. Gurney, 295
- Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health, Standard Methods of the Division of, Dr. A. B. Wadsworth, 913
- Labrador: Banks, Hydrography of the, 168; Expedition to the Coast of, 129
- Lactose, The Synthesis, A. Pictet and H. Vogel, 389
- Lake: Goktcha, Armenia, The Basin of, 164; Nyasa: On some Reptilian Remains from the Dinosaur Beds of, Dr. S. H. Houghton, 570; The Dinosaur Beds of, Dr. F. Dixey, 570; of Castelgandolfo, The Seasonal Variations of Inorganic Nitrogen Compounds Existing in the, S. Campanile, 247
- “La Linnæa” Alpine Garden, An Atmometric Inquiry at the, F. Chodat, 974
- Lancashire Coal, Carbonisation of, 422
- Landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie, Vorlesungen über, Prof. F. Lohnis. Zweite Auflage, 257
- Langley medal for aerodromics of the Smithsonian Institution, Award of the, to Col. C. Lindbergh, 963
- Language and Culture, 288
- Lapchas, The, Mrs. C. de Beauvoir Stocks, 95
- Larch Canker in Britain, 935

- Latent Photographic Image, The Mechanism of Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy, 441; A. P. F. Trivelli, 728
- L'Atomisme d'Épique, Dr. X. Atanassiévitch, 150
- Lead : Accumulators, The Products formed during the Working of, L. Mazza, 247; as Cyanide, The Estimation of, Mlle. Shildvor Grundt, 246; Bromate, Explosion of, 241; Ordinary, The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 224; The Radioactivity of, which has been submitted for a Long Period to Solar Radiation, Mlle. St. Maracineanu and Dr. H. Deslandres, 67; The Special Effect of Polonium, Sunlight, and Electricity at High Voltages on, Mlle. St. Maracineanu, 281; -tin Eutectic, Effect of Work and Annealing on the, F. Hargreaves, 426
- Leaf Rust, *Puccinia anomala* Rostr., Inheritance of Resistance to, in Crosses of Barley (1), W. L. Waterhouse, 463
- League of Nations : Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, The Work of the, 135; Report on Reform of the Calendar, 919
- Learning, A Treasury of, E. J. Holmyard, 648
- Leather Trades' Chemists, International Society of, Conference of the, 488
- Leeds University : forthcoming conferment of honorary degrees, 207; gift from Briggs, Son and Co., 641
- Leidy Collections, Nematoda of the, A. C. Walton, 346
- Lens : Design, I. C. Gardner, 493; Interferometer, The, G. C. Steward, 860
- Leplay House, an appeal on behalf of, 926
- Life : Activities of Plants, The Effect of Small Amounts of Chemicals in Increasing the, F. E. Denny, 499; and Death, July 2, Suppt., 1; -saving Stations of the World, 238; The Reproduction of, a Handbook of the Science of Reproduction in Nature and Man, A. J. Cokkinis, 9
- Light : A Projected Art of, C. A. Mace, 7; a Ray of, The Resolution into two of, by the Passage through a Bent Transparent Plate, E. Henriot, 67; A Treatise on, Dr. R. A. Houston. Fifth edition, 294; 'Corpuscles,' Prof. Lewis's, W. Band, 405; from Positive Rays, The, Prof. W. Wien, 169; High-Frequency Interruption of, Prof. Kerr Grant, 586; in Moving Bodies, Speed of, Prof. P. Zeeman, 96; On the Nature of, E. O. Lawrence and J. W. Beams, 103; Quanta : Prof. M. Planck, 241; and Interference, A. J. Dempster and H. F. Batho, 931; Reflection from Leaves, Prof. C. A. Shull, 896; Velocity of, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, 404, 594, 602
- Lighting : in Factories, A. M. Hudson, 459; of Printing Works, Weston, 21
- Lightning : Arresters, The Action of, McEachron, 347; Strokes, Protection from, E. H. Wilcox, 927
- Lilium : Bivalents of, The Diminution in Number of the Nodes in the, Dr. J. Belling, 549; *candidum*, Obscuration of the Pollen Kinesis in living, M. Lenoir, 210
- Limestones of Saint Bést (Pyrenees), The Chemical and Mineralogical Constitution of the, M. Gysin, 211
- Limnology in California, Dr. Flora M. Scott, 598
- Linienpektren und periodisches System der Elemente, Dr. F. Hund, 580
- Liquid : Flow through Cones, The Theory of, W. N. Bond, 790; in a Canopic Jar of Queen Hetepheres, Analysis of a, Lucas, 197
- Liquids : Association in, Earl of Berkeley, 840; Isothermals of, Limiting Volumes and Critical, Y. Tasiro, 314; Physical Properties of, The Influence of Insoluble Materials on the, J. B. Peel, Dr. P. L. Robinson, and Dr. H. C. Smith, 514; Structure in Surfaces of, Prof. J. W. McBain, 362; the Optical and Electrical Properties of, A Theory of, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 901
- Liquor Effluents from Gas-works, Disposal of, 384
- Lister : Institute, Report of the, 133; Memorial Volume, A, 126
- Lister's Methods in Surgery, Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 161
- Lithium : and Strontium in the Teeth and in Human Bones, The Presence of, A. Desgrez and J. Meunier, 318; The Isotopes of, M. Morand, 422
- Living Cells under Dark-ground Illumination, T. S. P. Strangeways and Dr. R. G. Cantli, 203
- Livingstone College, Report for 1926-27, 893
- Lizards : Reproduction Phenomena in some, Miss H. Claire Weekes, 282; Variety and Environment in, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 71
- Lockyer, Norman : Lecture, Very Rev. Dean Inge, 757; Observatory, Annual-Report, 491
- Loggerhead Turtles in Captivity, On the Growth, Care, and Behaviour of, S. F. Hildebrand and C. Hatsel, 390
- Logic and Law in Biology, Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell, 574
- Lolium perenne* and *L. italicum*, The Pollination of, J. W. Gregor, 825
- London : Mathematical Society : election of officers, 740; *Journal* of the, Vol. 1, 150; *Proceedings* of the, Second series, Vol. 25, 150; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine : Annual Report of the, 712; R. Lovell appointed research assistant in comparative pathology; Mrs. M. M. Smith demonstrator in bacteriology, and Miss H. M. Woods assistant lecturer in epidemiology and vital statistics, 677; University : Sir William Beveridge re-elected Vice-chancellor; the title of emeritus-professor conferred on Prof. E. Barclay-Smith; conferment of doctorates; a post-graduate travelling studentship awarded to H. P. Purcell; the purchase of the Bloomsbury site, 28; Dr. D. L. Mackinnon appointed professor of zoology at King's College; Prof. E. H. Kettle appointed professor of pathology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 171; Dr. B. Malinowski appointed professor of anthropology at the London School of Economics; Dr. W. H. Linnell appointed reader in pharmaceutical chemistry at the School of Pharmacy, 172; conferment of doctorates; conferment of the title of reader in philosophy on Miss L. S. Stebbing, 207; conferment of doctorates, 641; Draft Statutes for the, 709; gift by J. Lyons and Co., Ltd.; Dr. J. A. Braxton Hicks appointed reader in pathology at Westminster Hospital Medical School; Approval by the King of the appointment of Prof. W. R. Halliday as Principal of King's College, 787; resignation of Prof. E. C. Williams; the work of Prof. Williams; conferment of the title of professor upon Dr. J. J. Spencer, 822; gift for a part-time chair of highway engineering, 936; conferment of the title of emeritus-professor on Sir Frederick Andrewes; a grant to the British Institute in Paris; conferment of doctorates, 971
- Long-Chain Compounds, Anomalies in the Properties of, W. B. Lee, 48
- Lorentz's Theoretical Physics, 112
- Louvain University, conferment of an honorary doctorate on Prof. E. G. Coker, 28
- Low Temperature : Distillation of Long Flame Coals Agglomerated by Tar or a Tar Oil, The, A. Léauté, 427; Process, Dr. F. Simon, 346
- Luminous Energy Emitted by a Gas submitted to Electron Bombardment, The Absolute Measurement of the, P. Bricout, 902
- Lunar : Eclipse, The Total, of Dec. 8, 816; Landscapes, Ideal, L. Rudaux, 705
- Lygosoma (Hinulia) quoyi*, Placentation and other Phenomena in the Scincid Lizard, Miss H. Claire Weekes, 975
- Lymphatics, The Distribution of, defined by Autolysis of their Contents, Prof. J. Lorrain Smith and T. Rettie, 824
- McGill University : Retirement of Prof. A. B. Macallum; Appointment of Prof. J. B. Collip as professor of biochemistry, 961
- Machines : Theory of, L. Toft and A. T. J. Kersey, 912
- Magnesium-cadmium, The System, W. Hume-Rothery and S. W. Rowell, 427
- Magnet, The Intrinsic Field of a, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 477
- Magnetic : Disturbance : of July 21, 1927, The, A. A. Buss, 227; Recent, 166; World-wide, on Certain Average Characteristics of, Prof. S. Chapman, 102; Disturbances and Sunspots, 670; Fields, Strong, Method of obtaining, Dr. P. Kapitza, 788; Hydrogen Atoms and Non-magnetic Molecules, W. A. Noyes, 390; Measurements in the Centre and West of France, E. Tabesse, 139; Observations in France, 743; in the North, Dr. La Cour, 707; Storm and Sunspots, 597; Storms, The Law of Distribution of, and of their Elements, Dr. H. Deslandres, 713

- Magnetisation of Certain Liquids, Determination of the Coefficient of, G. P. Arcey and M. Fallot, 790
- Magnetometer for the Measurement of the Earth's Vertical Magnetic Intensity in C.G.S. Measure, D. W. Dye, 789
- Magneto-optical Effect, The, and a Correction, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 581
- Magnolias, J. G. Millais, 873
- Magnoliaceæ, The Genera of, J. E. Dandy, 564
- Maine, Gulf of, Plankton of the Offshore Waters of the, Prof. H. B. Bigelow, 205; Sands, Mineralogical Content of, in Relation to Mortar Strength, H. W. Leavitt and J. W. Gowen, 390
- Malaria: its Investigation and Control; with Special Reference to Indian Conditions, Major R. Knowles and R. Senior-White, 614
- Malnutrition Due to Mineral Deficiencies in Pastures, 925
- Malting House School, a Film Illustrating the Methods of the, 199
- Maltose, The Synthesis of, A. Pictet and H. Vogel, 282
- Mammalian Remains found near Heidelberg, Dr. W. Freudenberg, 961
- Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Prof. R. A. Dart, Dec. 10, Suppt., 41
- Man: and his Ancestry, 321; Primitive, his Essential Quest, Dr. J. Murphy, 294; The Ascent of, 287; The Distribution of, Prof. Mendes-Corrêa, 706; The Nature of, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 361
- Manchester University: Dr. H. B. Maitland, appointed professor of bacteriology, etc.; Dr. A. J. Bradley elected to an honorary research fellowship in physics, 100; Gift by Dr. R. B. Wild; Appointments in, 606; T. H. Osgood appointed an assistant lecturer in physics; Award of the Grisedale biological scholarship to Frances L. Stephens, and the William Kirtley senior scholarship to F. Roberts, 712
- Manganese in Rock Analysis, The Separation of, E. V. Holt and H. F. Harwood, 173; The Resources and Applications of, Sir Robert Hadfield, 159
- Manganiferous Pyroxenes, The, P. Aloisi, 826
- Manoilov, The, and other 'Chemical Sex Reactions,' M. Perkins, 654
- Manoilov's Blood-test for Sex, Dr. J. H. Orton, 768
- Manson, Sir Patrick, The Life and Work of, Dr. P. H. Manson-Bahr and Lieut.-Col. A. Alcock, 468
- Man's Origin: Dr. E. A. Hooton, 131; Concerning, being the Presidential Address given at the Meeting of the British Association held in Leeds on August 31, 1927, and Recent Essays on Darwinian Subjects, Sir Arthur Keith, 683
- Maori Pa, The, E. Best, 965
- Marine: Animal Oils: and Fish Oils in Motors, The Utilisation of, G. Lumet and H. Marcelet, 427; Determination of Some Physical Constants of, H. Marcelet, 427; Biology at Millport, 895; Crustaceans, Damage by, Dr. J. Ritchie, 457; Ecology and Coral Formations in the Panama Region, Galapagos, and Marquesas Islands, and the Atoll of Napuka, Dr. C. Crossland, 208; Macro-plankton, Vertical Distribution of, F. S. Russell, 25; Plankton in Relation to Physical and Chemical Factors, Miss S. M. Marshall and A. P. Orr, 458; Shells from the South-East Coast of the United States, the late Dr. W. H. Dall and Dr. P. Bartsch, 168
- Marinen Eisensilikate, Über die Natur und Bildungsweise der, insbesondere der chamositischen Substanzen: ein Beitrag zur chemischen und mechanischen Sedimentation, Dr. K. C. Berz, 185
- Mars, The Temperature of, Prof. H. N. Russell, 311
- Maryland University, Conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir John Russell, 64
- Masai, The Origin of the, C. L. Bolton, 382
- Massanalyse, Die, Dr. J. M. Kolthoff, Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Menzel. Erster Teil, 256
- Mathematical Analysis, An Introductory Course of, C. Walmsley, 152
- Matter, Structure of, the Evolution of Scientific Conceptions on the, Prof. P. Painlevé, 777
- Maxwell: Demon, A Mechanical, J. L. Costa, H. D. Smyth, and Prof. K. T. Compton, 600; Effect in Liquids, The, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, 726; James Clerk, The Scientific Papers of, edited by W. D. Niven, 799
- Maxwell's Scientific Papers, Prof. W. Peddie, 799
- Meandroid Astræid Corals, Photographs and Drawings of Recent, G. Matthai, 860
- Mechanical Oscillations, New Methods of Electrically Maintaining, Dr. J. H. Vincent, 952
- Medical: Education, Methods and Problems of: Sixth Series, 101; Seventh Series, 244; Research Council, Sir Hugh K. Anderson and Prof. T. R. Elliott appointed members of the, 236
- Medicine: History of: An Introduction to the, from the Time of the Pharaohs to the End of the XVIIIth Century, Dr. C. G. Cumston, with an Essay on the Relation of History and Philosophy to Medicine, by Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 719; Sixth International Congress of, the, 423; Research in, An Institute for, to be founded at Heidelberg, 424
- Mediterranean, Ancient Strands of the, The, H. Lagotala, 103; Oligochæts, Rev. H. Friend, 297
- Megalithic Monuments in the Marianas, Lt.-Comdr. P. J. Searles, 855
- Meganactiphanes, Food and Habits of, R. Macdonald, 61
- Melanesians of the South-East Solomon Islands, Dr. W. G. Ivens, 327
- Melbourne, The Circulation of the Atmosphere over, E. Kidson, 860
- Melezitose, a Combination of Saccharose with Glucose? Is, M. Bridel and C. Aagaard, 281
- Mellon Institute, The, 785
- Mendip, The Caves of, H. E. Balch, 79
- Mental: Imagery, Psychology of, 911; Unity and Mental Dissociation, Dr. W. Brown, Sept. 3, Suppt., 26
- Mercurialis perennis* L., The Biological Relations of, S. K. Mukerji, 824
- Mercuric and Mercurous Iodides, The Crystal Structures of, M. L. Huggins and P. L. Magill, 932
- Mercury: Partial Transit of, in May 1937, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 916; The Rotation of the Planet, E. M. Antoniadi, 754; The Transit of, on November 10, 670, 741; Dr. H. Deslandres, G. Bigourdan, 902
- Mercury: Adsorption of Gases on the Surface of, M. L. Oliphant and R. S. Burdon, 584; Arc, Density of the Vapour in the, and the Relative Intensities of the Radiated Spectral Lines with special reference to the Forbidden Line 2270, B. Venkatesachar, 753; Atoms of Radio-active Elements in, The Grouping of, Mlle. C. Chamie, 31; Continuous Spectrum of, The Production of the, by Rotation in a Vacuum, Duffieux, 138; in Absorption, The Line Spectrum of, Lord Rayleigh, 938; Ionisation Potentials of, Dr. E. O. Lawrence, 346; Spectrum, Series of Emission and Absorption Bands in the, Lord Rayleigh, 938; The 'Forbidden' Line of, at $\lambda 2720$ in Absorption, Lord Rayleigh, 295; Vapour, Continuous Spectra obtained by the Electrodeless Discharge in, G. Balasse, 67; Quantitative Study of the Luminescence of, excited by Electronic Bombardment, P. Bricout, 790
- Merino Rams, Swelled Head in, the late S. Dodd, 390
- Mesopotamia, Guide to the Antiquities of, Mrs. Mackay, 197
- Mesozoic and Tertiary Lavas of Eastern China, The Mineralogical and Chemical Composition of the, A. Lacroix, 754
- Metal Powder, Compressed, Grain Growth in, Dr. C. J. Smithells, W. R. Pitkin, and J. W. Avery, 426
- Metallic: Corrosion, The Theory of, in the Light of Quantitative Measurements, G. D. Bengough, J. M. Stuart, and A. R. Lee, 137; Impurities, Application of Spectrum Analysis to the Detection of, E. Bayle and L. Amy, 350; Nickel Films, Surface Area of, Application of the Interference Method to the Determination of the, Dr. F. H. Constable, 769; Salts Irradiated by Filtered Light from a Mercury Arc, The Resonance Power of some, A. Andant and E. Rousseau, 318
- Metalliferous Mining Methods, 357
- Metallographic: Microscope, E. Leitz, 779; Researches: Based on a Course of Lectures delivered in the United States in 1925, Prof. C. Benedick, 217
- Metallurgical: Microscopes, W. Watson and Sons, Ltd., 169; Photomicrographic Apparatus, 516, 558; C. Beck; The Writer of the Article, 655; Specimens, Vertical Illumination of, C. Beck, 784

- Metals: at High Temperatures, Properties of, Tapsell and Clenshaw, 169; Conduction through, E. Grüneisen and E. Goens, 565; in Modern Transport, Dr. L. Aitchison, 426; in Non-aqueous Solutions, Anodic Behaviour of, U. Sborgi, 175; The Passivity of, U. R. Evans, 275; The Structure of, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 217; Viscosity of, Bismuth, G. Subrahmaniam, 770
- Meteor: Crator, Arizona, D. M. Barringer, Junr., 456; A, Transits the Sun, A. Stentzel, 201; Shower of Giacobini's Comet, W. F. Denning, 597
- Meteor, The Expedition of the, in the South Atlantic, 63
- Meteoric: Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 419; Iron: of the Oasis of Tamentit in the Tociat, The, A. Lacroix, 31; of Tamentit, The Composition and Structure of the, A. Lacroix, 389
- Meteorology: Ancient and Modern, Sir Napier Shaw; W. H. Dines, 190
- Meteors: Brilliant, on Oct. 17, W. F. Denning, 631; Large, Shower of, W. F. Denning, 705
- Methane, New Infra-red Absorption Bands of, J. W. Ellis, 103
- Mice, Hereditary Obesity in, Dr. Danforth, 168
- Microcalorimeter, An Adiabatic, for Radiological Researches, W. Swietoslawski and Mlle. A. Dorabalska, 754
- Microdissection, 204
- Microscope, The Use of the, Sir David Prain, 23
- Microscopical Preparations, Flatters and Garnett's Catalogue of, 200
- Migratory Wild Fowl, Protection of, International Conference on the, 595
- Mind: and its Disorders, Dr. W. H. B. Stoddart. Fifth edition, 471; The, and its Mechanism: with special reference to Ideo-Motor Action, Hypnosis, Habit and Instinct, and the Lamarckian Theory of Evolution, P. and W. R. Bousfield, 506
- Mine: Rescue Apparatus and Equipment, Appointment of a committee on the improvement of, 780; Ventilation, The Principles and Practice of, Prof. D. Penman and Dr. J. S. Penman, 113
- Mineral: Deposits, Unstratified, The Working of G. J. Young. With a Chapter on the Hermitite Ores of Cumberland and Furness, T. S. Durham, 357; Oil Resources, Imperial, 429; Resources of the Empire, Proposed Survey of the, 342
- Mineralogical Society, election of officers, 704
- Mineralogischen Wissenschaften, Entwicklungsgeschichte der, Prof. P. Groth, 43
- Minerals, Specific Gravities of, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 754
- Miners' and Quarrymen's Phthisis, Mr. Mavrogordato and Dr. T. W. Wade, 273
- Mines: Research Board, Safety in, Fifth Annual Report of the, 249; Research Station, The Safety in, near Buxton, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 479; Ventilation of, Prof. W. S. Weeks, 113
- Mining: Engineers, Institution of, Prof. H. Louis appointed president of the, 59; Subsidence: Causes and Effects of, Sir Richard Redmayne, 622; Royal Commission on, Second and Final Report of the, 622
- Ministry: of Agriculture and Fisheries: Intelligence Department. Report on the Work of the Intelligence Department of the Ministry for the two years 1924-1926, 946; of Agriculture for Northern Ireland, Journal of the, No. 1, 309
- Mira: Ceti, The Light Curve of, 929; Maximum of, 272
- Mitochondria and Cell Injury, G. M. Findlay, 563
- Mixtures of True Fluid, The Consistence of, and of a Fluid with Solid Particles, A. Mallock, 619
- Mo K Doublet Distances, Measurement of the, by Means of the Double X-ray Spectrometer, B. Davis and H. Purks, 391
- Molecular: Numbers, Periodicity of, L. W. Tibyriça, 585; Space Array in Liquid Primary Normal Alcohols: the Cybotactic State, G. W. Stewart and R. M. Morrow, 104; Spectra. B. Rosen, 169; in Gases, 252; Transpositions, The Mechanism of, Mme. Ramart-Lucas, 607; Volumes at Absolute Zero, S. Sugden, 493; Weights, Determination of, A Modified Micro-method for the, Prof. J. Reilly and G. Pyne, 208
- Mollier Steam Tables and Diagrams extended to the Critical Pressure, The, Prof. R. Mollier. English edition adapted and amplified by Dr. H. Moss, 873
- Mollusca: New American and West Indian, 204; Non-marine, of the Belgian Congo, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry and Dr. J. Bequaert, 204
- Molten Metals: and Alloys, The Surface Tension of, Yoshiharu Matuyama, 819; Surface Tension of, (i.): Copper, E. A. Libman, 571
- Molybdenum: Blues, Stable and Unstable, G. Denigès, 754; Quinquevalent, Co-ordination Compounds of, 708
- Molybdic Anhydride, Electro-affinity Potential of, L. Rolla and G. Piccardi, 175
- Molybdo-malic Complexes, The Natural Rotatory Dispersion of the, E. Darmois and R. Descamps, 714
- Monogamy as a Condition of Social Energy, J. D. Unwin, 128
- Monte: Arbino, The Movement of, 667; Mussolini, 308
- Montyon, Baron de, F.R.S. (1733-1820), and the Paris Academy of Sciences, 960
- Moorland Plants, The Calcifuge Habit in, Dr. W. H. Pearsall and Marjory Wray, 743
- Moor's Surface, Photometry of the, A. Markov, 597
- Morning Glories, Inheritance in, Dr. Yoshitaka Imai and Prof. K. Miyaka, 896
- Morocco, Ritual and Belief in, Prof. E. Westermarck. 2 Vols., 867
- Mortality, Skeletal Records of, Prof. T. W. Todd, 167
- Mortar Strength, Influence of Iron Content on, H. W. Leavitt and J. W. Gowen, 104
- Morton's, Lord, Chestnut Mare, J. Wilson, 343
- 'Mosandrum,' The Element, of J. Lawrence Smith, R. C. Wells, 744
- Mosquito Control: Principles and Practice of, being a Handbook to the British Mosquito Control Institute, J. F. Marshall, 219
- Mosquitoes, The Suppression of, 219
- Mount: Everest, projected Italian expedition to, 380; Wilson, An Ecological Study of the Flora of (Part IV.), J. McLuckie and A. H. K. Petrie, 282
- Mourne Granites (Ireland), The Structural Relations of the, J. E. Richey, 245
- Mucorineæ: The Sexuality of the Heterothallic, W. H. Schopfer, 247; Zygotes in the Heterothallic. Influence of the Nutritive Medium on the Formation of the, W. H. Schopfer, 319
- Mud: collected on the Upper Terrace of the Musée Océanographique de Monaco, The Chemical Analysis of the, H. Marcelet, 714; Volcanoes of Minbu, Upper Burma, V. V. Sohoni, 586
- Multiple Births, Rigorous Analysis of the Phenomena of, Sir George Knibbs, 463
- Multiplets and Multiple Levels, Displacement of Certain, for Elements in the First Long Period, R. C. Gibbs and H. E. White, 499
- Museum Exhibits, The Cleaning and Restoration of, Third Report upon Investigations conducted at the British Museum, 400
- Museums and Galleries under State Control in London and Edinburgh, appointment of a Royal Commission on, 90
- Muscle, Striated, Double Innervation of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 258
- Muscular: Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement, Dr. J. F. Fulton, 437; Exercise, The Respiratory Quotient during Short-period, J. Lindhard, 211
- Music, The Influence of, on Behavior, Prof. C. M. Diserens, 216
- Musical: Instrument, New, Demonstration of a, Prof. L. Theremin, 889; Stimulus and Response, 216
- Mutations: Origin of, Dr. A. M. Banta and T. R. Wood, 632; The Nature and Evolutionary Significance of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 930
- Mycorrhiza, Dr. M. C. Rayner, 243
- Myosurus from South Africa, On a, with some Notes on *Marsilia macrocarpa*, D. Thoday and M. A. Pocock, 570
- Myth in Primitive Psychology, Dr. B. Malinowski, 115
- Myths: The Story of, for the Use of Students in Training Colleges, and others, E. E. Kellett, 616
- National: Electricity Supply, Sir Philip Dawson, 851; Physical Laboratory, Teddington. Inspection by the General Board, 98

- Nationalism and Research, 793
 Natural : Graft, An Unusual Case of a, J. Caldwell, 513 ;
 History Museum, Gift to, by the King of Spain, 90 ;
 Science in Adult Education, 609
 Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, assembled and edited
 by V. E. Shelford, 115
 Nautical Almanac, 1929, 94
 Navy, Health of the, Statistical Report of the, 1924, 60
 Neanderthal Phase in Man, The, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 750
 Nebalia, The Feeding Mechanism of, Prof. H. G. Cannon,
 312
 Nebulium Spectrum, The Origin of the, Prof. A. Fowler,
 582, 617 ; I. S. Bowen, 473
 Necturus : a Laboratory Manual, L. A. Adams, 398
 Nematoceros Diptera, The Interpretation of the Radial
 Field of the Wing in the, C. P. Alexander, 282
 Nematode, A Flagellate in a, Dr. T. Goodey and Miss
 M. J. Triffitt, 61
 Nemertean, The Pelagic, W. R. Coe, 315
 Neon : Ionised, Regularities in the Spectrum of, P. K.
 Kichlu, 138, 938 ; Lamp, Certain Properties and
 Applications of the, F. Neri, 642
 Nerve Centres, Modifications of, due to the Transplantation
 of the Eye and Olfactory Organ in Anuran Embryos,
 R. M. May, 390
 Newcomen Society, *Transactions* of the. Vol. 5, 206
 New South Wales, Report of the Director-General of Public
 Health, 380
 Newton : and Descartes, F. S. Marvin, 75 ; Sir Isaac, A
 Brief Account of his Life and Work, Prof. S. Brodetsky,
 75
 Newtonian : Epoch, The, 1685-1920, W. C. Dampier
 Whetham, 235 ; Time essential to Astronomy : a
 Correction, Sir Joseph Larmor, 333
 Nickel : and Cobalt, The Physiological Importance of,
 G. Bertrand and H. Nakamura, 389 ; and Nickel-
 Chrome Steels, Properties of, 134 ; Single Crystals of,
 The Magnetic Properties of : Seisi Kaya and Yoshio
 Masiyama, 951 ; W. Sucksmith, H. H. Potter, and
 L. Broadway, 901 ; Sub-grain Boundaries in, E. S.
 Davenport, 478 ; The Permeability of, to Hydrogen,
 V. Lombard, 67
 Nicotine in the Young Tobacco Plant, The Appearance
 and Localisation of, J. Chaze, 246
 Nigerian Fertility Cults, Some, P. A. Talbot, 801
 Nile : The, and the Use of its Waters, Sir Murdoch
 Macdonald, 814 ; The Regime of the, Dr. H. E.
 Hurst, 779
 Nitrate in Central Australia, Discovery of, Sir Douglas
 Mawson, 889
 Nitric Oxide, The Absorption and Emission Spectrum of,
 in the Ultra-violet, M. Lambrey, 389
p-Nitroazoxybenzenes, The Two, A. Angeli and B. Bigiavi,
 642
 3-Nitrodiphenylene Oxide, On, Prof. H. Ryan, J. Keane,
 and J. C. McGahon, 174
 Nitrogen : Active : 459 ; Action of, on Iodine, L. H.
 Eason and R. W. Armour, 825 ; and the Metals,
 E. J. B. Willey, 744 ; A New Reaction of, P. Jolibois
 and H. Lefebvre, 790 ; and Hydrogen, The Combina-
 tion of, activated by Electrons, A. Caress and Dr.
 E. K. Rideal, 29 ; Industry, The, 290 ; Peroxide,
 Photochemical Equilibrium in, R. G. W. Norrish, 62 ;
 Problem, New Aspects of the, 69 ; Solid, The Lumin-
 escence of, under Cathode Ray Bombardment, Prof.
 J. C. McLennan, H. J. C. Iretton, and K. Thomson,
 102 ; The Addition of, to Steels, L. Guillet, 67, 790 ;
 the Bacterial Fixation of, The Measurement of the
 Assimilability of Various Phosphates by their Action
 on, G. Truffaut and N. Bezssonoff, 246 ; The Oxida-
 tion of, by Ozone, C. G. Boissonnas and E. Briner, 282
 Nitrous : Fumes in the Neighbourhood of an Arc Lamp
 used for Medicinal Treatment, The Proportion of,
 J. Dadlez, 427 ; Oxide and Ammonia in the Electric
 Discharge, The Relative Stability of, W. K. Hutchison
 and C. N. Hinshelwood, 789
 Nobel prize : for physics for 1927, The, awarded to
 Prof. C. T. R. Wilson and Prof. A. Compton, 737 ;
 for physiology and medicine, for 1926, awarded
 to Prof. J. Fibiger, and for 1927 to Prof. J. Wagner
 von Jauregg, 667
 Noise, The Reduction of, Prof. H. J. Spooner, 928
 Non-ferrous Metallurgy, Handbook of, D. M. Liddell,
 Editor-in-Chief. In 2 Vols., 400
 Non-Self-Governing Dependencies, Science in, 33
 North : American : Diatoms, C. S. Boyer, 131 ; Indians,
 Anthropometry of, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 167 ; of Scotland
 College of Agriculture, Prospectus for 1927-28, 677 ;
 Sea Plaiice, The Life-history of the, 457
 Norwegian Decapods, J. A. Grieg, 782
 Nova : A, or Variable in Aquila, 419 ; Aquilæ III., The
 Nebulosity around, Hubble and Duncan, 705 ; Dis-
 covery of a, 781
 Nuclear Degeneration, Dr. J. A. Murray, 131
 Obsidian, G. A. Wainwright, 782
 Oceanic Depths and the Thickness of the Continents, Prof.
 A. Holmes, 804
 Oceanographic Study of Deep Currents, A Self-recording
 Apparatus for the, P. Idrac, 139
 Occultations, Dr. Innes, 894
O. edulis, On Incomplete Spawning and the Problem of
 Fertilisation in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 403
 ' Oertling ' Balances, M. Dunbar, 298
 Oil : Bromine Films and their Use in Determining the
 Halogen Absorption of Oils, H. Toms, 973 ; in Mud
 from Sea-floor, Dr. P. D. Trask, 346
 Old : Age, Concerning, Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart.,
 July 2, Suppt., 2 ; Red Sandstone of the Bristol
 District, The, F. S. Wallis, 30
 Oligochaetes, Self-fertilisation, L. Cernovitov, 965
Ophion luteus, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 263
 Optical : Congress, International, 595 ; Isomerism,
 Dr. F. Hund, 346
 Optically : Excited Spectrum Lines, Variation of Intensity
 Ratios of, with the Intensity of the Exciting Light,
 Dr. E. A. Baker, 917 ; Isomeric Substances, Bio-
 logical Relations of, Prof. A. R. Cushny, 152
 Orange River Valley, Some Features of Part of the,
 Dr. S. H. Haughton, 281
 Ordnance Survey, Report of the Progress of the, 1926-
 1927, 630
 Ore-containing Rocks of the Lower Austrian Forest
 Quarter, A. Köhler, 791
 Organic : Chemist, An, looks at the World, Prof. J. Read,
 962 ; Molecules in Benzene Solution, Electric
 Moments of, J. W. Williams and I. J. Krehma, 493
 Organo-magnesium Compounds : Action of the, on the
 α -Trisubstituted Primary Amides, Mme. Ramart,
 Mlle. Laclôtre, and M. Anagnostopoulos, 351 ; con-
 taining Phosphorus, A. Job and G. Dusollier, 139
 Ornithorhynchus, The Natural History of, 797
 Osborn, Prof. H. F., Tribute to, 315
 Oscillations of a Bridge caused by the Passage of a
 Locomotive, C. E. Inglis, 937
 " Oseen " Solution for the Motion of a Viscous Fluid, On
 the Second Approximation to the, Prof. L. N. G.
 Filon, 901
 Ovarian Dynamics, Studies of, Prof. Lipschütz, 279
 Overvoltage Problems, E. Newbery, 210
 Ovovivelline, Phosphorus of, The Nucleus containing,
 Swigel and T. Posternak, 678
 Oxide Films on Iron, Nickel, and Copper, Spectro-
 photometric Observations on the Growth of, Dr.
 F. H. Constable, 937
 Oxides, Mixed, Reduction of, W. Rogers, 314
 Oxidation : of Hydrocarbons by Air, The, A. Kailan
 and L. Olbrich, 791 ; Tints on Metals, The Films
 Responsible for, U. R. Evans, 584
 Oxford : Histology, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 508 ; The New
 School of Biochemistry at, 634 ; University : B.
 Lambert appointed Aldrichian demonstrator in
 chemistry, 64 ; Elections to Theodore Williams
 Scholarships ; R. Pakenham-Walsh awarded the
 Welsh prize for anatomical drawing ; Dr. H. Shapley
 appointed Halley lecturer for 1928, 172 ; Opening
 of the Rockefeller School of Biochemistry ; D. Murray-
 Rust appointed lecturer in natural science at Balliol
 College ; Work of the Institute of Agricultural
 Engineering, 641 ; Resignation of Sir Archibald
 Garrod ; the Burdett-Coutts scholarships for geology

- awarded to P. M. Threipland; J. Mason elected a Faraday fellow at St. John's College, 677; Approval of the King of Sir Edward Farquhar Buzzard as Regius professor of medicine, 787; Sir Edward Farquhar Buzzard appointed Regius professor of medicine; his work, 822; conferment of a doctorate on E. B. Knobel; recent financial decrees, 900; C. G. T. Morison elected to an official studentship at Christ Church; J. C. Eccles elected to a junior research fellowship at Exeter College; J. H. Wolfenden appointed lecturer in chemistry at Exeter College; S. Carson elected a member of the Committee of Geography, 936
- Oxygen: An Active Form of, F. R. Bichowsky and L. C. Copeland, 729; Doubly Ionised, (O III), The, Spectrum of, Prof. A. Fowler, 938; in the Soil, Dr. L. M. Hutchins, 132; Spectrum, Green Auroral Line in the, On the Wave-length of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and J. H. McLeod, 29
- Oyster, Sex-change in the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 568
- Oysters, Spawning, The, so-called Viscid Secretion in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 843
- Ozone: The Energy Yield of the Formation of, by the Silent Discharge, E. Briner and C. Boissonnas, 247; The Thermal Decomposition of, O. R. Wulf and R. C. Tolman, 283
- Pacific Hydrobiological Station at Vladivostok, Work of the, 198
- Palaeonates, The Interrelation of the Eyes of, as concerns Retinal Pigment of Migration, E. S. Castle, 714
- "Palaeolithic: Implements," The, from Sligo: Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, and A. W. Stelfox, 652, 949; S. H. Warren, 653; J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, 768; Settlement in a River Terrace of the Colne, Essex, A late, Miss Layard, 209
- Palaeontographical Society, election of officers, 129
- Palestine Expedition to Beisan, Work of the, 703
- Palladiumised Asbestos, The Stability of the Catalytic Properties of, L. Vallery, 498
- Pan: -American Union, Pamphlets of the, 971; -Pacific Conference of Education, etc., The, 462; -Union Archaeological Conference at Sevastopol, 560
- Parabolic Orbits, Tables for Ephemerides in, B. Strömrgren, 381
- Paraffin Waxes, Long Diffraction Spacings in, The Variability of, G. L. Clark, 12
- Paraffins, Mixture of, Chemical Equilibrium in a, H. A. Wilson, 137
- Paramæcium, Growth of, F. Mizuno, 493
- Parfumerie und Kosmetik, Handbuch der gesamten: eine wissenschaftlich-praktische Darstellung der modernen Parfumerie einschliesslich der Herstellung der Toilette-seifen nebst einem Abriss der angewandten Kosmetik, Dr. F. Winter, 832
- Paris: Academy of Sciences, Sir Ernest Rutherford elected a foreign associate of the, 963; University: conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir Frederic Kenyon, and on Prof. J. S. E. Townsend, 712; Courses in Anthropology in, 823
- Pasture Grass, Food-value of, Prof. R. Newton, 367
- Peat as a Source of Wax, 633
- Pelagic Nemerteans, The, W. R. Coe, 315
- Pelmato-hydra obliqua*, Ability of Various Regions in the Body of, to Form Head or Foot, D. R. R. Burt, 247
- Pendulum Observations, Dutch, in the Atlantic, the Pacific, and the Indian Oceans, Dr. J. J. A. Muller, 898
- Penicillium glaucum*, The Carbon Nutrition of, by Means of Various Organic Compounds of the Fatty Series, H. Coupin, 175, 281
- Pennatulids of Japan, Prof. J. A. Thomson and Miss Nita J. Rennett, 742
- Peracetic Acid, Action of, on the Acetyl Derivatives of Aromatic Amines, D. Bigiavi, 175
- Percolation in a Sandy Seashore, T. Nomitsu, Y. Toyohara, and R. Kamimoto, 966
- Permalloy Submarine Cables, J. J. Gilbert, 856
- Perseid Shower of Meteors, The Great, W. F. Denning, 24
- Persia, Ancient, and Iranian Civilisation, C. Huart. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 115
- Persian Oil Field: In a, Study in Scientific and Industrial Development, J. W. Williamson, 798
- Persians, A Year Among the, Dr. E. G. Browne. With a Memoir by Sir E. Denison Ross. New edition, 114
- Perspiration, Insensible, The Nature of the, F. G. Benedict and Cornelia Golay Benedict, 390
- Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country, The Prospective Development of, Prof. A. F. Barker, 913
- Peter I. Island, Visit to, 561
- Petrified Forests, Miss Winifred Goldring, 239; Dr. F. A. Bather, 298
- Petrol, Synthetic, a New Process for the Production of, 268
- Petroleum: Technology, The Scientific Principles of, Prof. L. Gurwitsch. Translated and revised by H. Moore, 76; The Chemistry of, 76
- Petrology: The Principles of, an Introduction to the Science of Rocks, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 10
- Pharmacology and Organic Chemistry, The Association of, Dr. T. A. Henry, 559
- Pheasant Jungles, W. Beebe, 10
- Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Dec. 1925 to Nov. 1926, Report on the, J. E. Clark, J. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, 173
- Phenosulphonephthaleine, Secretion of, by the Renal Tubule, A. N. Richards and J. B. Barnwell, 65
- Philippine: Coal Resources, 384; Fishes, A. W. Herre and H. R. Montalban, 855; Hydroids, late Prof. C. C. Nutting, 25
- Philippines, Beach Vegetation in the, R. Kienholz, 528
- Philosophy, Science and: 573; Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell; The Writer of the Article, 656
- Phosphorescent Substances, The Specific Inductive Power of, F. Dacos, 103
- Phosphoric Acid, The Action of, on Limestone in the Presence of Clay and of Powdered Substances, R. Dubrissay and Mlle. Florence Desbrousses, 903
- Phosphorus Suboxide, P₂O, The Supposed, Chalk and Partington, 493
- Photo: Elasticity, Z. Tuzi, 931; -electric Cell: A, for the Measurement of Mean Ultra-violet Radiation, L. Mallet and R. Cliquet, 903; The Use of the, for the Measurement of the Reflecting Power of Opaque Minerals, J. Orceel, 939; Emissivity and Sparking Potentials, Dr. J. Taylor, 477; -electrons Ejected by X-rays, The Space-distribution of the, E. C. Watson, 571; -graphique, La technique, L.-P. Clerc. In 2 Vols. Tome 1, 256; -metric Measurements during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, J. S. Dow, 275; -metry, Modern, J. G. Priest, 156; Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 157; -synthesis of Naturally Recurring Compounds, The, I., Prof. E. C. C. Baly, J. B. Davies, M. R. Johnson, and H. Shanassy; II., Prof. E. C. C. Baly, W. E. Stephen, and N. R. Hood; III., Prof. E. C. C. Baly and J. B. Davies, 749
- Physical: Change, The Influence of Water in, Prof. H. B. Baker; Dr. E. K. Rideal, 27; Chemistry and Physiology, The Borderland of, 869; Education in American Colleges and Universities, Marie M. Ready, 462
- Physico-Chemical Metamorphosis and Some Problems in Piezochemistry, Prof. E. Cohen, 687
- Physics: Contemporary, Introduction to, Dr. K. K. Darrow, 143; Institute of, the Royal Meteorological Society admitted a participating society of the, 963; International Congress of, The, 530; Practical, T. G. Bedford, 257; Study and Research in, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 657; Theoretical, Lectures on, delivered at the University of Leiden, Prof. H. A. Lorentz. Translated by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. Trivelli. Vol. I.: Aether Theories and Aether Models, edited by Dr. H. Bremekamp; Kinematical Problems, edited by Dr. E. D. Bruins and Dr. J. Reudler, 112
- Physik: Geschichte der, Prof. E. Hoppe, 114; Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 22: Elektronen, Atome, Moleküle. Redigiert von H. Geiger, 834
- Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Prof. R. Höber. Sechste Auflage, 869

- Physiology: and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, Prof. J. J. R. Macleod, assisted by R. C. Pearce, A. C. Redfield, N. B. Taylor, and J. M. D. Olmsted, and by others. Fifth edition, 438; Human, The Development of, Dr. C. G. Douglas, 845
- Pittdown: Man, A New View of, Prof. Frassetto, 202; Problem, A Contribution to the, Prof. M. R. Drennan, 874
- Pinus nigra* in the north of Africa, The Discovery of, R. Maire and P. de Peyerimhoff, 174
- Pisa, the Leaning Tower of, The Subterranean Waters, the Principal Cause of the Inclination of, E. Imbeaux, 902
- Plagiotropism, W. Zimmermann, 965
- Plague: in South Africa, Dr. H. Pirrie, 239; The Parasitology of, Dr. L. F. Hirst, 203
- Planets: Giant, The Atmospheres of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 631; The Stratification of the, R. Wavre, 319
- Plankton: of the Gulf of Maine, 205; Production: T. Gaardner and Prof. H. H. Gran, 274; Prof. H. H. Gran, 564; Vertical Distribution of, F. S. Russell, 240
- Plant: Activity, Stimulating of, F. E. Denny, 632; Cell, the Chondriome of the, The Fixation of, M. Mascré, 791; Cells, The Electrical Reaction of, and Its Relations with the Excitability, M. and Mme. Lapique, 139; Chimæras, Jorgensen and Crane, 274; Diseases, Manual of, Dr. F. D. Heald, 576; Growth: Acceleration of, Dr. J. M. Arthur, 345; and Reaction Change in Culture Solutions, Dr. Tsung-Lê-Loo, 383; Hybrids, Natural, H. H. Allan, 96; Life, Early Beginnings of, Prof. F. E. Fritsch, Sept. 3, Suppt., 27; Rashes, Remedy for and Prevention of, 526
- Platinum Minerals, The Methods of Analysis of, M. Gysin and C. Couchet, 319
- Platypus: The, Its Discovery, Zoological Position, Form, and Characteristics, Habits, Life-history, etc., H. Burrell, 797
- Pneumonia, The Inheritance Factor in, Prof. R. Pearl, 239
- Point Barrow, Flight from, G. H. Wilkins and B. Eielson, 21
- Polar Geography, Some Problems of, Dr. R. N. Rudmose Brown, Sept. 3, Suppt., 23, 407
- Polarisation of Light Reflected from Rough Surfaces with Special Reference to Light Reflected by the Moon, F. E. Wright, 499
- Polarised Light, On the Excitation of, by Electron Impact, II., E. T. S. Appleyard and H. W. B. Skinner, 752
- Pollen: Tube Growth: in *Datura*, Abnormalities in, Due to the Gene 'Tricarpel,' J. T. Buchholz and A. F. Blakeslee, 104; in *Lythrum salicaria*, D. Kostoff, 104; Nucleus and Cytoplasm in Relation to Differential, R. A. Brink and C. R. Burnham, 104; Tubes: Genetics of, Drs. Buchholz and Blakeslee; D. Kostoff, 240; Growth of, P. O'Conner, 313
- Polonium, The Vaporisation of, P. Bonet-Maury, 103
- Polynesian Religion, E. S. C. Handy, 817
- Polyploidy within a Species, Dr. Kathleen B. Blackburn, 157
- Pons-Winnecke Comet: The Magnitude of the, A. Colacevich, 975; The Nucleus of, F. Baldet, 741; The Spectrum of the, Dr. G. Shajn; V. M. Slipher, 964
- Population: Conference, The, World, 465; Growth, The Biology of, Prof. R. Pearl, 394
- Portugal, The Basalts of, P. de Sousa, 498
- Positive Ions, Heats of Condensation of, and the Mechanism of the Mercury Arc, K. T. Compton and C. C. Van Voorhis, 283
- Potable Waters, The Sterilisation of, by Electrolysis, D. Chevrier and M. Salles, 319
- Potassium: and Sodium in Plants: The Relative Proportions of, G. Bertrand and D. J. Perietzeanu, 209; The Distribution of, G. André and E. Demoussy, 174; Hydrogen Dioleate, A Crystalline, McBain and Stewart, 346; Line, The Intensity of a Prohibited, F. Rasetti, 862; The Radioactivity of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 838; Vapour, The Continuous Absorption of Light in, R. W. Ditchburn, 753
- Potatoes: Chimæras in, Miss T. Asseyeva, 930; Spraying, 95
- Power Series, Invariant Theory of, J. Hjelmslev, 211
- Precipitin Test, The Technique of the, and Its Forensic Value, G. R. Lynch, 754
- Prehistoric Man, K. Henderson, 115
- Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Advisory Council to the Committee of the, Sir William Larke appointed a member of the, 597
- Prix Hollandais, Award of the, to Miss Dorothy A. E. Garrod, 489
- Proboscidea, The Evolution of the, 849
- Professional Schools, etc., of Great Britain and Ireland, Session 1927-28, 497
- Progress: The Pulse of, including a Sketch of Jewish History, E. Huntington, 220
- Prospectors, Handbook for, M. W. von Bernewitz, 223
- Protoactinium (Element 91), The Isolation of, A. Grosse, 621
- Proteid Sugar in Various Pathological States, The, X. Chahovitch, V. Arnovljévitch, and Mlle. M. Vichnjitch, 139
- Proteids, A New Method of Splitting Up, R. Cherbuliez and G. de Mandrot, 319
- Protein Solutions, Optical Behaviour of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 158
- Proteins: Hydrolysis of, Isolation of some Undescribed Products of (Part iv.), Dr. S. B. Schryver and H. W. Buston, 66; The Constitution of the, Prof. Keita Shibata, 459; The Synthesis of, by the Saccharomycetes, J. Efront, 67
- Protozoan Fauna of the Soil, The Composition and Distribution of the, H. Sandon, 438
- Psychological Dissociation as a Biological Process, G. E. Hutchinson, 695
- Psychology: Abnormal, An Outline of Prof. W. McDougal, 40; and Ethnology, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 685; Practical, Human Nature in Everyday Life, Prof. E. S. Robinson, 327
- Psychopathology, Dr. W. Brown, 40
- Ptolemy's Tortoise Marshes, Dr. J. Ball, 529
- Public: Health Regulations, 1919, Regulations Revoking the, 928; Libraries in England and Wales, Report on, 135
- Pueblo Bonito, The Architectural Evolution of, N. M. Judd, 499
- Puja, Prof. J. Charpentier, 312
- Pulverised Fuel at Sea, Eng.-Capt. J. C. Brand, 241
- Purple Zircon in British Sedimentary Rocks, On the Distribution of, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 173
- Putrefaction of Meat, Test for Incipient, R. H. Weaver, 458
- Pyrausta nubilalis*, The Trophic Preferences of, E. Roubaud, 939
- Pyrex as a Container for Radium Solution, L. F. Curtiss, 406
- Pyrrolidones, The Study of the, Mme. Ramart-Lucas and M. Fasal, 31
- Quartz Fibres, Measuring, G. A. Tomlinson and H. Barrel, 600; The Refractive Index of, W. R. C. Coode-Adams, 790
- Quasi-ellipsoidal Shell, Bending of a, with Special Reference to Rigid Airships, W. Hovgaard, 104
- Quicklime Soaked in Petroleum in Contact with Water, the Effect of, J. C. Richardson, 165
- Rabbit, Blood Serum Calcium and Parturition in the, P. McIsaac, 678
- Radiation: of Stars and Thermodynamical Fluctuations, Prof. T. Bialobjeski, 154; The Emission of, by a Quadripole Electric Moment on the Quantum Mechanics, J. A. Gaunt and W. H. M'Crea, 860; The Entropy of, G. N. Lewis, 283
- Radio: Alarm Signals at Sea, New Apparatus for, 196; Beacons for assisting Navigation, 343; Beam Communication, The Progress of, 93; -communication, The Story of, 868; Direction-finding, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 818; -elements: as Indicators, The

Use of, Prof. R. Paneth, 884; The Electrolytic Deposit of the, Joliot, 67; Long-distance, 454; Receiving Sets, Improving the Selectivity of, G. G. Blake, 235; Short, Waves, Experiments with, E. Quäck, 561; Telegraphy: and Telephony, History of, G. G. Blake, 868; Linking up the Dominions with Great Britain by, 378; Wave, Inclination of, Subsoil Influences on the, J. E. Cairns, 132; Waves: Penetration of, Prof. A. S. Eve and Dr. D. A. Keys, 13; and E. H. Denny, 406; The Attenuation of, over Land, R. H. Barfield, 967

Radioactive Haloes: Possible Identification of 'Hibernium,' Dr. A. S. Russell, 545

Radioactivity of Matter after Long Exposure to Solar Radiation, Mlle. St. Maracineanu and Dr. H. Deslandres, 174

Radiological Apparatus, Catalogue of, Newton and Wright, Ltd., 26

Radium: D, E, and F, S. Kikuchi, 672; E, The Average Energy of Disintegration of, C. D. Ellis and W. A. Wooster, 752

Rainbow, An Unusual, W. E. Miller, 929

Rainfall: An Atlas of, Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 291; Atlas of the British Isles, 291; and Production in Australia, Some Correlations between, H. Barkley, 270; and Run-off, The Influence of Forests on, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 860; in Belgium, E. Vanderlingen, 783

Raoult's Law, A Quantitative Treatment of Deviations from, J. H. Hildebrand, 283

Rare: Earth Metals and Alkali Metals, Double Sulphates of, F. Zambonini and S. Restaino; F. Zambonini and A. Stolfi, 642; Earths: and Alkali Metals, Sulphates of (ix.), F. Zambonini and V. Caglioti, 246; Mixture of, A New Method of Quantitative Analysis applicable to a, E. Delauney, 389; The, Dr. J. D. Main Smith, 583

Rat deprived of the Suprarenal Capsules, The Absence of Fever in the, J. Giaja, X. Chahovitch and A. Giaja, 210

Ray, John, Rotographs of some Unpublished Letters of, R. W. T. Gunther, 824

α -Rays, The Charge of the, emitted per Second by 1 Gram of Radium, H. Jedrzejowski, 174

Réaumur and his Work on Ants, 356

Reckoning in the Middle Ages, The Story of, Florence A. Yeldham, 43

Reflex: Shortening in Two Antagonistic Muscles during Compound Stimulation, The Relation of the Magnitudes of remaining, Prof. T. Graham Brown, 824; The Analysis of the, 437

Reflexes, On some Defensive, Prof. W. A. Jolly, 210

Refraction and Dispersion of Air, etc., H. Lowery, 825

Registrar-General's Statistical Review for 1926: Part I. (Medical), 237; Tables, Part II., 489

Relativité, "Absolu et," Prof. P. Painlevé, 778

Relativity: an Exposition without Mathematics, Prof. J. Rice, 764; Mathematical Theory of, J. Brill, 917; Outstanding Problems of, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, Sept. 3, Suppt., 21; Some Difficulties in, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 86; The Outstanding Problems of, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 368

Relief Plaques to Illustrate Insect Pests, etc., 22

Religion: A Contribution of Science to, 254; and Art in Ashanti, Capt. R. S. Ratray, with Chapters by G. T. Bennett, V. Blake, H. D. Buxton, R. R. Marett, C. G. Seligman, 396; in a Barbaric Kingdom, Mrs. Brenda Z. Seligman, 396; in the Making: Lowell Lectures, 1926, Prof. A. N. Whitehead, 254; without Revelation, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 683

Renal Surgery, A Handbook of, F. McG. Loughnane, 328

Reptiles and Amphibians: their Habits and Adaptations, T. Barbour, 256

Research: and Industry in South Africa, 348; Nationalism and, 793

Resins, Natural and Synthetic, The Chemistry of the, T. H. Barry, A. A. Drummond, and Dr. R. S. Morrell, 184

Resistance to a Barrier in the Shape of an Arc of a Circle, L. Rosenhead, 789

Rest Period and Germination, J. N. Milsum, 132

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

Buechel (Prof. F. A.), The Commerce of Agriculture: a Survey of Agricultural Resources, 651

Engledow (F. L.), and G. Udney Yule, The Principles and Practice of Yield Trials, 145

Floud (Sir Francis L. C.), The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 795

Goblet d'Alviella (le Comte), Histoire des bois et forêts de Belgique, Tomes 1, 2, 3, 947

Hume (H. H.), The Cultivation of Citrus Fruits, 508

Kellner (Prof. O.), translated by Dr. W. Goodwin. Second edition. The Scientific Feeding of Animals, 151

Lohnis (Prof. F.), Vorlesungen über landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie. Zweite Auflage, 257

Millais (J. G.), Magnolias, 873

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Intelligence Department. Report on the Work of the Intelligence Department of the Ministry for the two years, 1924-26, 946

Perold (Prof. A. I.), A Treatise on Viticulture, 77

Rice (Prof. V. A.), Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals, 180

Roemer (Prof. T.) (unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Schaumburg), Handbuch der Zuckerrübenbaues, 722

Russell (Sir John), Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. Fifth edition, 801

Somerville (Sir William), How a Tree Grows, 873

Spillman (Dr. W. J.), Balancing the Farm Output: a Statement of the Present Deplorable Conditions of Farming; its Causes and Suggested Remedies, 689

Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), The Forests of India. In 3 Vols. Vol. 3, 251

Stewart (Prof. R. M.), and A. K. Getman, Teaching Agricultural Vocations: a Manual for Teachers in Preparation and in Service, 836

Whitney (M.), Soil and Civilisation: a Modern Concept of the Soil and the Historical Development of Agriculture, 436

Anthropology and Archæology:

Åberg (Prof. N.), The Anglo-Saxons in England during the Early Centuries after the Invasion, Oct. 8, Suppt., 29

Boissonade (Prof. P.), translated, with an Introduction, by Dr. Eileen Power, Life and Work in Medieval Europe (Fifth to Fifteenth Centuries), Oct. 8, Suppt., 29

Boyle (Mary E.), In Search of our Ancestors: an Attempt to Retrace Man's Origin and Development from Later Ages back to their Beginnings, 724

Bradley (A. N.), Racial Origins of English Character: with an Appendix on Language, 78

Brown (J. P.), edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. A. Rose, The Darvishes: or Oriental Spiritualism, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31

Browne (L.), This Believing World: a Simple Account of the Great Religions of Mankind, Oct. 8, Suppt., 30

Crashing Thunder: the Autobiography of an American Indian. Edited by P. Radin, 544

Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), The Nature of Man, 361

Goddard (E. H.), and P. A. Gibbons, Civilisation or Civilisations: an Essay in the Spenglerian Philosophy of History, 42

Grinnell (G. B.), By Cheyenne Campfires, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31

Henderson (K.), Prehistoric Man, 115

Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), Kings of the Hittites, 256

Huart (C.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Ancient Persia and Iranian Civilisation, 115

Hurry (Dr. J. B.), Imhotep: the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine, 358

Ivens (Dr. W. G.), Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands, 327

Kellett (E. E.), The Story of Myths: for the use of students in Training Colleges, and others, 616

- Malinowski (Prof. B.), *Myth in Primitive Psychology*, 115; *Sex and Repression in Savage Society*, 688; *The Father in Primitive Psychology*, 764
- Massingham (H. J.), *Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum: or the Giants in England*, 115
- Mauvier (Prof. R.), *La construction collective de la maison en Kabylie: étude sur la coopération économique chez les Berbères du Djurdjura*, 616
- le May (R.), *An Asian Arcady: the Land and Peoples of Northern Siam*, 78
- Mazumdar (B. C.), *The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India*, 186
- Mills (J. P.), with a Foreword by H. Balfour and Supplementary Notes and Bibliography by Dr. J. H. Hutton, *The Ao Nagas*, 612
- Murphy (Dr. J.), *Primitive Man: his Essential Quest*, 294
- Pitt-Rivers (Capt. G. H. Lane-Fox), *The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races: an Anthropological and Psychological Study of the Laws of Racial Adaptability, with Special Reference to the Depopulation of the Pacific and the Government of Subject Races*, 759
- Puckett (Prof. N. N.), *Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31
- Rattray (Capt. R. S.), *Religion and Art in Ashanti*, with chapters by G. T. Bennett, V. Blake, H. D. Buxton, R. R. Marett, and C. G. Seligman, 396
- Rivers (the late Dr. W. H. R.), *Psychology and Ethnology*, 685
- Roberts (S. H.), *Population Problems of the Pacific*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 29
- Schmidt (Pater W.), *Die Sprachfamilien und Sprachkreise der Erde*, 288
- Seymour (Dr. St. John D.), and H. L. Neligan, *True Irish Ghost Stories*. Second edition, 151
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), *The Evolution of Man*. Second edition. Oct. 8, Suppt., 30
- Spiegelberg (Prof. W.), with a few additional Notes by the translator, A. M. Blackman, *the Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt in the Light of the Egyptian Monuments: being a Lecture delivered at the Fifty-fifth Congress of German Philologists and Schoolmasters at Erlangen*, 651.
- Stokes (A.), *Sunrise in the West: a Modern Interpretation of Past and Present*, 42
- Summers (M.), *The Geography of Witchcraft*, 400
- Talbot (P. A.), *Some Nigerian Fertility Cults*, 801
- Thomas (Dr. E. J.), *The Life of Buddha as Legend and History*, 152
- Wallis (Prof. W. D.), *An Introduction to Anthropology*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 30
- Westermarck (Prof. E.), *Ritual and Belief in Morocco*. 2 Vols., 867
- Biology:**
- Abel (Prof. O.), *Amerikafahrt: Eindrücke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien*, 543
- Ash (E. C.), *Dogs: their History and Development*, 2 Vols., 762
- Baker (J. R.), *Sex in Man and Animals*, 253
- Barbour (T.), *Reptiles and Amphibians: their Habits and Adaptations*, 256
- Biologicae, *Tabulae*, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Band 4: Chromosomen-Zahlen; Vererbungs-Lehre; Entwicklungs-Mechanik; Mastien, Tropismen, Taxien; Vital-Färbung; Gesichtsempfindungen (Schluss); Constanten des Meerwassers; Sach-Register für Bände, Oct. 8, Suppt., 34
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, *Handbuch der*, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 220. Abt. 11: Teil 3, Heft 5. Von S. A. Waksman, 361
- Braun-Blanquet (Dr. J.), *Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Jenny, Vegetationsentwicklung und Bodenbildung in der alpinen Stufe der Zentralalpen*, 39
- Burrell (H.), *The Platypus: its Discovery, Zoological Position, Form and Characteristics, Habits, Life History, etc.*, 797
- Carleton (H. M.), *Histological Technique: for Normal Tissues, Morbid Changes, and the Identification of Parasites*, 508
- Cokkinis (A. J.), *The Reproduction of Life: a Handbook of the Science of Reproduction in Nature and Man*, 9
- Collinge (Dr. W. E.), *The Food of some British Wild Birds: a Study in Economic Ornithology*. Second edition, 41
- Coward (T. A.), *The Birds of the British Isles*. Third series, 41
- Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), *British Ants; their Life History and Classification*. Second edition. Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), *The Flora of Buckinghamshire: with Biographical Notices of those who have contributed to its Botany during the last Three Centuries*, 763
- Esdaille (Dr. Philippa C.), *Economic Biology for Students of Social Science. Part I: Harmful and Useful Animals*, 912
- Feuerstein (J.), *Der Schweizerische National-Park*, 39
- Field-Club Flora of the Lothians, The, edited by I. H. Martin, 763
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), *A Botanist in the Amazon Valley: an Account of the Flora and Fauna in the Land of Floods*, 401
- Gee (N. G.), L. I. Moffett, and G. D. Wilder, *A Tentative List of Chinese Birds. Part I: From Colymbiformes through Coraciiformes*, 397
- Georgescu (Dr. C. C.), *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Veränderung und einiger verwandter teratologischer Erscheinungen*, 689
- Goldschmidt (Prof. R.), *Physiologische Theorie der Vererbung*, 109
- Hammond (J.), *The Physiology of Reproduction in the Cow*, 37
- Harms (Prof. J. W.), *Körper und Keimzellen, Teil 1 and 2*, 472
- Heald (Dr. F. D.), *Manual of Plant Diseases*, 576
- Kammerer (Dr. P.), *Der Artenwandel auf Inseln und seine Ursachen, ermittelt durch Vergleich und Versuch an den Eidechsen der dalmatinischen Eilande*, 71
- Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach, *Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Dritter Band: Tardigrada, Pentastomida, Myzostomida, Arthropoda: Allgemeines, Crustacea, Arachnoidea. Dritte Lief. Vierte Lief. Fünfte Lief. Vierter Band: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Dritte Lief. Vierte Lief. Fünfte Lief.* Oct. 8, Suppt., 34
- Mace (H.), *Modern Bee-Keeping*, 800
- Maevicar (S. M.), *The Student's Handbook of British Hepatics*. Second edition, 294
- Marshall (J. F.), *Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control: being a Handbook to the British Mosquito Control Institute*, 219
- Meggitt (Prof. F. J.), *The Cestodes of Mammals*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Mitchell (Dr. P. Chalmers), *Logic and Law in Biology*, 574
- Molisch (Prof. H.), *Im Lande der aufgehenden Sonne*, 543
- Naturalist's Guide to the Americas*, assembled and edited by V. E. Shelford, 115
- Pawlowsky (Prof. E. N.), *Gifttiere und ihre Giftigkeit*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 34
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), *The Right of the Unborn Child*, 646
- Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der*, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Abt. 1, Teil 1: Cytologie. Band 3: Die Farbstoffe der Pflanzen. Von Prof. M. Möbius. Abt. 2, Teil 1: Thalloyphyten. Band 6: Anatomie der Flechten. Von Prof. W. Nienburg, Oct. 8, Suppt., 35
- Pitt (Frances), *Animal Mind*, 79
- de Réaumur (R. A. Ferchault), translated and annotated by Prof. W. M. Wheeler, *The Natural History of Ants: from an unpublished manuscript in the archives of the Academy of Sciences of Paris*, 356
- Rehder (A.), *Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs Hardy in North America: exclusive of the Sub-tropical and Warmer Temperate Regions*, Oct. 8, Suppt., 35
- Sandon (H.), *The Composition and Distribution of the Protozoan Fauna of the Soil*, 438

- Smith (M.), Monograph of the Sea-Snakes (Hydrophiidae), 223
- Soar (C. D.), and W. Williamson, The British Hydra-carina. Vol. 2, 439
- Stopes (Dr. Marie Carmichael), Contraception (Birth Control), its Theory, History, and Practice: a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions. New edition, 646
- Strickland (Prof. C.), and K. L. Choudhury, with a Foreword by Sir Ronald Ross, An Illustrated Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon, and Malaya, West of Wallace's Line; with Practical Notes on their Collection, Oct. 8, Suppt., 33
- Thorburn (A.), British Birds. New edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 4, 41
- Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die, Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe und E. Wagler. Lief. 6 (Teil 10.e₁, 10.h₁, 10.h₂, 12.g₂). Teil 10.e₁: Epicaridea, von F. Nierstrasz und G. A. Brender à Brandis; Teil 10.h₁: Stomatopoda, von H. Balss; Teil 10.h₂: Decapoda, von H. Balss; Teil 12.g₂: Teleostei Physoclisti, G. Gadiformes, von W. Schnakenbeck, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), The Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 720
- von Uexküll (J.), translated by Dr. D. L. Mackinnon, Theoretical Biology, 148
- Vegetation, Aims and Methods in the Study of, edited by Prof. A. G. Tansley and Dr. T. F. Chipp, 359
- Wadsworth (Dr. A. B.), Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health, 913

Chemistry:

- American Chemistry, A Survey of. Vol. I.: July 1, 1925, to July 1, 1926, including Reports from Scientific Committees, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, National Research Council. Edited by W. J. Hale, in co-operation with C. J. West, 186
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Essays on the Art and Principles of Chemistry: including the first Messel Memorial Lecture, 36
- Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Spectroscopy. Third edition. In 4 Vols. Vol. 2, 185. Vol. 3, 723
- Barry (T. H.), A. A. Drummond, and Dr. R. S. Morrell, The Chemistry of the Natural and Synthetic Resins, 184
- Blasdale (Prof. W. C.), Equilibria in Saturated Salt Solutions: A Summary of the Results of the Study of the Heterogeneous Equilibria which exist in Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, October 8, Suppt., 38
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), and Dr. D. T. A. Townend, Flame and Combustion in Gases, 431
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), The Chemical Elements and their Compounds: an Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry from Modern Standpoints, 836
- Caven (Prof. R. M.), Atoms and Molecules: being Part I. and Chapter XII. of "The Foundations of Chemical Theory," 472
- Chapin (Prof. W. H.), Second Year College Chemistry. Second edition. Second impression. Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
- Chemistry, Applied, Reports of the Progress of, issued by the Society of Chemical Industry. Vol. II., 1926, 43
- Cohen (Prof. E.), Physico-Chemical Metamorphosis and some Problems in Piezochemistry, 687
- Cushny (Prof. A. R.), Biological Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances, 152
- Electrolytes: Strong, The Theory of, a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, April 1927, 616
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage, Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. System-Nummer 19: Wismut und radioaktive Isotope. System-Nummer 20: Lithium, 186
- Gurwitsch (Prof. L.), translated and revised by H. Moore, The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology, 76
- Höber (Prof. R.), Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Sechste Auflage, 869
- Holmyard (E. J.), Elementary Practical Chemistry: for Students preparing for the School Certificate and Matriculation Examinations. Oct. 8, Suppt., 37
- Kolthoff (Dr. I. M.), translated by Dr. N. H. Furman, Indicators: their Use in Quantitative Analysis and in the Colorimetric Determination of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration, 472; Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Menzel. Die Massanalyse. Erster Teil: Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Massanalyse, 256
- Kruyt (Prof. H. R.), translated by Prof. H. S. van Klooster, Colloids: a Textbook, 871
- Lewis (E. I.), and G. King, The Making of a Chemical: a Guide to Works Practice, 688
- Lucas (A.), Ancient Egyptian Materials, 186
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 7, 467
- Molinari (Prof. E.), Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all' industria. Vol. 2. Parte prima. Quarta edizione riveduta ed ampliata con la collaborazione del Prof. G. Bargellini. Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
- Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Nebst einem Sonderkapitel: Physikalische Chemie und Kinetik, von Dr. R. Kuhn. Fünfte Auflage. Lief. 9, 10, 11, 12 und 13, 8; Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. R. Kuhn, Lehrbuch der Enzyme: Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologie, 8
- Parrish (P.), and A. Ogilvie, Artificial Fertilisers: their Chemistry, Manufacture, and Application. Vol. I., 579
- Pettersson (H.), und G. Kirsch, Atomzertrümmerung: Verwandlung der Elemente durch Bestrahlung mit α -Teilchen, 178
- Pryde (J.), Recent Advances in Biochemistry, 152
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), and Prof. H. S. Taylor, Catalysis in Theory and Practice. Second edition, 540
- Sabatier (R.), Die Katalyse in der organischen Chemie. Nach der zweiten französischen Auflage, übersetzt von Dr. B. Finkelstein. Mit einem Literaturverzeichnis für die Jahre 1920 bis 1926, bearbeitet von Dr. H. Häuber, 540
- Schimpf (Prof. H. W.), Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. A. I. Cone, Essentials of Volumetric Analysis: an Introduction to the Subject, adapted to the needs of Students of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 77
- Schorger (Dr. A. W.), The Chemistry of Cellulose and Wood, 399
- Seegerblom (W.), Properties of Inorganic Substances: a Second Revision and Enlargement of Tables of Properties of over Fifteen Hundred Common Inorganic Substances, 10
- Smith (Prof. E. F.), Old Chemistries. Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
- Spencer (Dr. J. F.), Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 764
- Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. 2 Vols. Fifth edition, 908
- Terroine (Prof. E. F.), et Prof. H. Colin, Données numériques de biologie et de physiologie et chimie végétales, 257
- Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, Edited by Dr. J. C. Olsen and Dr. T. R. Le Compte, 1926, 439
- Waksman (Prof. S. A.), and Prof. W. C. Davison, Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods, and Applications, 149
- Waeser (Dr. B.), translated by Dr. E. Fyelman, The Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry: with Special Consideration of the Production of Ammonia and Nitric Acid. 2 Vols., 290
- Winter (Dr. F.), Handbuch der gesamten Parfümerie und Kosmetik: eine wissenschaftlich-praktische Darstellung der modernen Parfümerie einschliesslich der Herstellung der Toiletteseifen nebst einem Abriss der angewandten Kosmetik, 832

Engineering:

- Blake (G. G.), History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, 868
- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), Abridged Callendar Steam Tables: Fahrenheit Units. Second edition, 837

Coursey (P. R.), Electrical Condensers: their Construction, Design, and Industrial Uses, Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
 Creager (W. P.), and J. D. Justin, with others, Hydroelectric Handbook, 723
 Dekker (P. M.), Dredging and Dredging Appliances, 763
 Garrard (Dr. C. C.), Electric Switch and Controlling Gear: a Handbook on the Design, Manufacture, and Use of Switchgear and Switchboards in Central Stations, Factories, and Mines. Third edition. Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
 Green (J. W.), and C. N. Ridley, The Science of Road-making: a Scientific and Practical Treatise dealing with Road Construction in its Modern Forms, for the Use of Surveyors, Contractors, Asphalt Plant Managers, etc., 505
 Harrison (G. L.), Management and Methods in Concrete Highway Construction, 505
 Kaula (R. J.), and I. V. Robinson, Condensing Plant, 222
 Kneeland (F. H.), Practical Coal Production. Mine Transportation and Market Preparation: Mine Transportation, Hoisting and Hoisting Equipment, Coal Preparation, 150
 Lewitt (E. H.), Hydraulics: a Text-book covering the Syllabuses of the B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E., and A.M.I.Mech.E. Examinations in this Subject, 943
 Liddell (W. A.), Stream Gaging, 943
 Long (Dr. S. H.), Navigational Wireless, 724
 McLachlan (Dr. N. W.), Wireless Loud-speakers: a practical manual describing the Principles of Operation, Performance, and Design, 43
 Mollier (Prof. R.), The Mollier Steam Tables and Diagrams extended to the Critical Pressure. English edition adapted and amplified from the third German edition by Dr. H. Moss, 873
 Moyer (J. A.), and J. F. Wostrel, Practical Radio Construction and Repairing, Oct. 8, Suppt., 40
 Penman (Prof. D.), and Dr. J. S. Penman, The Principles and Practice of Mine Ventilation, 113
 Poole (J.), and others, The Practical Telephone Handbook and Guide to the Telephonic Exchange. Seventh edition, 579
 Schoder (Prof. E. W.), and Prof. F. M. Dawson, Hydraulics, 943
 Smith (P. H.), Running, Maintenance and Repair of Diesel Engines, 837
 Taylor (F. J.), Modern Waterworks Practice, 943
 Toft (L.), and A. T. J. Kersey, Theory of Machines: a Textbook covering the Syllabuses of the B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E., and A.M.I.Mech.E. Examinations in this Subject, 912
 Weeks (Prof. W. S.), Ventilation of Mines, 113
 Whitehead (Prof. J. B.), Lectures on Dielectric Theory and Insulation, 948
 Young (G. J.), The Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits. With a Chapter on the Hæmatite Ores of Cumberland and Furness, by T. S. Durham, 357

Geography and Travel:

Audubon, J. J. With an Introduction by Prof. F. H. Herrick. Delineations of American Scenery and Character, 401
 Barker (Prof. A. F.), The Prospective Development of PerusaSheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country, 913
 Barns (T. A.), An African Eldorado: the Belgian Congo, 183
 Beadnell (H. J. Ll.), The Wilderness of Sinai: a Record of Two Years' Recent Exploration, 114
 Beebe (W.), Pheasant Jungles, 10
 Bergman (Dr. S.), translated from the Swedish by F. Whyte. Through Kamchatka by Dog-Sled and Skis: a Vivid Description of Adventurous Journeys amongst the Interesting and Almost Unknown Peoples of the most inaccessible Parts of this remote Siberian Peninsula, 401
 de la Blache (Prof. P. Vidal), edited by E. de Martonne. Translated by Dr. Millicent Todd Bingham, Principles of Human Geography, 472
 Browne (Dr. E. G.), A Year among the Persians: Impressions as to the Life, Character, and Thought of the People of Persia, received during Twelve Months' Residence in that Country in the Years 1887-1888, 114

Cardinal (A. W.), In Ashanti and Beyond, 837
 Cheeseman (Evelyn), Islands near the Sun: off the Beaten Track in the Far, Fair Society Islands, 439
 Demangeon (Prof. A.), Les Îles Britanniques; Belgique, Pays-Bas, Luxembourg (Géographie universelle), 945
 Gardner (A.), The Art and Sport of Alpine Photography, 292
 Gos (F.), translated by F. Kemp, Rambles in High Savoy, 912
 Mallory (W. H.), China: Land of Famine, 836
 Shanahan (Dr. E. W.), South America: an Economic and Regional Geography; with an Historical Chapter, 580
 Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), The Natural History of Ice and Snow: Illustrated from the Alps, 292
 Visser-Hooft (Jenny), with contributions by P. C. Visser, Among the Kara-Korum Glaciers in 1925, 151
 Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 42
 de Watteville (Vivienne), Out in the Blue, 183
 Williamson (J. W.), In a Persian Oil Field: a Study in Scientific and Industrial Development, 798
 Youngusband (Sir Francis), The Epic of Mount Everest, 77

Geology and Mineralogy:

Balch (H. E.), The Caves of Mendip, 79
 Berz (Dr. K. C.), Über die Natur und Bildungsweise der marinen Eisensilikate, insbesondere der chamositischen Substanzen: ein Beitrag zur chemischen und mechanischen Sedimentation, 185
 Chabot (Dr. G.), Les plateaux du Jura central: étude morphogénique, 873
 Davies (Dr. A. Morley), Local Geology: a Guide to Sources of Information on the Geology of the British Isles. Second edition, 651
 Davison (Dr. C.), The Founders of Seismology, 74
 Fox (Dr. C. S.), Bauxite: a Treatise discussing in Detail the Origin, Constitution, known Occurrences, and Commercial Uses of Bauxite: and including Particulars regarding the Present Condition of the Aluminium Industry and the Peculiar Importance of Cryolite in the Extraction of Aluminium from Bauxite, 800
 Fryxell (F. M.), The Physiography of the Region of Chicago, 689
 Groth (Prof. P.), Entwicklungsgeschichte der mineralogischen Wissenschaften, 43
 Hauser (Dr. O.), Der Erde Eiszeit und Sintflut: ihre Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen, 724
 Lake (P.), and Dr. R. H. Rastall, A Text-Book of Geology. Fourth edition, 615
 Lee (Dr. W. T.), Stories in Stone: Telling of some of the Wonderlands of Western America and some of the Curious Incidents in the History of Geology, 438
 Milner (H. B.), Supplement to an Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography: with special reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their correlation by Petrographic Methods, 439
 Rastall (Dr. R. H.), Physico-Chemical Geology, 147
 Ryschkewitsch (Dr. E.), Graphit: Charakteristik, Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung, 361
 Shand (Prof. S. J.), Eruptive Rocks: their Genesis, Composition, Classification, and their relation to Ore-deposits; with a Chapter on Meteorites, 872
 Sokol (Prof. R.), Geologisches Praktikum, 689
 Strahan (Sir Aubrey), and Dr. Walcot Gibson; with Notes by J. R. Dakyns and Prof. W. W. Watts. Second edition, by Dr. T. Robertson, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. Explanation of Sheet 232: The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part II.: Abergavenny, 801
 Twenhofel (W. H.), and collaborators, Treatise on Sedimentation. Prepared under the Auspices of the Committee on Sedimentation, Division of Geology and Geography, National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, 327
 Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), The Principles of Petrology: an Introduction to the Science of Rocks, 10

Mathematical and Physical Science :

- Atanassiévitch (Dr. X.), *L'atomisme d'Épicure*, 150
 Auerbach (Prof. F.), translated by R. Kanthack, *The Zeiss Works and the Carl Zeiss Foundation in Jena: their Scientific, Technical and Sociological Development, and Importance popularly described*, 78
 Bedford (T. G.), *Practical Physics*, 257
 Benny (L. B.), *Mathematics for Students of Technology. Senior Course. Oct. 8, Suppt., 39*
 Berwick (Prof. W. E. H.), *Integral Bases. Oct. 8, Suppt., 39*
 Biggs (H. F.), *Wave Mechanics: an Introductory Sketch*, 651
 Biswas (Prof. Rai Charan), *The Theory of Equations and the Complex Variable*, 223
 Born (Prof. Max), translated by Dr. J. W. Fisher and revised by Dr. D. R. Hartree, *The Mechanics of the Atom*, 324
 Bowman (F.), *Elementary Algebra*, 79
 Brodetsky (Prof. S.), *Sir Isaac Newton: a Brief Account of his Life and Work*, 75
 ten Bruggencate (P.), *Sternhaufen: ihr Bau, ihre Stellung zum Sternsystem und ihre Bedeutung für die Kosmogonie*, 401
 Clark (Prof. D.), *Field Astronomy for Engineers and Surveyors*, 328
 Clark (Prof. G. L.), *Applied X-rays*, 616
 Colson (F. H.), *The Week: an Essay on the Origin and Development of the Seven-Day Cycle*, 326
 Compton (Prof. A. H.), *X-Rays and Electrons: an Outline of Recent X-Ray Theory*, 143
 Crandall (Dr. I. B.), *Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound*, 544
 Darrow (Dr. K. K.), *Introduction to Contemporary Physics*, 143
 Dimier (L.), *La vie raisonnable de Descartes*, 75
 Duncan (Prof. J. C.), *Astronomy: a Text Book. Oct. 8, Suppt., 36*
 Durell (C. V.), *A Concise Geometrical Conics. Oct. 8, Suppt., 39; and R. M. Wright, Elementary Trigonometry. Oct. 8, Suppt., 39*
 Eddington (Prof. A. S.), *Stars and Atoms*, 293
 Forsyth (Dr. A. R.), *Calculus of Variations*, 509
 Geophysik, *Lehrbuch der. Herausgegeben von Dr. B. Gutenberg. Lief. 3*, 471
 Grondal (Florence Armstrong), *The Music of the Spheres: a Nature Lover's Astronomy*, 360
 Haas (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. T. Verschoyle, *Atomic Theory: an Elementary Exposition. Oct. 8, Suppt. 37*
 Hoppe (Prof. E.), *Geschichte der Physik*, 114
 Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), *A Treatise on Light. Fifth edition*, 294
 Hund (Dr. F.), *Linienpektren und periodisches System der Elemente*, 580
 Klein (Major A. B.), *Colour-Music: The Art of Light*, 7
 Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), edited by Dr. E. Persico. Translated by Miss M. Long, *The Absolute Differential Calculus (Calculus of Tensors)*, 542
 London Mathematical Society: *Journal of the, Vol. 1, 150; Proceedings of the. Second Series. Vol. 25, 150*
 Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), edited by Prof. H. Bateman. *Problems of Modern Physics: a Course of Lectures delivered in the California Institute of Technology. Oct. 8, Suppt., 37; translated by Dr. L. Silberstein and A. P. Trivelli. Lectures on Theoretical Physics: delivered at the University of Leiden. Vol. 1, 112*
 Macdougall (Prof. F. H.), *Thermodynamics and Chemistry. Second edition*, 580
 Mark (Dr. H.), *Die Verwendung der Röntgenstrahlen in Chemie und Technik: ein Hilfsbuch für Chemiker und Ingenieure*, 611
 Maxwell, James Clerk, *The Scientific Papers of. Edited by W. D. Niven. 2 Vols., 799*
 Mecke (Dr. R.), *Leitfaden der praktischen Experimentalphysik: für Vorlesung und Unterricht*, 79
 Molecular Spectra in Gases, Report of the Committee on Radiation in Gases, 252
 Physik, *Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 22: Elektronen, Atome, Moleküle. Redigiert von H. Geiger*, 834
 Planck (Prof. Max), *Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Achte Auflage*, 837
 Rice (Prof. J.), *Relativity: an Exposition without Mathematics*, 764
 Richardson (Dr. E. G.), *Sound: a Physical Text-Book*, 760
 Russell (Dr. H. N.), Dr. R. S. Dugan, and Dr. J. Q. Stewart, *Astronomy. A Revision of Young's Manual of Astronomy. 2 Vols., 649*
 Sano (the late Prof. Shizuwo), *Scientific Papers. Oct. 8, Suppt., 40*
 Spearman (Prof. C.), *The Abilities of Man: their Nature and Measurement*, 181
 Trevor (Prof. J. E.), *The General Theory of Thermodynamics: an Introduction to the Study of Thermodynamics*, 801
 Tychonis Brache Dani: *Opera Omnia. Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomi 8, 12, and 13*, 578
 Walmsley (C.), *An Introductory Course of Mathematical Analysis*, 152
 Weir (Dr. J. W.), *Comets and the Sun: New Theories regarding their Structure*, 615
 Wiedemann (Prof. G.) and R. Franz. Herausgegeben von Prof. A. Wehnelt, *Über die Wärme-Leitungsfähigkeit der Metalle*, 764
 Yeldham (Florence A.), *The Story of Reckoning in the Middle Ages*, 43

Medical Science :

- Adams (L. A.), *Necturus: a Laboratory Manual*, 398
 Cahn (Dr. A. R.), *The Spiny Dogfish: a Laboratory Guide*, 398
 Campbell (Dr. J. A.), *Readable Physiology and Hygiene: a Book for Beginners. Oct. 8, Suppt., 36*
 Crichton-Miller (Dr. H.), and others. Edited by Sir James Marchant, *Medical Views on Birth Control*, 913
 Cumston (Dr. C. G.), with an Essay on the Relation of History and Philosophy to Medicine, by Dr. F. G. Crookshank: *An Introduction to the History of Medicine: from the Time of the Pharaohs to the end of the XVIIIth Century*, 719
 Dudgeon (Prof. L. S.), *Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in Therapeutics*, 948
 Finlayson's *Clinical Manual for the Study of Medical Cases. The fourth edition. Edited by Dr. C. H. Browning, Dr. E. P. Cathcart and Dr. L. Findlay. Revised and augmented*, 948
 Fulton (Dr. J. F.), *Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement*, 437
 Harris (Dr. D. Fraser), *Nerves, Master-System of the Body. Oct. 8, Suppt., 36*
 Howell (A. B.), *Anatomy of the Wood Rat: Comparative Anatomy of the Subgenera of the American Wood Rat (Genus Neotoma)*, 398
 Hyman (Libbie Henrietta), *A Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology. Second edition*, 398
 Hippokrates: *eine Auslese seiner Gedanken über den gesunden und kranken Menschen und über die Heilkunst, Dr. A. Sack*, 948
 Ihle (Prof. J. E. W.), Prof. P. N. van Kampen, Prof. H. F. Nierstrass, Prof. J. Versluys. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von G. Chr. Hirsch, *Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere*, 398
 Knowles (Major R.), and R. Senior-White, *Malaria: its Investigation and Control; with special reference to Indian conditions*, 614
 Llewellyn (Dr. L. J.), *Aspects of Rheumatism and Gout: their Pathogeny, Prevention and Control*, 871
 Loughane (F. McG.), *A Handbook of Renal Surgery*, 328
 McGowan (Dr. J. P.), *Pernicious Anæmia, Leucæmia, and Aplastic Anæmia: an Investigation from the Comparative Pathology and Embryological Point of View*, 650
 Macleod (Prof. J. J. R.), assisted by R. G. Pearce, A. C. Redfield, N. B. Taylor, J. M. D. Olmsted, and others, *Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. Fifth edition*, 438

MacNalty (Dr. A. S.), Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 470
 Manson-Bahr (Dr. R. H.), and Lt.-Col. A. Alcock, The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson, 468
 Stoddart (Dr. W. H. B.), Mind and its Disorders. Fifth edition, 471
 Toldt (Dr. C.), assisted by Prof. Alois Dalla Rosa. Adapted to English and American and International Terminology by Dr. M. E. Paul. An Atlas of Human Anatomy: for Students and Physicians. Revised edition in 2 Vols. Vol. 1. First section, A, B; Second section, C; Third section, D. Vol. 2. Fourth section, E; Fifth section, F; Sixth section, G, H, 398.

Metallurgy:

Benedicks (Prof. C.), Metallographic Researches: Based on a Course of Lectures delivered in the United States in 1925, 217
 Corson (M. G.), Aluminium: The Metal and its Alloys, 293
 Evans (U. R.), The Corrosion of Metals. Second edition, 5
 Garland (Major H.), and Prof. C. O. Bannister, Ancient Egyptian Metallurgy, Oct. 8, Suppt., 31
 Hurst (J. E.), Metallurgy of Cast Iron: a Complete Treatise for Engineers, Foundrymen, and Students, 255
 Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Handbook of, Editor-in-Chief, D. M. Liddell. 2 Vols., 400
 Stoughton (Prof. B.), and Prof. A. Butts, Engineering Metallurgy: A Textbook for Users of Metals, 222
 Vernon (Dr. W. H. J.), Second Experimental Report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee (British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association): a Discussion held by the Faraday Society, 30th March 1927, 872

Meteorology:

Bongards (Dr. H.), Feuchtigkeitsmessung, 257
 Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), Climate through the Ages: a Study of the Climatic Factors and their Variations, 220
 Cline (Dr. I. M.), Tropical Cyclones, 909
 Gregg (W. R.), Aeronautical Meteorology, 328
 Huntington (E.), The Pulse of Progress: including a Sketch of Jewish History, 220
 Rainfall Atlas of the British Isles, 291

Miscellaneous:

Alumni Cantabrigienses: a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Compiled by Dr. John Venn and J. A. Venn. Part I.: From the Earliest Times to 1751. Vol. 4: Saal-Zuinglius. With an Appendix containing additional Information relative to previous volumes, 325.
 von Bernewitz (M. W.), Handbook for Prospectors, 223
 Boothby (R.), J. de V. Loder, H. Macmillan, and Hon. O. Stanley, Industry and the State: a Conservative View, 222
 Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. New edition. Vol. 9, 328
 Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, The, Third Report upon Investigations conducted at the British Museum, 400
 Close (Col. Sir Charles), The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
 Defries (Amelia), The Interpreter: Geddes, the Man and his Gospel, Oct. 8, Suppt., 32
 Fairbridge, Kingsley, The Autobiography of, 294
 Geley (Dr. G.), translated by S. de Brath, Clairvoyance and Materialisation: a Record of Experiments, 111
 Huxley (Prof. J. S.), Religion without Revelation, 683
 Keith (Sir Arthur), Concerning Man's Origin: being the Presidential Address given at the Meeting of the British Association held in Leeds on Aug. 31, 1927, and recent Essays on Darwinian Subjects, 683

Lodge (Sir Oliver), Science and Human Progress, 435
 Lynch (A.), Science: Leading and Misleading, 469
 Macpherson (Dr. H.), The Church and Science: a Study of the Inter-relation of Theological and Scientific Thought, 683
 Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Evolution in Science and Religion, 435
 North (Prof. C. C.), Social Differentiation, 833
 Official Statistics, Current, of the United Kingdom: Guide to, being a Systematic Survey of the Statistics appearing in all Official Publications issued in 1926, and in certain Selected Publications issued in 1927. Vol. 5 (1926), 257
 Pearl (Prof. R.), Alcohol and Longevity, 394; The Biology of Population Growth, 394
 Sarton (Dr. G.), Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. 1: From Homer to Omar Khayyam, 648
 Scientific Periodicals, A World List of, published in the years 1900-21. Vol. 2, 107
 Soviet Union Year-Book, 1927, compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 10
 Stewart (O.), Æolus: or the Future of the Flying Machine, 544
 Walker (Nea), with a Prologue and an Epilogue by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Bridge: a Case for Survival, 613
 Wells (H. G.), The Short Stories of, 503
 Whitehead (Prof. A. N.), Religion in the Making: Lowell Lectures, 1926, 254

Philosophy and Psychology:

Bousfield (P.), and W. R. Bousfield, The Mind and its Mechanism: with Special Reference to Ideo-Motor Action, Hypnosis, Habit and Instinct, and the Lamarckian Theory of Evolution, 506
 Buckle (G. F.), The Mind and the Film: a Treatise on the Psychological Factors in the Film, 223
 Diserens (Prof. C. M.), The Influence of Music on Behaviour, 216
 Faune de France. 13: Diptères (Brachycères). (Stratiomyiidae, Erinidae, Cœnomyiidae, Rhagionidae, Tabanidae, Cordidae, Nemestrinidae, Mydidae, Bombyliidae, Therevidae, Omphralidae.) E. Séguéy. 14: Diptères pupipares. Dr. L. Falcoz, 328
 Lens (Prof. A.), Grundriss der Kriminalbiologie: Werden und Wesen der Persönlichkeit des Täters nach Untersuchungen an Sträflingen, 361
 Leroy (Dr. E.-B.), Les visions du demi-sommeil (hallucinations hypnagogiques), 911
 McDougall (Prof. W.), An Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 40
 Pieron (Prof. H.), translated by C. K. Ogden, Thought and the Brain, 506
 Robinson (Prof. E. S.), Practical Psychology: Human Nature in Everyday Life, 327
 Scharlieb (Dame Mary), The Psychology of Childhood: Normal and Abnormal, 913
 Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), E. O. Bregman, M. V. Cobb, Ella Woodyard, and others, The Measurement of Intelligence, 577

Technology:

Beech (F.), The Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics. Third edition, revised and enlarged by A. J. Hall, 721
 Brady (F. L.), An Introduction to Building Science, 580
 Clerc (L.-P.), La Technique Photographique. Tome 1, 256; Tome 2. Oct. 8, Suppt., 38
 Horsfall (R. S.), and L. G. Lawrie, The Dyeing of Textile Fibres, 721
 Paterson (D.), Textile Colour Mixing: a Manual intended for the Use of Dyers, Calico Printers and Colour Chemists. Third edition, 721
 Ross-Mackenzie (J.), A Standard Manual of Brewing and Malting and Laboratory Companion, 575
 Wall (E. J.), Photographic Facts and Formulas, Oct. 8, Suppt., 38

Rheumatism and Gout: Aspects of, their Pathogeny, Prevention, and Control, Dr. Ll. J. Llewellyn, 871
 Rhodes Trust, Statement for 1926-27, 787

- Rhodesia : Northern, An Air Survey of the Western Part of, 561; The Economic Position of the Native in, Hon. W. M. Leggate, 746
- Rhodesian Physical Geology, Some Problems in, H. B. Maufe, 746
- Rift Valleys, S. Taber, 931
- Rio Tinto Ore Bodies, Origin of the, G. V. Douglas, 547
- River Pollution : and Fisheries, Dr. H. C. Redeke, 171; in Great Britain, A Committee on, 129
- Rivers memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, award of the, to Sir Baldwin Spencer, 815
- Roadmaking : The Science of, J. W. Green and C. N. Ridley, 505
- Roads, The Formation of, P. L. Marks, 505
- Rochelle Salt : Elasticity of, The Temperature Variation of the : Dr. E. P. Harrison, 770; R. M. Davies, 332; The Determination of the Elastic Moduli of the Piezo-electric Crystal, by a Statical Method, W. Mandell, 788
- Rochettes, Dordogne, Palæolithic Site at, Mm. Courtier and Emetaz, 528
- Rockefeller Foundation for 1926, Report of the, 964
- Rock : -salt Crystal : Atoms in a, An X-ray Study of the Heat Motions of the, R. W. James and E. M. Firth, 901; X-ray Reflection for Sodium and Chlorine in the, On the Temperature Factors of, I. Waller and R. W. James, 901; Shelter of La Genière, The, C. Gaillard, Pissot, and C. Cote, 239
- Rodents and their Parasites, J. W. Fielding, 390
- Röllright Stones, The, 22
- Röntgen Society and British Institute of Radiology, Amalgamation of the, 778
- Röntgenstrahlen in Chemie und Technik : Die Verwendung der, ein Hilfsbuch für Chemiker und Ingenieure, Dr. H. Mark, 611
- Rorqual buried on the Cape Flats, A, E. L. Gill, 903
- Roses, Blueing in, The Cause of, G. S. Currey, 975
- Rothamsted : Experimental Station, Annual Visitation of the, 531; Experiments, Report 1925-26, 700
- Rowing, The Science of, F. H. Alexander, 202
- Rowland's Preliminary Tables of Solar Spectrum Wavelengths, Revision of, C. E. St. John, 715
- Royal : *Aeronautical Society*, *Journal of the*, Abstracts from the scientific and technical press in the, 59; Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, appointments to senior studentships, 28; Geographical Society, Sir Charles Close appointed president of the, 780; Society : Anniversary Meeting of the, Presidential Address by Sir Ernest Rutherford; presentation of medals, 821; election of Mr. Baldwin, 701, 849; Proposed officials of the, 701; Medallists of the, 701; publications and meetings, 865; Special elections to the, 849; The publications of the, Sir Joseph Larmor, 954; of Arts : The, its Services to Trade and Training, Sir Philip Magnus, 823; of Edinburgh : Election of honorary fellows, 93; Election of officers, 630; Statistical Society, re-election of Viscount D'Abernon as president, 23
- Rubber : Exhibition at Imperial Institute, 853; Sulphur Compounds, Curtis, McPherson, and Scott, 967
- Rubiadin, Synthesis of, Prof. P. C. Mitter, 729
- Rubrene : Researches on, Pseudorubrene, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and G. Berchet, 939
- Rust Fungi : Discovery of the Function of the Pycnia of the, J. H. Craigie, 765; Sex in, Experiments on, J. H. Craigie, 116
- Rusting of Steel Surfaces in Contact, G. A. Tomlinson, 137
- Ruthenium, The 'Isomeric' Chlorides of, J. L. Howe, 932
- Saha's Formula for Small Deviations from Thermodynamic Equilibrium, On the Correction to, B. P. Gerasimovič, 103
- St. Andrews University : conferment of an honorary doctorate on Prof. J. R. Brown, and doctorates on W. S. D. Elder and D. Stiven, 64; gift to, by Dr. E. S. Harkness; conferment of honorary degrees, 569; D. E. Innes appointed reader in geology, 787
- St. Helena, The Geology of, Prof. R. A. Daly, 458
- Sakkarah, Excavations at, 738
- Salmon : Growth of, W. J. M. Menzies, 528; of the Outer Hebrides, W. J. M. Menzies, 96; of the River Moisie, Eastern Canada, A. W. C. Menzies and P. R. C. Macfarlane, 825; Sutherlandshire, G. H. Nall, 420
- Salt ! Poor Common, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 478
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 199
- Samoa : Terrestrial Magnetism at, 967; The Insects of, Dr. P. A. Buxton and G. H. E. Hopkins, 345
- Sand Dunes, The Theory of, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 818
- Saturated Thermionic Valve, The Electric Current Filtered through a, A. Lo Surdo, 175
- Savoy, High, Rambles in, F. Gos. Translated by F. Kemp, 912
- Savoyard Highlands, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 912
- Scandium : The Analogies of, with the Elements of the Rare Earths and with the Trivalent Elements of the Iron Family, G. Urbain and P. B. Sarkar, 678; The Atomic Weight of, N. H. Smith, 459; The Spectra of, Prof. H. N. Russell and W. F. Meggers, 897
- Scapegoat in India, The, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 855
- Schaumasse's Comet : Detection of, 562; The Rediscovery of, and the Photographic Method for Observing Comets, G. Van Biesbroeck, 902
- School-leaving Age and Unemployment Insurance Age, 101
- Schwassmann-Wachmann Nova, The, Miss Cannon, 964
- Schweizerische National-Park, Der, J. Feuerstein, 39
- Science : An Impeachment of, 469; and Human Progress, Sir Oliver Lodge, 435; and Industry : in Australia, 520; in Italy, 122; and Philosophy : 573; Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell; The Writer of the Article, 656; J. E. Williams, 666; and Religion, Evolution in, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 435; and Survival : 613; Sir Oliver Lodge, 842; and Theology, Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 683; Education and, 105; for Citizenship, 213; Forthcoming Books of, 532; History of, Introduction to the, Dr. G. Sarton : Vol. 1 : From Homer to Omar Khayyam, 648; in Literature, Prof. H. Levy, 503; in Non-Self-Governing Dependencies, 33; in Secondary Schools, Attitude of Different Universities towards Advanced Courses in, 64; in the Public Services, 795; Leading and Misleading, A. Lynch, 469; Museum, South Kensington, Collections of Apparatus, etc., at the, 128; The Interpretation of, 501; The Value of Pure, King of the Belgians, 890
- Scientific : and Technical Books, Recent; July 30, Suppt., v.; Aug. 27, Suppt., v.; Sept. 24, Suppt., v.; Oct. 29, Suppt., v.; Nov. 26, Suppt., vii.; Dec. 31, Suppt., iii.; Apparatus, Standard Catalogue of, Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., 60; Periodicals : A Complete Catalogue of, 107; published in the years 1900-1921, A World List of. Vol. 2, 107; *Relations*, *Bulletin of*, Aug., 534; Research and the Veterinary Profession, 37; Training, Qualities educed by, Prof. J. Read, 962; Worthies, xlv.—Richard Willstätter, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1
- Scilly Isles, The Granites of the, and their Relation to the Dartmoor Granites, C. W. Osman, 939
- Scottish Brochs, A. O. Curle, 563
- Sea : the Thermal Energy of the, Utilisation of, G. Claude, 902; Snakes (Hydrophiidæ), Monograph of the, Malcolm Smith, 223; Water, Structures in, 744
- Secondary Depression on the Night of January 28-29, 1917, The, C. K. M. Douglas, 860
- Sedimentary Petrology : Supplement to an Introduction to, with Special Reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their Correlation by Petrographic Methods, H. B. Milner, 439
- Sedimentation, Treatise on, W. H. Twenhofel and Collaborators, 327
- Seeds : and the Offals of Cereals, Application of the Idea of pH to the Preservation of, R. Legendre, 939; Germinated, Effect of Irradiation by the X-rays on, The Action of Time and Intensity in the, Mlle. Suzanne Ancel, 755; the Testing of, A. W. Monro; A. Eastham, 852
- Seismograph Records, K. Suychiro, 61
- Seismology, The Founders of, Dr. C. Davison, 74

- Selenium in Decolorised Bottle Glass, Detection of, E. J. C. Bowmaker and J. D. Cauwood, 826
- 'Self-adaptation,' Misleading Uses of the Term, A. G. Lowndes, 918
- Semipinacolic Transposition, The Reality of the, Mlle. Jeanne Lévy and P. Weill, 281
- Sex : and Repression in Savage Society, Prof. B. Malinowski, 688 ; -change in the Oyster, Dr. J. H. Orton, 568 ; Characters, Influence of Internal Secretions on, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 372 ; in Man and Animals, J. R. Baker, 253 ; -limited Horns in Cattle, A. D. Buchanan Smith, O. O. Churchill, 706 ; R. C. M. Auld, 707 ; Physiology for the Laity, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 253
- Sheffield University, appointments in, 606
- Short Stories of H. G. Wells, The, 503
- Siberia : Eastern, Report of Expedition to, 891 ; North-eastern, Mountains of, S. V. Obruchev, 707
- Silica : Fused, The Transparency of, for Ultra-violet Radiations, Tsukamoto, 246 ; Gel as a Medium for Drying Blast, 565
- Silicates, The Structure of, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 410
- Silicon : Anode and Its Mechanism, The Valve Effect Presented by a, R. Audubert, 754 ; Fluoride, The Band Spectra of, R. C. Johnson and H. G. Jenkins, 102
- Silk Production in the Silkworm, Jiro Machida, 563
- Silurian Pelecypod, New, (*Pycnodesma*) from Alaska, E. Kirk, 600
- Silver Bromide Particles, The Sensitive Centres of, Sheppard, Trivelli, and Wightman, 62
- Simulium Larva : The Mechanism of the so-called 'Posterior Sucker' of a : Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 154 ; Dr. Sunder Lal Hora, 916
- Sinai : The Wilderness of, a Record of Two Years' Recent Exploration, H. J. Ll. Beadnell, 114
- Skjellerup's Comet, 894, 929
- Sky Illumination during the Total Solar Eclipse of June 29, Miss Catherine O. Stevens, 272
- Slaughter of Animals (Scotland) Bill, The, 628
- Sligo Implements, Method of Manufacture of the, J. P. T. Burchell and J. Reid Moir, 443
- Slutzk Observatory, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the, 738
- Smallpox in Monmouthshire, Vaccine and, Dr. H. M. Ayres, 893
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, The Future of the, T. E. James, 17
- Smoke : of Paris, Atmospheric Diffusion of the, Kohn-Abrest, 678 ; Particles from a Cadmium Arc, The Structure of the, H. P. Walmsley, 790
- Smokes, The Coagulation of, and the Theory of Smoluchowski, G. Nonhebel, J. Colvin, H. S. Patterson, and Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 901
- Snell, John, memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany presented to Sir Matthew Wallace, 852
- Soap Jelly, A Vibrating, Dr. E. H. Buchner, 367
- Social : Classes and Social Welfare, 833 ; Differentiation, Prof. C. C. North, 833
- Sodium : and Potassium, The Reciprocal Displacement of, from their Chlorides, L. Hackspill and E. Rinck, 427 ; Stearate, Imitation of Organised Forms by Means of, L. A. Herrera, 862
- Soil : and Civilisation : a Modern Concept of the Soil and the Historical Development of Agriculture, M. Whitney, 436 ; Conditions and Plant Growth, Sir John Russell. Fifth edition, 801 ; Natural Contamination of the, in Cultures of *Phareolus vulgaris*, P. A. Dangeard, 902 ; Science, An International Congress of, Dr. B. A. Keen, 385
- Soil Sterilisation, 783
- Solar : Activity during 1926, 854 ; Eclipse : Potentials during the, Prof. E. A. Owen and H. I. Jones, 120 ; Fall of Temperature during the, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 227 ; The Total : of June 29 : G. Armellini and G. Conti, 491 ; Dr. H. Kienle, 562 ; and the Wet Weather, 416 ; Photometric Measurements during the, A. S. E. Ackermann, 83 ; Dr. J. H. Shaxby, 84 ; Eruptions and Terrestrial Magnetic Storms, Relations between, G. Abetti, 463 ; Radiation : Dr. C. G. Abbot, 130 ; Consistent Dynamical Units in, Prof. A. McAdie, 915 ; Ultra-violet, E. Pettit, 390
- Solids, Friction of, A. Mallock, 44
- Solutions, Surface of, Ordinary, The Structure of the, Prof. J. W. McBain and G. P. Davies, 819
- Sonic Interferometer for Liquids, A, Prof. J. C. Hubbard and A. L. Loomis, 189
- Sorption of Ammonia by Glass, M. Francis and F. P. Burt, 749
- Sound : a Physical Text-Book, Dr. E. G. Richardson, 760 ; Absorption Coefficients measured by Reverberation and Stationary-wave Methods, Dr. E. T. Paris, 806, 880 ; by Heat, The Production of : Prof. C. T. Knipp, 363 ; Lord Rayleigh ; E. G. Richardson, 445 ; of Firing of Heavy Guns, Observations of the, 236 ; On the Reflexion of, from a Porous Surface, Dr. E. T. Paris, 102 ; -proof Houses, V. L. Chrisler, 565
- South : Africa : Forestry Research in, Dr. J. Phillips, 461 ; Prehistoric Research in, The Present Stage of, Rev. Neville Jones, 746 ; Research and Industry in, 348 ; Vegetation in, Some Problems of, Prof. R. S. Adamson, 746 ; African : Association, The Salisbury meeting of the, 745 ; presentation of the South Africa medal to Dr. Annie Porter, 745 ; election of Sir J. Carruthers Beattie as president for 1928, 747 ; Crustacea, Some, K. H. Barnard, 210 ; Schools, The Teaching of Zoology in, Dr. S. H. Skaife, 746 ; Species of Iridaceæ in Thunberg's Herbarium, The, N. E. Brown, 860 ; America : an Economic and Regional Geography ; with an Historical Chapter, Dr. E. W. Shanahan, 580 ; Harris, The Geology of, Dr. T. J. Jehu and R. M. Craig, 208 ; Indian Aphididæ, C. J. George, 862 ; London Entomological and Natural History Society, Proceedings of the, 1926-1927, 200
- Southern Rhodesia, Irrigation and Water Supplies in, A. C. Jennings, 745
- Soviet Union Year-Book, 1927, compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 10
- Soya Bean and Other Materials, Feeding Rats with, Dr. T. Barry and J. Freud, 973
- Spain and Morocco, A Submarine Link between, by means of an Intercontinental Tunnel, C. Irañez de Irero, 389
- Spanish Recurrent Fever, The Experimental Transmission of the Spirochæte of, by *Ornithodoros moubata* and the Mechanism of this Transmission, C. Nicolls and C. Anderson, 427
- Sparking Potentials, On a Photoelectric Theory of, J. Taylor, 938
- Spark Spectrum of Silver, Regularities in the, K. Majumdar, 918
- Species-Idea, A Recent Modification of the, Dr. A. B. D. Fortuyn, 933
- Specific Heats, H. Klinkardt, 672
- Spectra, The Excitation of, by High-Frequency Oscillations, J. R. Clarke, 727
- Spectrograms, Wave-length Scales for, Construction of, G. Barr, 642
- Spectroscopy, Prof. E. C. C. Baly. Third edition. In 4 vols. Vol. 2, 185. Vol. 3, 723
- Spectroheliograph, The, L. McCrae, 24
- Spectrum : Lines of the, The Quantitative Sensibility of the, T. Negresco, 427 ; Radiation, Character of the General, or Continuous, W. Duane, 714
- Speech, The Origin of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, 47
- Speed Record, a New, Flight-Lieut. S. N. Webster, 490
- Spencer, Herbert, Lecture, Prof. S. Alexander, 418
- Spheres : The Music of the, a Nature Lover's Astronomy, Florence Armstrong Grondal, 360
- Spiny Dogfish : The, a Laboratory Guide, Dr. A. R. Cahn, 398
- Spirit, Sins of the, Major A. G. Church, 759
- Spitsbergen : Banks, Invertebrates from the, Dr. J. A. Grieg, 382 ; Protection of Wild Life in, 892
- Sponges and Animals, The Ancient History of, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 450
- Sprachfamilien, Die, und Sprachenkreise der Erde, Pater W. Schmidt, 288
- Springbok Flats, The Geology of the, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 707
- 'Sprint' Running, The Dynamics of, Prof. A. V. Hill, K. Furusawa, and J. L. Parkinson, 65
- Stains in Bacteriology and Pathology, Booklet on the Use of, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 60

- Star : An extremely Massive Multiple, Dr. O. Struve, 381 ;
in Aquila, The New, 491
- Stark Effect in Helium, Application of Quantum Mechanics
to the, J. S. Foster, 753
- Stars : and Atoms, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 293 ; Double,
Measures, Prof. G. van Biesbroeck, 964 ; Early
Type, Spectroscopic Parallaxes of, D. L. Edwards
and Dr. H. C. Woods, 201 ; Exceptional, Prof.
H. N. Russell, 419 ; Giant, The Effective Tempera-
tures of the, G. Tiercy, 31 ; Variable, The Relation-
ship of Spectral Type to Period among, W. S. Adams
and A. H. Joy, 390 ; with bright Iron Lines, Dr.
Merrill, 381
- Steel : Cold-rolled, The Annealing of, Edwards and
Kuwada, 565 ; Mild, under Prolonged Stress at
300° C., Dr. W. Rosenhain and D. Hanson, 744 ;
Sheet, Magnetic Induction in, R. L. Sanford and
J. M. Barry, 422 ; Superficial Hardening of, a Method
for the, G. Charpy, 902 ; The Geographical and Social
Relations of, Prof. C. H. Desch, 778
- Steels, Unoxidisable, the Reflecting Power of Some,
Mlle. J. Clavier, 350
- Stellar : Spectra, High-dispersion and Some Results of a
Study of γ Cygni, W. S. Adams and A. H. Joy, 390 ;
Variability, A Discussion of, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 166
- Stereochemical Inversions and Cross-saturation Pro-
cesses, Some, Prof. A. Lapworth and A. N. Mottram,
66
- Stereographic Survey, Major J. Mason, 600
- Sternhaufen : ihre Bau, ihre Stellung zum Sternsystem
und ihre Bedeutung für die Kosmogonie, P. ten
Bruggencate, 401
- Still-births, The Registration of, 23
- Stone : Age : in Kenya, The, L. S. B. Leakey and
B. H. Newsam, 338 ; Man in Kenya Colony, L. S. B.
Leakey, 85 ; Battle-axe, The, Prof. H. J. Fleure and H.
Peake, 492 ; Hardening, R. Feret, 241 ; Implements
of Lower Palaeolithic Age in Ireland, Discovery of,
J. P. T. Burchell, 260 ; J. Reid Moir, 261 ; Stories
in, Telling of Some of the Wonderlands of Western
America and Some of the Curious Incidents in the
History of Geology, Dr. W. T. Lee, 438
- Stonehenge, Appeal for the Purchase of Land adjoining,
235
- Stonyhurst College Observatory, Report of the, 94
- Stream Gaging, W. A. Liddell, 943
- String Figures in Oceania, J. Hornell, 895
- Struck String, The Energy of the, (Part ii.), W. H.
George and H. E. Beckett, 137
- Struggle for Existence, The, P. J. Hughesdon, 878
- Substations for Electric Lighting Supply, 417
- Sucking-Fish, Breeding Places of, in the North Atlantic,
A. Vedel Täning, 224
- Sugar : Beet, Cultivation of, 722 ; from Beet, Extraction
of, 743
- Sugars : Biochemistry of the, An Aspect of the : Prof.
R. Robinson, 44, 656 ; P. A. Levene, 621
- Sulphur : and Selenium, Spark Spectra of Higher Order
of, L. and E. Bloch, 754 ; Complex, The Effective
Moment of the, A. M. Taylor and Dr. E. K. Rideal,
102 ; Dioxide in Food, 347 ; Evaporation of, The
Latent Heat of, J. H. Awbery, 138 ; in Arable Soil,
The Amount of Total, G. Betrand and L. Silberstein,
138 ; The Chlorides of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, M. Hatton,
and Jones, 62
- Sumpf (Zoug), Study of the Fauna of the Station of,
Bronze Age, L. Reverdin, 103
- Sun : Atmosphere of the, The Fields of Force in the,
A. A. Buss, 693 ; On the Distance of the, from the
Galactic Plane, B. P. Gerasimovič and W. J. Luyten,
390 ; Partial Eclipse of the, of June 29, Observations
of the, E. Esclangon, 281 ; Total Eclipse of the,
June 29, Observations of the, 49 ; Sir F. W. Dyson,
51 ; Dr. W. H. Stevenson, 51 ; J. Baxendell, 53 ;
G. A. Macmillan, 53 ; Prof. R. A. Sampson, 53 ;
Father E. D. O'Connor, 53 ; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer,
54 ; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 55 ; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin,
55 ; Prof. J. J. Nolan, 55 ; Prof. H. Dingle, 55 ;
A. Taylor, 55 ; Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 56 ; Eclipse
of the, Photographs of the, 91 ; The, and the Atmo-
sphere, H. Mérary, 318
- Sunrise in the West : a Modern Interpretation of Past and
Present, A. Stokes, 42
- Sunspot : Naked-eye, 311, 741 ; Records from Arizona
and Californian Trees, A. E. Douglas, 781
- Sunspots : Naked-eye, 201 ; Recent, 456
- Superconductivity, Silsbee, 818
- Super Tension Networks in Germany, 927
- Supraconductors, Current Distribution in, F. B. Silsbee, 499
- Surface Films, The Structure of, Part x., N. K. Adam,
W. A. Berry, and H. A. Turner, 901
- Surfaces, Theory of, Symmetry in the, Hagen, 211
- Surgeons, Royal College of, Report on the Museum, Sir
Arthur Keith, 238
- Survey Equipment, Portable, Catalogue of, Cooke,
Troughton and Simms, Ltd., 129
- Survival, Science and : 613 ; Sir Oliver Lodge, 842
- Survivals, Festivals and, 941
- Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift, The, 59
- Swiss : Federal Railways, Results Obtained on the,
R. T. Smith, 704 ; Nature Reserve, Scientific Studies
in a, 39
- Sydney, University of : Appeal for the, 206 ; Prof.
R. S. Wallace appointed Vice-chancellor of, 244
- Symons Memorial Gold Medal, award of the, to Prof.
H. Hergesell, 778
- Synthetic Chemical Industry and Agriculture, Sir Alfred
Mond, 628
- System $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 : \text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3 : \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°, The, G. Malquori,
463
- Tables for Motion in an Ellipse, Dr. Innes, 631
- Tahati, The Tide at, H. A. Marmer, 132
- Tammann's Method of Thermal Analysis, a Mode of
Application of, to the Study of Reactions between
Solid Phases, J. Guillissen, 643
- Tanaodon : a New Pelecypod Genus, E. Kirk, 25
- Tanning Materials of Australia, D. Coghill, 632
- Tardenoisian Station at Cape Blanc-Nez, Discovery of a,
Pierre and Deffontaines, 163
- Tartaric Ion, The Rotatory Power of the, E. Darmois, 31
- Taurine, Synthesis of, Marvel, Bailey, and Sparberg, 565
- Technical : and Non-technical Management, L. A. Legros,
712, 779 ; Books of 1925, D. Hendry, 892 ; Educa-
tion : Relationship of, to other Forms of Education,
etc., 859 ; The Future of, Lord Eustace Percy, 712 ;
and Industry, 681 ; Expert in the Civil Service, The, 829
- Telegraphists' Cramp, May Smith, Dr. M. Culpin, and E.
Farmer, 742
- Telekinesis and Materialisation, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe,
446
- Telephone : Apparatus : Standardisation of, B. S. Cohen ;
The Writer of the Article, 753 ; B. S. Cohen, 785 ;
Handbook, The Practical, and Guide to the Tele-
phonic Exchange, J. Poole and others. Seventh
edition, 579 ; Service between Great Britain and
Canada, Opening of the, 525 ; Switchboards, In-
sulating Materials for, J. M. Wilson, 897
- Television, Dr. Karolus's System of, 851
- Terbium, Ionisation Potential of, L. Rolla and G. Piccardi, 642
- Ternary Alloys, The Structure of certain, A. J. Bradley
and C. H. Gregory, 678
- Terrestrial Atmosphere, Selective Absorption of the, and
the Effective and Apparent Stellar Temperature, G.
Armellini, 175 ; Magnetism, Recurrence Phenomena
in, Dr. C. Chree and J. M. Stagg, 102
- Tertiary Volcanic Activity in Britain, Dr. H. H. Thomas,
Sept. 3, Suppt., 22
- Tervalent Metals, Crystalline Structure of the Chlorides
of, (i.), G. Natta, 175
- Tetrad Difference Criterion, The, J. Mackie, 298
- Tetramethylethylene, The Preparation of, J. C. Earle, 282
- Tetraphenylmethane and *p*-Oxytetraphenylmethane under
Pressure, The Hydrogenation of, W. N. Ipatieff and
B. N. Dolgof, 319
- Textile : Colour Mixing : a Manual intended for the Use
of Dyers, Calico Printers, and Colour Chemists, D.
Paterson. Third edition, 721 ; Fibres : The Dyeing
of, R. S. Horsfall and L. G. Lawrie, 721 ; The Weather-
ing of, Dr. H. Sommer, 633 ; Industry, Research in the,
730

- Thames, The, and the Rhine, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 167
 Theology : Evolution and, 717 ; Science and, Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 683
 Thermal : conductivities of Certain Liquids, The, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins, 789 ; Molecular Pressure, The, M. Knudsen, 210
 Thermionic Emission : and the "Universal Constant," E. H. Hall, 283 ; The Relation between Temperature and Work Function in, A. K. Brewer, 571
 Thermions, Positive, Dr. C. H. Kunsman, 25
 Thermodynamics : and Chemistry, Prof. F. H. Macdougall. Second edition, 580 ; The General Theory of, an Introduction to the Study of Thermodynamics, Prof. J. E. Trevor, 801 ; Wave-theory, and the Compton Effect, Prof. C. V. Raman, 950
 Thermodynamik, Vorlesungen über, Prof. Max Planck. Achte Auflage, 837
 Thermometers, Distance, Siemens Bros., Ltd., 204
 Thessaly, Some Chromite Deposits of, L. Duparc, 282
 Tholeiites and Dolerites of the Dalmahoy Syncline, R. Campbell and J. W. Lunn, 208
 Thomas Gas Meter, The, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 169
 Thorium X, The Influence of, on the Activity of Emulsion, Maubert, 714
 Thought and the Brain, Prof. H. Piéron. Translated by C. K. Ogden, 506
 Thunderstorms, Winter, S. Morris Bower, 842
 Thyroid Gland and Plumage in Chickens, Dr. A. W. Greenwood and Dr. J. S. S. Blyth, 476
 Thyroxine, The Constitution and Synthesis of, Harington and Barger, 170
 Thysanoptera of Australia, New Gall-forming, D. Moulton, 282
 Tidal : Predictions by Mariners, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 279 ; Research, 708
 Tides in Oceans on a Rotating Globe, G. R. Goldsbrough, 937
 Timber Seasoning, Major F. M. Oliphant, 896
 Tin, First Spark Spectrum of, Series in the, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. R. Rao, 120
 Tintinnids, Northern, Dr. E. Jörgensen, 706
 Tissues, The Heating of the, by High-frequency Currents, d'Arsonval, 389, 754
 Titanium, The Separation of, from Tantalum and Niobium, The, W. R. Schoeller and E. C. Deering, 607
 Tobacco-growing in Australia, Gift for research on, 91
 Tonkin Coal Basin, The Tectonic of the, L. Duparc, 31
 Tornado, Destructive, at St. Louis, 525
 Totemism in South America, R. E. Latcham, 742
 Toxins and Antitoxins (Diphtheria and Tetanus), The Process of Neutralisation between, S. Schmidt, 903
 Tramway Equipment, Modern, A. V. Mason, 164
 Transfer of Training in Manual Dexterity, J. N. Langdon and Edna M. Yates, 825
 Transvaal, Mammoths and Man in the, Prof. R. A. Dart, Dec. 10, Suppt., 41
 Tree Grows, How a, Sir William Somerville, 873
 Trees : The Spacing of Young, 134 ; The Vertical Growth of (2), R. H. Cambage, 862 ; Young, The Spacing of, E. P. Frankland, 441 ; A. C. Forbes ; The Writer of the Article, 442
 Trifluordimethylketone, F. Swarts, 643
 Trimethylarsine to Cacodylic Acid, The Passage from, A. Valeur and P. Gailliot, 175
 Trinidad and Tobago, Forestry in, 748
 Triode Valves, The Power Factor and Capacity of the Electrodes and Base of, with special reference to their Use in Thermionic Voltmeters, G. W. Sutton, 825
 Triploid Tulip, Meiosis in a, W. C. F. Newton and C. D. Darlington, 13
 Tropical : Rainfall, Causes of, G. T. Renner, 62 ; Timbers Specimens of, W. A. Robertson, 14 ; Vegetation and some of its Uses to Man, W. Hales, 668
 Truxillo, Pottery from, Prof. A. L. Kroeber, 420
 Tsangpo Gorges, The Riddle of the, Capt. F. Kingdon Ward, 42
 Tsetse-Fly, The Control of the, Drs. Ll. Lloyd, W. B. Johnson, and P. H. Rawson, 274
 Tubercle Bacilli and the Chemical Fractions obtained from Analysis on the Cells of the Connective Tissue in Rabbits, The Effect of, Florence R. Sabine and C. A. Doan, 499
 Tuberculosis, Discussion on, 455
 Tungsten : Powder, Compressed, Grain Growth in, Smithells, Pitkin, and Avery, 708 ; Surface Layers on, produced by Active Nitrogen, C. Kenty and L. A. Turner, 332
 Turanose, The Diastatic Hydrolysis of, M. Bridel and T. Aagaard, 210
 Turbo-generators, Large, Stresses in, 384
 Tut-ankh-amon's Widow, Hittite Cuneiform Texts relating to, Prof. Forrer, 309
 Tycho Brahe, 578
 Tychonis Brahe Dani : Opere Omnia. Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomi 8, 12, 13, 578
 Tyrosinase, the Cresol Blue Reaction, The Molecular Proportions to be observed in, M. Hausmann, 282
 Tyrosine, The Biochemical Transformation of, into Pyrrole Derivatives, A. Angeli, 975
 Uganda, Geological Survey of, W. C. Simmons, 695
 Ultra : -filtration, Early Experiments on, E. Hatschek, 515 ; -sonic Stationary Waves, Prof. R. W. Boyle, 476 ; -violet Rays in Ophthalmology, The Value of, Prof. Birch-Hirschfeld, 928 ; Refractometry, Experiments in, Dr. L. C. Martin, 642
 Unborn Child, The Right of the, Prof. Karl Pearson, 646
 Underground Water, Sources of, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 383
 U.S.A. : a Directory of Commercial Testing and College Research Laboratories in the, 199 ; Education in the, 207 ; Educational Boards and Foundations in the, 388 ; Methods of Research in, 244 ; Two Educational Bibliographies, 172 ; University Extension Work in State Universities in the, 534 ; Bureau of Entomology, retirement of Dr. L. O. Howard, appointment of Dr. C. L. Marlatt as chief of the, 889
 University : Bulletin, Oct., 971 ; College, London : 1827-1927, 19 ; appeal for funds for the library, 28 ; Calendar of, 751 ; Education, Importance of, Lord Balfour, 668
 Upper : Air, International Commission for the Exploration of the, Leipzig meeting of the, 566 ; Atmosphere : and Meteors, A Theory of the, Earl of Berkeley, 954 ; H. B. Maris, 839 ; The Existence of more than one Ionised Layer in the, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 330
 Ur, Excavations at, C. L. Woolley, 124, 927
 Uranyl, Complexes of, with Polyphenolic Acids, L. Fernandes, 975
 Urinary Carbon in Diabetics, The Variations with the Diet in the Elimination of the, A. Desgrez and H. Bierry, 138
 Utrecht University, Dr. V. Meinesz appointed professor of geodesy in, 899
 Vaal River Gravels, Archæology of the, A. J. H. Goodwin, 281
 Vagal Inhibition in the Heart of Mammifers, The Neurochemical Mechanism of, C. Foà, 826, 862
 Valency and Addition Compounds, J. Perrin, 607
 Valentinian Rocks of Shropshire, The Stratigraphy of the, W. F. Whittard, 245
 Valve Amplifier for Ionisation Currents, A. C. E. Wynn-Williams, 245
 Valletta, Malta, Report of the Museum at, 1925-26, 23
 Vanadium Tetroxide and Trioxide, The Magnetic Study of, N. Perrakis, 281
 Vanadyl Chloride and Sulphate, The Magnetic Properties of, and the Atomic Moment of Tetravalent Vanadium, N. Perrakis, 138
 Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, edited by Prof. J. C. Olsen ; assistant editor, Dr. T. R. Le Compte. Sixth issue, 1926, 439
 Vegetation, Aims and Methods in the Study of, edited by Prof. A. G. Tansley and Dr. T. F. Chipp, 359
 Vegetationsentwicklung und Bodenbildung in der alpinen Stufe der Zentralalpen, Dr. J. Braun-Blanquet unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Jenny, 39

- Vegetables, Storage and Transportation Diseases of, R. Nelson, 529
- Ventilation of Rooms, An Automatic Ventilator for the Permanent Natural, Paternot, Maillet, and Rehm, 940
- Venus: H. McEwen, 344; Meteorological, Geological, and Biological Conditions on, Prof. D. L. Webster, 879; The Mass of, Dr. H. Spencer Jones; Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 311
- Vererbung, Physiologische Theorie der, Prof. R. Goldschmidt, 109
- Vesuvius, Eruption of, 197
- Vibrating Systems and Sound, Theory of, Dr. I. B. Grindall, 544
- Victoria Falls, The, and the Generation of Electric Power, 268
- Vienna Biologists Abroad, Two, 543
- Virus Diseases, C. W. Bennett, 855
- Viscosity: and Geometrical Isomerism, Mlle. Germaine Cauquil, 31; of Air, On the Effect of Temperature on the, R. S. Edwards, 788; The Law of, of H. le Chatelier, P. Lasaraff, 281
- Viscous Liquid contained between Two Coaxial Cylinders, The Motion of a, J. W. Lewis, 937
- Vision and Retinal Structure in Mice, A. E. Hopkins, 499
- Visions du demi-sommeil, Les (hallucinations hypnagogiques), Dr. Eug.-Bernard Leroy, 911
- Visual: Achromatism, The Best Minimum Wave-length for, R. Kingslake, 173; Acuity and Illumination, A Quantitative Basis for the relation between, S. Hecht, 570
- Vitamin Products—'Essogen' and 'Advita,' Lever Bros., Ltd., 890
- Vitamins A and D: Preparations containing, 738; The Sources of Supply of: Dr. O. Rosenheim and T. A. Webster, 440; P. W. Tainsh, 515
- Viticulture, A Treatise on, Prof. A. I. Perold, 77
- Volcanic Action in the South-east of Indo-China, The Recent, F. Blondel, 175
- Volcanoes of the Central Southern Pacific, The Lithological Constitution of the, A. Lacroix, 427
- Volta Effect, The, E. Dubois, 138, 281
- Volumetric Analysis: Essentials of, an Introduction to the Subject, adapted to the Needs of Students of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Prof. H. W. Schimpf. Fourth edition revised and enlarged by Dr. A. I. Cone, 77
- Von Staudt's Definition, C. Juel, 210
- Vortex Rings, The Vibrations of an Infinite System of, Prof. H. Levy and A. G. Forsdyke, 789
- Vortices behind a Cylinder moving through a Fluid, The Formation of, E. T. S. Walton, 973
- Wales: and Monmouthshire, the public school system of education in, appointment of a departmental committee on, 751; University of, anonymous gift for research, 171
- Wärme-Leitungsfähigkeit der Metalle, G. Wiedemann und R. Franz. Herausgegeben von Prof. A. Wehnelt, 764
- Watasenia, The Luminous Organs of, G. Shima, 817
- Water: Divining: Prof. J. W. Gregory, 814; Belief and Evidence in, Dr. H. R. Mill; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 882; Spouts and Tornadoes, J. S. Dines, 515; The Evaporation of, T. Hirata, 458; The Flow of, 943; The Influence of, in Physical Change, Prof. H. B. Baker; Dr. E. K. Rideal, 27; The Refractive Index of, L. E. McCarty and L. T. Jones, 132; Vapour: in contact with Metallic Gold, The Catalytic Synthesis of, A. F. Benton and J. C. Elgin, 897; The Specific Heat of, etc., W. H. M'Crear, 861
- Waterworks Practice, Modern, F. J. Taylor, 943
- Wave Mechanics: an Introductory Sketch, H. F. Biggs, 651; For an Atom with a Non-Coulomb Central Field, The, D. R. Hatree, 973; Free Motion in the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 938
- Weather: of August and September, The, 454; of September, 525; The, 630; The Wet, The Total Solar Eclipse and, 416; Topics, articles on, C. F. Talman, 489
- Weathering of Rocks, The General Chemical Principles involved in the, W. G. Woolnough, 247
- Weber's Theory of Molecular Magnetism, and the Internal Field, Prof. W. Peddie, 80
- Weed Sprays, A. Aslander, 346
- Week: The, an Essay on the Origin and Development of the Seven-day Cycle, F. H. Colson, 326; The Origin of the, 326
- Whales: Descend, The Depth to which, Dr. R. W. Gray, 263; Size of, J. J. Bell, 528
- Wheat: and Wool in Australia, Climatic Control of, H. Barkley, 632; Jointworm Parasite, The biology of a, W. J. Phillips, 671; Protein Content of, Variations in the, W. F. Gericke, 671
- Wheatstone, Charles, R. Appleyard, 488
- Wheek-Tingle, The Habits and Economic Importance of the Rough (*Murex erinaceus*), Dr. J. Horton, 653
- Whirlwinds, Dynamics of, L. H. G. Dines, 878
- Wicken Fen, appeal on behalf of, 126
- Wild Birds Protection Bill, The, 126; J. M. Crosthwaite, 526
- Willemite, South African occurrences of, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 754
- Willstätter, Prof. R.; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1
- Wing Dimorphism in the Genus *Sitona* and its Inheritance in *Sitona hispidula* F. (Coleoptera, fam. Curculionidae), Dorothy J. Jackson, 825
- Wireless: Loud Speakers: a practical manual describing the Principles of Operation, Performance, and Design, Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 43; Navigational, Dr. S. H. Long, 724; Programmes, Alternative, Capt. Eckersley, 269; Signal Variations, On the Nature of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and J. Ratcliffe, 30; Waves, Further Measurements on, received from the Upper Atmosphere, Dr. P. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield, 902
- Witchcraft, The Geography of, M. Summers, 400
- Wood Rat: Anatomy of the, Comparative Anatomy of the Subgenera of the American Wood Rat (Genus *Neotoma*), A. B. Howell, 398
- Wood, The Chemistry of, Dr. A. Forster, 399
- Woodlands, British, 177
- Woolen and Worsted Industries: The British Research Association for the, An Outline of its Activities, 730
- Woolwich Arsenal, H. G. Beard appointed research chemist at, 606
- World: Population Conference, The, 465; Weather Records, Dr. F. Exner and others, 747
- X-ray: Analysis, 611; Diffraction: in Liquids, Prof. C. V. Raman and C. M. Sogani, 514; Patterns from Liquids and Colloidal Gels, On, G. L. Clark, 119; Electrons, The Direction of Ejection of, E. C. Watson and J. A. Van den Akker, 714; Haloes in Liquids, Thermal Degeneration of the, Prof. C. V. Raman, 770; Spectra: Continuous, W. Duane, 818; Integrated Intensity of, A Simple Radioactive Method for the Photographic Measurements of the, W. T. Astbury, 30; Tube Radiation, Drs. D. Nasledow and P. Scharawsky, 708
- X-rays: Absorption of, in Various Elements, Dr. E. Jönsson, 695; and Contemporary Physics, 143; and Electrons: an Outline of Recent X-ray Theory, Prof. A. H. Compton, 143; Applied, Prof. G. L. Clark, 616; Characteristic, Direct and Indirect Production of, D. L. Webster, 391; Influence of, upon Time-lags of the Faraday Effect and upon Optical Rotation in Liquids, Prof. F. Allison, 729; in Various Elements, Absorption of, Prof. F. K. Richtmyer, 915; Reflected, from Crystals, Coherence of the, Profs. G. E. M. Jauncey and A. H. Compton, 549; Soft: Spectrometer Measurements of, F. Thibaud, 241; The Emission of, by Different Elements, Prof. O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson, 30; The Atomic Character of Some Properties of the, E. Delauney, 318; The Direct and Indirect Action of, upon the Tissues of the Embryonic Fowl, T. S. P. Strangeways and Honor B. Fell, 66; The Production of Characteristic, by Electronic Impact, L. H. Thomas, 246; The Total Reflection of, J. A. Prins, 188
- Yagé, The, a Plant used as a Stimulant by the Indians of the Amazon Region of the Equator and of Colombia, E. Perrot and Raymond-Hamet, 31

- Yale University : Bureau of Appointments and Industrial Organisations, 569 ; conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir James C. Irvine, 101
- Yield Trials, The Principles and Practice of, F. L. Engledow and G. Udney Yule, 145
- Yorkshire : Agricultural Society, Income Tax Judgment in Favour of the, 737 ; Philosophical Society, election of C. Tate Regan and Dr. F. A. Bather as honorary members of the, 780
- Z Herculis, Observations of the Variable Star, J. Gadomski, 562
- Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of $\lambda 2537$ of Mercury, The, W. A. MacNair, 391
- Zeiss Works, The, and the Carl Zeiss Foundation in Jena : their Scientific, Technical, and Sociological Development and Importance popularly described, Prof. F. Auerbach. Translated by R. Kanthack, 78
- Zirconium : and Scandium, The Spectra of, C. C. Kiess and W. F. Meggers, 314 ; Oxychloride, The Combinations of, with the Alkaline Chlorides, E. Chauvenet and E. Duchemin, 754
- Zodiacal Light, Possible Explanation of the, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 692
- Zonæ Torridæ Tutamen, Dr. J. F. C. Haslam, 468
- Zoological Society of London, Appointment of S. Zuckerman as research fellow, and Miss Eleanor Margaret Brown as aquarium research fellow, 853
- Zoology : Elementary, A Laboratory Manual for, Libbie Henrietta Hyman. Second edition, 398 ; The Tenth International Congress of, 605
- Zuckerrübenbaues, Handbuch der, Prof. T. Roemer. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Schaumburg, 722

The various Supplements should be collated and bound together at the end of the volume, in front of the advertisements.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1927.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Scientific Worthies. XLV.—RICHARD WILLSTÄTTER. By Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.	1
Corrosion—Some Causes and Remedies. By H. C. H. C.	5
A Projected Art of Light. By C. A. Mace	7
Recent Literature on Enzymes. By Prof. Arthur R. Ling	8
Our Bookshelf	9
Letters to the Editor:	
Barrier Reefs as a Sign of a Subsiding Coast Line.—Dr. Cyril Crossland	11
The Variability of Long Diffraction Spacings in Paraffin Waxes.—George L. Clark	12
Biological Fact and Theory.—Prof. J. S. Dunkerly	12
Penetration of Radio Waves.—Prof. A. S. Eve, F.R.S., and Dr. D. A. Keys	13
Meiosis in a Triploid Tulip.—W. C. F. Newton and C. D. Darlington	13
The Hythe Skulls.—The Editor of <i>Biometrika</i>	13
Surface Structures of Fractured Flints.—Dr. W. R. Whitney	14
Smooth Electrodes for pH and Conductivity Measurements.—Prof. I. I. Shukoff	14
Florentium or Illinium?—Prof. W. A. Noyes	14
Specimens of Tropical Timbers.—W. A. Robertson	14
Irrigation and Crops. By C. A. B.	15
The Future of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. By T. E. James	17
University College, London, 1827-1927	19
News and Views	20
Our Astronomical Column	24
Research Items	25
The Influence of Water in Physical Change. By Dr. Eric K. Rideal	27
Archæology in Greece	27
University and Educational Intelligence	28
Calendar of Discovery and Invention	29
Societies and Academies	29
Official Publications Received	32
Diary of Societies	32
SUPPLEMENT.	
Life and Death	1
Concerning Old Age. By Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., K.C.B.	2

Scientific Worthies.

XLV.—RICHARD WILLSTÄTTER.

"For all flesh is as grass"—1 PETER i. 24.

"A child said, *What is the grass?* fetching it to me with full hands ;

How could I answer the child ? I do not know what it is any more than he.

I guess it must be the flag of my disposition, out of hopeful green stuff woven.

"Or I guess the grass is itself a child, the produced babe of the vegetation.

Or I guess it is a uniform hieroglyphic
And it means, Sprouting alike in broad and narrow zones.

"And now it seems to me the beautiful uncut hair of graves."

WALT WHITMAN, *Leaves of Grass*.

CHEMISTRY is both a craft and an art, one of the finest of arts—perhaps the art of arts, a veritable "sword of Aklis," wherewith the threads are cut which hold the secrets of our material world and the nature and character of its component units disclosed ; it has a wondrous psychology of which but few as yet have gained feeling, mastery and reverence. A science only in the second degree, because so much of its burden cannot be quantified, chemistry is none the less a premier science, through the exquisite finish of the enviable craftsmanship exercised by the men of genius who have been successful in its service. Among the craftsmen who have most adorned our ranks, we can place none higher than the subject of this memoir, for he has reached to the highest pinnacle of technical proficiency to which our art has been carried. A striking

feature in his conquests has been the sureness and swiftness of his approach, the courage of his attack and his deft handling of situations which previous workers have failed to master.

A biographer writes :¹ "It is an open secret to the few who know it but a mystery and a stumbling block to the many, that Science and Poetry are twin sisters : insomuch that in those branches of scientific inquiry which are most abstract, most formal and most remote from the grasp of the ordinary sensible imagination, a higher power of imagination akin to the creative instinct of the poet is most needed and most fruitful of lasting work."

The chemist who can teach so much of grass, who can go so far towards answering the question put by the child to which the poet confessedly had no answer, who can also lay bare the secret of colour in flowers, may be placed even above the poet. The poet but deals with the superficial and with fancies ; at best he is a mere painter. The full beauty of Nature, the structure of her wondrous mechanism, is patent only to the chemist : he is fast learning to interpret her 'uniform hieroglyphic' in terms which admit of no dispute. Now that we can think in terms of the Ångström unit, our vision is become ultra-microscopic. Our science of chemistry, in fact, is no twin sister of poetry but poetry itself and at its highest. Its mysteries are as deserving of attention and as marvellous as are those of even the densest stars. Indeed, the saga of the universe is before us in grass, if we will but read it : we know that "all flesh is as grass." The alphabet in which the story is told, in reality, is one of remarkable simplicity and that so few care to make the attempt to master our shorthand, the language in which our story of flowers is told, is surprising, to say the least. The outward beauty of the flower is patent to every one—the inward beauty of its mechanism, to the seeing eye, is marvellous beyond compare—the man who has done so much to interpret its character may well be deemed worthy among us.

Richard Willstätter was born in Carlsruhe (Baden) on Aug. 13, 1872. At first, he was educated there but afterwards, on removal of his parents to Nürnberg, at the Realgymnasium of that town. When eighteen years old, he entered the University of Munich, where he began the study of chemistry under the great Adolf von

Baeyer, a master of laboratory craft, known to the world as the first to prepare indigotin artificially, the colouring matter of the indigo plant. The fifteen years of his career were spent there as student and privat-docent, and finally, from 1902 onwards, as extraordinary professor and head of the organic chemical department. In the spring of 1902, he was appointed full professor (ordinarius) at the noted Zürich Technical High School. After spending seven years in Zürich, in 1912 he returned to Germany to take charge of the Chemical Research Department established by the Kaiser Wilhelm Society at Dahlem, Berlin. It was here that he carried out most of his work on plant-colouring matters. Ultimately, he became professor at Munich, in succession to Adolf von Baeyer. He was elected a member of the Prussian Royal Academy of Sciences in 1915 and received the Nobel Prize in 1920.

It appears to have been Willstätter's ambition, from an early stage in his career, to undertake the study of vegetable and animal pigments and he advisedly entered upon a considered course of original study to acquire the necessary technical proficiency in preparation for this task. Beginning with the vegetable alkaloids, atropine and cocaine, which he was able to prepare artificially, he passed to the study of the quinones, a class of compound to which at least a majority of dyestuffs belong. He made a notable addition to knowledge by his discovery of orthobenzoquinone. He then entered upon his great inquiry into the nature of chlorophyll. He next devoted himself to the study of the red and blue colouring matters of flowers. Of late years he has been engaged in the attempt to isolate enzymes. These, however, are only the main lines of inquiry which have occupied his attention. A German professor, especially if he be a man of established repute, is called upon to provide subjects for a large body of young workers : hence it comes that Willstätter has touched a great variety of themes other than those referred to above. He has thus been led to solve a number of problems of special interest and more than ordinary difficulty. Among the inquiries, that on hydrogenation under the influence of platinum may be referred to as one of prime importance.

The studies of the green colouring matter of plants are described in twenty-four memoirs, published in Liebig's *Annalen der Chemie* during the years 1906-14, and in a book written in conjunction with A. Stoll (Berlin, 1913). It will be remembered of Shibili Bagara that he "pre-

¹ F. Pollock in Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock's *Lectures and Essays*, by W. K. Clifford.



Friedrich Müller photographer Munich

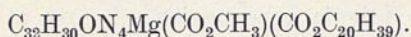
Emory Walker photo.

Rickard Nilnäm.



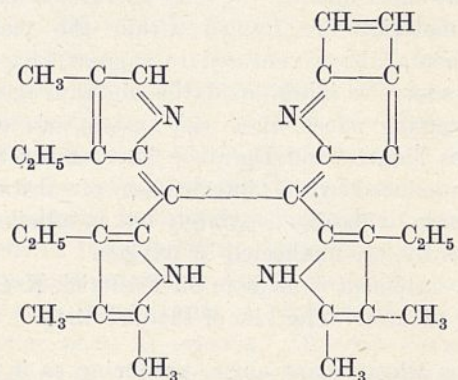
pared a rapid lather and dashed it over Shagpat and commenced shaving him with lightning sweeps of the blade (Aklis). 'Twas as a racing wheel of fire to see him.' So Willstätter with chlorophyll. When he began the inquiry, the view prevailed that chlorophyll was but a group name and even that each plant might contain its specific chlorophyll. Not the least remarkable outcome of his work has been to show that, in more than two hundred species of Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic plants, the same mixture is to be found, in slightly different proportions, of two closely related compounds, which he has termed α -chlorophyll and β -chlorophyll, the former being blue-green, the latter yellow-green. This result is surprising in view of the fact that no two animals contain the same hæmoglobin, although one hæmatin is common to all, the globin (protein) component varying from species to species. Willstätter has further shown that, in the cell plastid, as indeed Sir G. G. Stokes first pointed out in 1864, the two chlorophylls are associated with two 'yellow' colouring matters, one the well-known hydrocarbon *carotene*, $C_{40}H_{56}$, the other a previously unisolated compound, *xanthophyll*, $C_{40}H_{56}O_2$, apparently a derivative of carotene. The Phæophyceæ alone also contain a third carotinoid, *fucoxanthin*, $C_{40}H_{56}O_6$.

The method of separating the chlorophyll compounds adopted by Willstätter is that originally proposed by Stokes and involves the use of more or less immiscible solvents, particularly petroleum spirit and aqueous alcohol. Being soluble in a mixture of petrol and alcohol but insoluble in petrol, α - and β -chlorophyll are precipitated when the alcohol is washed out of the solution. The method is one by means of which the pigments may be extracted from either dry or fresh leaves as easily as may an alkaloid or a sugar. The two chlorophylls are separated by fractional crystallisation from methylic alcohol and petrol. They are usually present in the proportion of about three molecules of the α - to one of the β -compound. Their composition is remarkable, that of the α -compound being represented by the formula



The β -compound differs only in containing an additional atom of oxygen. It will be seen that they are dicarboxylic derivatives. Significant constituents are magnesium and the radicle $C_{20}H_{39}$ of the complex alcohol, *phytol*, $C_{20}H_{39} \cdot OH$, about one-third of the weight of the molecule consisting of this component. The condition of the magnesium

is peculiar, as the metal is not displaced by the action of alkalis, though readily by that of acids. Its behaviour, therefore, is similar to that of the iron in hæmoglobin. The carboxyl-free mother substance of α -chlorophyll is a complex pyrrole derivative (*ætioporphyrin*) and the magnesium is probably associated with the nitrogen in this complex. This derivative is represented provisionally by the formula



Ætioporphyrin is a compound of outstanding interest as it is also obtainable from hæmoglobin. It is noteworthy that Fischer and Klarer have recently prepared a compound synthetically from 2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole which appears to have the properties of Willstätter's product. That primary functions of life should be exercised, both in the plant and in the animal, by compounds of similar parentage is more than remarkable. The function of hæmoglobin, apparently, is that of a mere oxygen carrier—it is little more than a gas-holder. Chlorophyll plays a far more complex part, as it in some ways promotes the absorption of solar energy that is involved in the reduction of carbonic acid to formaldehydol, $CH_2(OH)_2$, and the concurrent elimination of oxygen, in the primary process of assimilation.

Willstätter and his co-workers have shown that the chlorophylls remain unaltered in amount throughout the process and that they can enter into loose conjunction with carbonic acid: possibly the connexion is established through the magnesium and the carbonic acid thus made part of the energy-absorbing system. Once formaldehydol is produced, passage to the sugars is a simple matter: yet this must be a directed operation, as the aldehydol gives rise to only one of the two optically opposite forms of hexose. Those who talk glibly of the artificial imitation of the life process forget these little peculiarities and limitations—and so mislead the public into unjustifiable

beliefs. Whatever the process, there is no reason to believe that carbonic acid is more than half reduced and the oxygen that is liberated is probably not derived from the carbon dioxide but is formed by the electrolysis of water. The operations are carried on within the chlorophyll plastid in presence of carotene and xanthophyll, both highly oxidisable substances; it is surprising that oxygen should be liberated within such a system and be without effect upon it, the more as various oxidisable materials are formed within the plastid. Elsewhere, I have ventured to suggest, that the yellows serve to inhibit oxidation and thus exercise a protecting effect upon the system—an effect such as Moureu and Dufraisse have shown to be often produced by the 'interference' of substances which are oxidisable separately but in admixture, apparently, are unaffected by oxygen.

The statement is made in Sir Frederick Keeble's recent work on "The Life of Plants" that

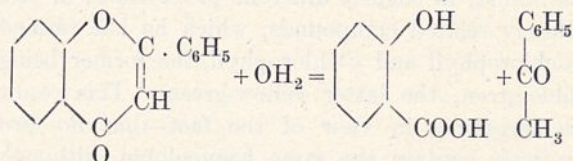
"The wheat plant alone, producing as it does a world crop containing some 70 million tons of carbohydrate, 'handles' each year about 114 million tons of carbon dioxide and liberates to the atmosphere over 80 million tons of oxygen. The energy-value to the plant of the carbohydrate produced during photosynthesis may be computed on the basis of the amount of heat found by experiment to be liberated when a given amount of starch is caused to undergo combustion. The combustion of one ounce of starch liberates 116 calories and it is, therefore, only a matter of calculation to discover the energy value in terms of calories of the carbohydrates of the world's wheat-crop. The heat which would be produced by the combustion of the 70 million tons of carbohydrate would suffice to raise to boiling-point all the water of an ice-cold lake four miles long, four broad and of an average depth of forty fathoms."

As all plants, through their leaves, exercise a similar activity, chlorophyll does some work in the world—we, therefore, might well learn to look upon it with respect, even take some little interest in its character and functions.

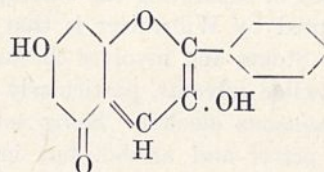
Of what value, however, is colour in the flower? Who shall say what the significance of colour may be? We are most of us alive to its æsthetic charm and value—what of insects: are they? If attracted by it and the fertilisation process be in large measure an outcome of such attraction, then indeed it is of utmost consequence to life.

The patterns of the colours in flowers have been deciphered with surprising skill and surprising swiftness by Willstätter and he has shown, more-

over, that they are of remarkable simplicity. He has dealt with the reds and blues, which he has termed anthocyanins; the yellows have been fairly well studied by others. In many plants, yellow and orange are due to xanthophyll and carotene: in other cases, they are mostly traceable to the presence of hydroxy-derivatives of flavone, present as a white meal upon the leaves and flower stalks of many of the Primulacæ. Flavone, as shown by Hugo Müller, may be resolved into acetophenone and salicylic acid—two simple substances:



The anthocyanins are mostly glucosides, yielding on hydrolysis either glucose or galactose or rhamnose together with the coloured component or *anthocyanidin*, which in some cases is a methylated derivative. They are resolved by the action of alkali into the trihydroxybenzene, phloroglucinol, either parahydroxybenzoic, protocatechuic acid or gallic acid or maybe a methylated derivative of one of these. The parent substance may be formulated as an orthoquinonoid derivative, thus:



In many respects their properties are peculiar but it is impossible to discuss them here. The reds are but acid forms of the blues. As in the flavones, the intensity of the colour increases with the number of hydroxy groups in the lateral phenyl group. Much might be said on the relation of colour to structure in these compounds were space available—no more fascinating subject could be entered upon.

Willstätter's work has of course been followed by a synthetic repercussion. In recent years, Prof. Robinson, in Manchester, has most skilfully developed methods with the aid of which it is possible to prepare anthocyanidins in the laboratory in any desired quantity: so to-day we can paint the lily with its own pigments.

Passing now to Willstätter's most recent work, that on enzymes, we are brought into a troubled field, one which, however, we must contemplate

with wonder, as their activities lie behind the mysteries of life.

The colouring matters of plants appear to be without functional significance—they seem to be mere dress effects. Chlorophyll, however, is life at its outset, as by its agency the bricks are shapen which Nature hands to the plant: not only so, for with its aid energy is captured from the sun, which the plant not only uses to its own ends but also passes on to us. What of the enzymes, Willstätter's latest subject of study? Life, we know, in the main involves only two processes—on one hand, that of hydrolysis and its reverse; on the other, that of oxidation (hydroxylation) and its reverse. Oxidation, apparently, is determined and controlled by agents which are limited in their range of action but not specifically selective and, therefore, are not to be counted with the enzymes. The enzymes are the agents in charge of the hydrolytic process, whether this be downgrade or upgrade. They apparently are the templates which regulate constructive metabolism, both in plants and animals, for they are strictly selective agents. Hitherto they have been elusive entities, only characterised by their effects. Willstätter's efforts have been to prepare them in the individual state, so that they may be further characterised and their nature determined. The task is one of extraordinary difficulty. He has shown that they may be handled with far greater impunity than had been supposed and has devised methods of purifying them whereby he has greatly raised their activity but without arriving at any definite result. The final picture he has drawn for us of the enzyme is that of a colloid carrier of a group which is the active component: a picture drawn by my son and myself in 1913; indeed, we went further, in showing the colloid in attachment with a directing group, in addition.

I perhaps more than any one can appreciate the value of work so varied yet always in logical connexion—can wonder at the genius displayed and the self-sacrificing devotion of the worker to his task. Only the few among us can be aware what such inquiry means, what it involves—what are its joys—what its pains. Perhaps, some day, these matters will come home, in some slight measure, to those who in the arrogance of their ignorance pretend to rule the world—I say this because I should like to think that “the flag of my disposition [is] out of hopeful green stuff woven” and that the moral value of inquiries such as have been referred to may not always remain unknown to the public.

HENRY E. ARMSTRONG.

Corrosion—Some Causes and Remedies.

The Corrosion of Metals. By Ulick R. Evans. Second edition. Pp. xvi + 259. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 15s. net.

TWO years ago (May 23, 1925, p. 793) the first edition of Mr. Evans's book was reviewed by the present writer in the columns of NATURE. Its good qualities have evidently been widely recognised, since a second edition has recently been published. The author states in his preface to this that progress made during this period in the understanding of the processes of corrosion has made so many additions necessary, that it has taken him longer to write the second edition than the first. The same general arrangement has been preserved, and he has adhered to the policy of giving a concise statement of the subject in the text accompanied by numerous references in the foot-notes to papers where further details can be sought on any particular point of interest. The net result is the production of a book some forty pages longer than the original volume and the published price has been slightly increased.

We learn from the chapter on the corrosion of copper and copper alloys, that an interesting protection process has recently been adopted by the Cunard Steamship Company, Ltd., which consists in spraying the interior of the condenser tubes with a bituminous composition. Austin, who has described the process in detail (*Trans. Liverpool Eng. Soc.*, 46, 1925), states that the vacuum is reduced by $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (owing to the decrease in the thermal conductivity of the coated tubes) but the over-all efficiency is not affected. Mr. Evans suggests as the reason for this, the increased cleanliness of the boiler heating surfaces and turbine blades. So far the experiment has proved very successful, only 21 tubes out of 28,500 having failed since its installation. As yet the process has not been tested in ships sailing in warm waters. The electrochemical process for protecting condenser tubes is stated to be somewhat of a disappointment, and the latest reports from many trustworthy sources indicate that in many cases little or no benefit has been obtained where it had been installed. Dr. Honegger states that in some cases the process has failed completely, while in other cases it has proved very useful. It seems quite possible that in the latter cases this has been achieved by the deposition on the tubes of a film of iron compounds derived from the anode rather than by true cathodic protection. Bengough and Stuart have pointed out that the weak feature of the method

lies in the impossibility of securing the distribution of the current over the whole of the tube surface. Mr. Evans directs attention in a foot-note to the fact that there is no fundamental reason why cathodic treatment should put a stop to corrosion and that cases are known where mild cathodic polarisation—by keeping the metal active—may actually accelerate attack.

In Chapter xi., entitled "Protection against Corrosion," we notice the statement that "the employment of sodium silicate (water glass) as an inhibitor is increasing." It finds application as an addition to plumbo-solvent waters prior to their entry into lead pipes. It is used in cleaning aluminium. Both in liquid and solid form it is also being used to prevent the destruction of iron pipes by water and, in many cases, has been found to reduce corrosion considerably. In recent years the same material has been used in increasing quantities in boilers. Here, however, other questions are raised, e.g. the possible effect of the protective film (which is probably silica or a silicate) on the heat-transfer, the possible increase of foaming and the action on the brass fittings. Further research on all these points would be of value. Hall, who has made a long study of boiler scales, points out that a calcium silicate scale has a most pernicious effect in a boiler. It is therefore not advisable to add sodium silicate to a hard water rich in calcium.

It is interesting to notice the author's statement that the electro-deposition of chromium as a protective coating is now being utilised. This metal does not adhere well to steel if deposited directly, but satisfactory results have been obtained if a thin layer of copper or nickel is first deposited on it. The chromium plating then follows, usually from a bath containing chromic acid and chromium sulphate, which must be kept cool. It is stated that plated articles manufactured in this way withstand corrosion by sea water, and also exhibit resistance to tarnishing. The hardness of chromium is a considerable additional advantage. It may be that this metal will prove a serious rival to nickel in spite of the greater expense involved. Later on in the same chapter we observe a reference to the operation known in Germany as *Nitrierung*, which consists in protecting iron by heating it in ammonia, a process which produces a very hard nitride layer. Actually this process is mainly applied for increasing hardness, but it does afford some protection against corrosion.

Several processes have been worked out for producing protective coats upon metals by subjecting them to anodic treatment in suitable solutions.

Special reference should be made to the work of Bengough and Stuart, who have devised a method for the protection of aluminium and its light alloys such as duralumin which has given most promising results. The articles in question are made the anodes in a 3 per cent. solution of chromic acid at about 40° C. The cathode consists of carbon. The applied E.M.F. is gradually raised to a value depending on the nature of the alloy and the composition of the bath. After treating for some time in this manner the surface of the metal becomes covered with a semi-opaque uniform white coating. This seems to consist almost entirely of aluminium hydroxide in a glassy adherent form. Possibly it is hydrated to some extent, but the amount of hydration cannot be large, since the coating can be heated to 350° C. without changing in appearance or density. Not only does this coating afford considerable resistance to corrosion, but it also acts as an excellent basis for the application of protective paints or varnishes which are not very satisfactory if applied to untreated aluminium. The anodic protection of duralumin is finding wide application both in the aircraft industry and in the protection of artificial limbs against corrosion.

The final chapter on corrosion-resisting materials contains the latest information on the many varieties of stainless steel and stainless iron now available. The alloy manufactured in England under the name of 'Staybrite' contains no less than 18 per cent. chromium and 8 per cent. of nickel; the German material known as V2A contains from 20 to 25 per cent. of chromium and 6 per cent. of nickel. Unlike ordinary stainless steel, which has a duplex structure, these alloys, as Mr. Evans points out, consist of a single phase. The iron is in the austenite (gamma iron) condition. Accordingly the materials are ductile and can be wrought into almost any form. It has even been found possible to weld them. Reference may also be made to stellite, which is the most important corrosion-resisting alloy of cobalt. It is a very composite alloy containing considerable quantities of cobalt, chromium, and tungsten, and smaller quantities of iron, carbon, and possibly silicon and manganese. It combines good anti-corrosion properties with great mechanical hardness.

In conclusion, it may be stated that the second edition of Mr. Evans's book is even more serviceable than the original volume, and the demand for it will probably be at least as great. We hope it will be even greater.

H. C. H. C.

A Projected Art of Light.

Colour-Music: the Art of Light. By Adrian Bernard Klein. Pp. xvi + 287 + 24 plates. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 36s. net.

THE project of an art of light, analogous to music, threatens to become an obsession, recurring in every generation, attacking indiscriminately philosopher, artist, and empirical scientist. It is particularly insidious because it cannot be flatly dismissed as a mere chimera. There may be something in it, and there is no alternative but to think the matter out.

Other than Major Klein probably no one has combined so firm a belief in the possibility of this art with so comprehensive a group of the relevant scientific data, or with so frank a recognition of the difficulties in the way. His work will certainly rank for a long time as the standard authority on the subject, and it leaves no excuse for future exponents ignoring their predecessors' errors. An enormous amount has gone to its compilation. Approaching the question from an historical point of view, the author has studied every important contribution, examined every instrument, and canvassed every opinion. (The bibliography ranges from Aristotle to the provincial press reports on the touring colour organ.) Not every opinion is equally important, and the author would not have been blamed if he had dealt more fully with some of the central issues at the expense of some of this historical material. But even in the bewildering byways of speculation he himself is critical and alert.

Theoretically, the abstract possibility of an art of light is reasonably established. Colours presented in succession can produce a definite æsthetic effect. But this is obviously not enough. Pyrotechny is a sort of art of light; but what is projected is something more profound, something really comparable to music. This is a further and more difficult issue, raising a host of technical, practical, and æsthetic questions.

Scientific interests enter in two ways. First, adequate theoretical foundations must be secured. The physical properties of the spectrum provide a tangible starting-point, but the scales of colour must apply to every dimension of the colour octahedron (or whatever schema is ultimately adopted) and must be empirically determined with due regard to the individual variations of differential threshold, and for all the facts of colour sensitivity arising from the peculiarities of the cerebro-retinal mechanism. A technique for estab-

lishing such scales is, of course, at hand in Fechner's psycho-physical methods, but scales so established would not imply 'intervals' of the type required. On this crucial point the whole inquiry has been given an unfortunate twist by two curious phenomena which, in virtue of their peculiarity rather than their importance, have impressed the imagination of most inventors of an art of light. One of these is the psychological curiosity of synæsthesia; the other is the, after all, surprising fact that harmonious 'intervals' experienced in awareness of tones are physically paralleled by certain simple ratios between the frequencies of the vibratory stimuli. The combined effect of these two facts has been to foster a number of fruitless attempts to accompany music by synæsthetic lights or even to translate music directly into colour, and to encourage a great deal of specious but wholly unconvincing argument to establish harmonic colour scales on the basis of the ratios of the frequencies of waves of light.

It is one of the solid merits of Major Klein's work that he refuses to be ensnared in this inversion of the natural and logical order of investigation. After a careful analysis of these theories he comes unambiguously to the conclusion that the intervals of colour must be independently established. Independently established, but how? The author, it seems, is not enamoured with the method of paired comparisons, preferring to await the birth of a colour musician who will divine the laws of colour harmony by the unaided light of Nature. That would be eminently desirable, but the point is, we rather urgently require some preliminary evidence that the laws are there for him to divine. What we know at present with regard to the harmony of co-presented colours cannot (owing to the factor of spatial configuration) be applied *simpliciter* to colour sequences. The fact that no adequate research has been directed upon the problem of colour 'melody' constitutes a serious weakness in the theoretical foundations of this art.

A second strain of purely scientific interest enters in connexion with the provision of technical devices for the control of colour stimuli. For good, though not conclusive, reasons, Major Klein has committed himself to a policy which will engender serious practical obstacles to the cultivation and diffusion of the projected art. He requires a specially constructed hall and an elaborate type of projecting spectroscope controlled by a keyboard embodying the principles of the theoretical colour scales. Now, the art of sound has had the advantage that the human organism is itself a musical

instrument and potent instinctive tendencies have motivated its use and exercise. *Per contra*, the art of light lacks this natural basis—and simple instruments fail to achieve any very impressive effects. But even a tom-tom or a simple pipe can produce a distinct effect, and without them we should have had neither orchestra, composer, nor audience. Inventions of the art of light have pursued many analogies, but not the biological. What is the counterpart in colour music to the folk-song or the country dance? When his instrument is to cost £10,000, how is the colour musician to acquire facility in his art? Perhaps the failure of simple instruments points to a certain weakness in our reactions to mobile colour. The emotional possibilities may be too limited to support a vital art, and some centuries of further cultivation may be required. Perhaps, too, the author has unwittingly aggravated his difficulties by applying to a new and infantile art æsthetic theories derived from modern and sophisticated spheres. But on æsthetic theories each man may hold his own opinion, and these at any rate fall outside the scope of the present review.

The objections are not final. To prophesy a negative is as difficult as to prove one; and a new approach may completely change the situation. In any event the author has performed a useful service in presenting the problem in a clear and definite way.

C. A. MACE.

Recent Literature on Enzymes.

- (1) *Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen*. Von Prof. Dr. Carl Oppenheimer. Nebst einem Sonderkapitel: Physikalische Chemie und Kinetik, von Dr. Richard Kuhn. Fünfte, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Lieferung 9. Pp. 1205-1392. 17·40 gold marks. Lieferung 10. Pp. 1393-1568. 17·10 gold marks. Lieferung 11. Pp. 1569-1744. 17·10 gold marks. Lieferung 12. Pp. 1745-1871. 17·45 gold marks. Lieferung 13. Pp. xvi + 1873-2037. 19 gold marks.
- (2) *Lehrbuch der Enzyme: Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologie*. Von Prof. Dr. Carl Oppenheimer. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Richard Kuhn. Pp. ix + 660. 33 gold marks. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1927.)

(1) **W**E have already dealt with Parts 1-8 of this work, and now that it has reached completion with Part 13, including an author and subject-matter index, it seems desirable to review the entire work.

The first edition of "Die Fermente" appeared No. 3009, VOL. 120]

as quite a modest volume twenty-five years ago, and since that time the immense amount of work which has been carried out on the subject of enzymes has necessitated the publication of several fresh editions, the task culminating in the compilation of the present extensive treatise, dealing in an exhaustive manner with what is now one of the most important branches of biochemistry. The last edition of Prof. Oppenheimer's book has been out-of-print since 1918, and it was decided by the author to recast the whole work, retaining only here and there those portions of the previous text, without altering its general plan. In view of the large additions to our knowledge during the past decade, it has been found necessary to omit some of the older observations, which in the opinion of the author are obsolete. In adopting this course he points out, however, that he has paid due regard to the necessity of preserving the character of the work as giving a complete account of the subject.

We know very little at the present time concerning the chemical nature of an enzyme, but as a result of the most recent work, among which that of Willstätter stands out prominently, enzyme preparations have been purified and their activity thereby increased enormously, whilst at the same time some of them have given indications that they consist of chemical entities. But in all probability an enzyme will be found to constitute a system rather than a single chemical substance. In this connexion, however, attention may be directed to the recent work of Sumner (1926), who shows that a crystalline globulin from jack bean exhibits the activity of a urease. He states that it may be recrystallised by solution in water and addition of acetone up to 30 per cent. concentration and gradual treatment of the solution at 0° with potassium dihydrogen phosphate of pH 6·1. Here, however, we have the presence of the phosphate to be taken into account, which probably does something more than adjust the hydrogen ion concentration. What may be called the nucleal part of this system is the zymogen, which under certain conditions is rendered active. The chief of these conditions is the hydrogen ion concentration and the presence of certain electrolytes. Machaelis regards enzymes as amphoteric electrolytes or ampholytes; and this theory, developed by Bjerrum, is dealt with fully in the treatise.

The entire work is spread over 2037 pages and is divided into two volumes. The first volume, covering 775 pages of text, deals with the general chemistry of enzymes, the kinetics of their actions and the biology of the subjects, the concluding

part of the volume being devoted to the esterases (lipase, etc.), the carbohydrases, and the nucleases. The second volume is concerned with amidases, aminoacidases, proteases, and a group of enzymes connected with oxidations and reductions, to which the author has given the name desmolases, including zymase, the various oxidases and autoxidisable substances such as glutathione.

The author classifies enzymes according to the substrata on which they act: thus esterases, including the lipases, carbohydrases, proteases, and desmolases, including zymases and the respiratory enzymes. He admits that if in the future some knowledge be forthcoming of the constitution of a given enzyme, a fresh classification will have to be elaborated. In this connexion we may quote his remarks: "It can only be hoped that the work on the chemical nature of the ferments which Willstätter has so happily inaugurated, will lead to clear and definite results. If the structure of one of the ferments is cleared up, this will soon be extended to the whole class, just as with the hormones as exemplified in the case of adrenaline," and he might have added thyroxin, which, however, has been synthesised by Harington since the publication of this treatise.

Under physical chemistry and kinetics, ultrafiltration, kataphoresis, complexes with heavy metals, surface tension and adsorption phenomena, and reciprocal precipitation of colloids are discussed. Reaction velocity and catalysis are fully dealt with. Discussing the thermochemistry of fermentation, it is shown that the theoretical quantity of heat evolved per gram molecule of glucose fermented is 28.2 *K*, whereas Rübner found experimentally 24 *K*. No reference is made, however, to the determination of the heat of fermentation of maltose by the late A. J. Brown, whose results were derived from practical data in a brewery.

The interesting observation of Kuhn (1923) is recorded that the invertase (sucrase) from yeast (bottom fermentation) and from *Aspergillus oryzae* respectively behave differently towards sucrose. In the former case the hydrolysis is slackened by the presence of *d*-fructose, whilst in the latter case it is slackened by the presence of *d*-glucose.

That a treatise of so comprehensive a character as that before us was much needed, no one will deny, but much as we value it we are bound to say that the text is needlessly diffuse and abounds with repetitions. The lipase of seeds is said to be distinguished from that present in the liver and tissues of animals in being insoluble in all solvents,

and this statement is repeated several times. Many other similar cases could be cited. We are surprised to find the statement that, during germination, amylase is rendered soluble without altering its functions. Amylase of raw grain (barley) is probably partially insoluble, and the maltase which accompanies it is insoluble, but amylase of germinated grain will act on amylopectin, whereas that of raw grain merely depolymerises it.

The best way to judge a book of the kind before us, however, is to use it, and it gives the present writer pleasure to state that he has found the treatise invaluable as a book of reference on which to base his lectures on enzymes and to serve as a guide to original papers on the subject.

(2) The authors have prepared this work from the larger treatise "Die Fermente," of which it is a shortened edition, to serve as a students' manual. That such a manual was needed there can be no doubt. However, the text of the larger treatise has been to a great extent retained, the difference being that whole parts have been excised and that fewer references are given to the literature. The names of those responsible for the observations cited in the text are given in some cases without references. In our opinion it would have been much better if the work had been entirely re-cast, as it would then have been possible to reduce the size of the volume considerably and to obtain a better logical sequence in the text, which is specially desirable in a book intended for students. The subject matters are arranged in the same order as in the larger treatise, but many pieces of work which have appeared since the publication of the earlier parts of the latter are referred to, thus bringing the book up-to-date.

ARTHUR R. LING.

Our Bookshelf.

The Reproduction of Life: a Handbook of the Science of Reproduction in Nature and Man. By A. J. Cokkinis. Pp. xvi + 287. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 10s. 6d. net.

THE author states in his preface to this book that his aim in writing it has been to fill the need of a simple, yet accurate, scientific account, intelligible to the adolescent boy or girl, of the phenomena of the reproduction of life. The problem of selection and presentation of material for a book of this kind is a difficult one, as any one who has had experience of teaching hygiene to school children will appreciate, and Mr. Cokkinis has not been very successful in solving it. He has attempted to cover an unnecessarily wide field. Those sections on plant and animal reproduction, in which he describes and figures, often inaccurately (see, for

example, Figs. 59 and 69), the reproductive organs in plants, and in the more important classes of the animal kingdom, can be studied in any elementary text-book of biology, with this advantage, that they are there set forth with correctness of detail. A short account of the cellular basis of living organisms, with a clear description of the differences between asexual and sexual reproduction, oviparous and viviparous development, would have been sufficient introduction to the study of the question in man. The great difficulty which the average individual naturally experiences in visualising, with any clearness, the position and relation of the organs of the body, makes it absolutely essential that these points should be illustrated by careful, large-scale drawings. Isolated diagrams of partially dissected systems, such as are given in this book, convey nothing to the untrained mind.

H. E. B.

The Principles of Petrology: an Introduction to the Science of Rocks. By Dr. G. W. Tyrrell. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926). 10s. net.

THIS is the first of a geological series of books to be published under the general editorship of Prof. J. W. Gregory. Two others are promised. After reading the book one feels that the author could himself have contributed three separate books on petrology. In this small volume, igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks are all dealt with, and the space is quite inadequate to the subject. The author is very widely read, as his numerous and excellent abstracts published in *Science Progress* prove, and he has endeavoured to include in his book every recent contribution to the science of petrology. It is indeed, to quote the author's preface, "a conspectus of the present state of the science of petrology," but it is a little doubtful whether the workers in other branches of geology or "students who have acquired an elementary knowledge of the science" will know quite how much to believe when they have read it all.

The descriptive parts of the book are very clear. Metamorphic rocks are dealt with in seven chapters describing the various processes and their products. Only six chapters can be devoted to "Secondary" rocks, classified as residual, sedimentary, and chemical. Good chapters under Part I. (Igneous Rocks) describe forms and structures, and textures and microstructures. The author develops some of his own ideas on classification, and has some very interesting remarks on distribution in space and time. The suggestion to use the terms 'kindreds,' 'tribes,' and 'clans' for groups or series of rocks showing different degrees of close relationship may be useful if every one uses the terms in the same sense.

Soviet Union Year-Book, 1927. Compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. Louis Segal. Pp. xxiii + 453. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1927). 7s. 6d. net.

WITHIN reasonable compass this well-arranged volume gives a great deal of information about present conditions in Russian territories in Europe

and Asia. The extensive bibliography of Russian works indicates that the facts and figures have been taken from the most recent official sources. No other than Russian publications find a place in the list. The agriculture, mineral resources, and trade of the Soviet Union are treated in great detail. The regulations for foreign trade are given, and particular attention is paid to the trade with Great Britain. Another section explains the policy and gives the regulations for concessions and the attraction of foreign capital to Russia. Many pages are devoted to the political organisation and the constitution of the Soviet Union, the regulations for labour, the organisation of finances, and the principal clauses of the civil code. In fact, the volume is an authoritative treatise on the country and as such is of considerable interest. It is mainly a statement of fact, and very few expressions of opinions have crept in. There are two coloured and two black-and-white maps. The present volume is the third annual issue.

Properties of Inorganic Substances: a Second Revision and Enlargement of Tables of Properties of over Fifteen Hundred Common Inorganic Substances. By Wilhelm Segerblom. Pp. 226. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1927.) 6 dollars.

ORIGINALLY published in 1909 and revised in 1916, these handy tables for the working bench have now been considerably enlarged by the inclusion of new descriptive matter and by the treatment of some hundreds of additional substances. The arrangement is convenient, the abbreviations are self-explanatory, the letterpress clear, and the paper serviceable. Not the least useful part of the book is the index, which includes the common names of the compounds referred to in the tables. With the exception of some forty pages devoted to non-metals and rare metals, the scope of the compilation is confined to the metals and acids commonly employed in the study of qualitative analytical chemistry.

A. A. E.

Pheasant Jungles. By William Beebe. Pp. xiii + 248 + 47 plates. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927.) 3 dollars.

MR. BEEBE, who is Director of Tropical Research of the New York Zoological Society, travelled to Ceylon, India, Burma, the Malay States, and Borneo to search for rare pheasants and to study their habits. The results of his explorations have been published in technical papers. The present book deals with a few of his adventures, and is not a connected account of his travels. The reader receives an impression of a cheerful and intrepid explorer, who was undaunted by any dangers, difficulties, or hardships. His success was probably chiefly due to his sympathy with the wild tribes who live in the remote jungles that harbour the rarer pheasants. Without their help he could scarcely have reached his goal.

Mr. Beebe has generous praise for the few British who administer the remote jungle areas, and whose methods of handling the native races won his admiration.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Barrier Reefs as a Sign of a Subsiding Coast Line.

IN my letter on the recession of the Tahitian coral reefs published in NATURE of April 23, proof is given of the original continuity of the present barrier reef from shore to ocean slope. The absence of a lagoon from parts of the coasts of both Tahiti and Moorea should alone prove that barrier reefs can no longer be taken as an index of subsidence without independent proof from the adjacent land, and the completion of the proof that barriers may be formed from broad reefs of the fringing type should be decisive. Further, I propose shortly to publish proof that in the adjacent but older island of Moorea there has been a tilting, resulting in subsidence of the south coast, which, though it took place during the growth of the reefs, has not made any difference to their form off that part of the island. The investigation of reef problems owes much to the numerous papers by Prof. Davis, which insist upon, and explain, the geological factors which it is essential to take into account. The biologist must, however, join in these researches, and it is much to be regretted that this side has been entirely neglected in Davis's work. One also misses any detailed local descriptions of the great series of reefs, old and new, which he has visited, that of Tahiti being the only one I have seen; this appears in French in *Annales de Géographie*, 1918. In this Prof. Davis gives reasons for believing that the island has undergone a large subsidence, with which conclusion, after much consideration given to the subject on the spot, I am quite unable to agree.

The evidences given are (1) the flats at the mouths of valleys, (2) certain bays on the south coast. The former is inconclusive, the latter wrong in fact. The figure given of one of these valley flats, apparently the Reine Valley just west of Papeete, shows a practically sea-level flat penetrating far into the hills. In fact, the largest of these flats goes but a few hundred yards inland, and in no case is it level, all the streams having a rapid flow throughout their course. It is also interesting to note that two of the largest flats are partially cut off from that outside the line of the old marine cliffs, by spurs projecting across the valley from one side. This is not shown in the figure given, but its presence very greatly reduces the extent of the flat which can be regarded as a drowned valley. The evidence from these flats leaves the question open, unless corroboration can be found elsewhere. This is supposed to be found in (2) the bays of the south coast, which failing, we are justified in adopting the explanation of the formation of the flats which Davis mentions only to dismiss, namely, the wanderings of the streams from side to side of their valleys when they find their exits more or less blocked by beaches thrown up by the waves, or by incipient coral reefs.

(2) There are no bays in Tahiti or the peninsula of Tairarapu. I am surprised to see that Davis quotes 'Port Phaeton,' on the west side of the isthmus which joins the two volcanic cones, and certain much smaller which are connected with it. Now Port Phaeton is not a bay in the ordinary sense at all, being merely the space left between the two volcanoes which is closed at the east end by the isthmus, which is mainly formed by a long lava flow from the southern and smaller cone.

This space is further narrowed into a valley-like outline by the growth of reefs, and the alluvial flats which they support. It seems extraordinary that this origin of the bay should have been overlooked, since it is patent that there never was here a stream large enough to cut what would be the broadest valley in the islands.

The little bays which open out of Port Phaeton on either hand are very peculiar, but consideration of their formation requires more space than is at present possible. They are certainly not drowned valleys, nor ordinary stream valleys at all. Those not filled by alluvium or marsh are extremely shallow, while some of those on the south side of the 'Port' are merely patches of reef, covered with a foot or two of water, which were left when most of the surface was converted into land by banks, some of alluvium, others of coral debris.

(3) Charts of the whole coast of these islands have been made with great detail and accuracy, and on a large scale, yet no scrutiny has revealed submarine evidence of submergence.

I also regret that Prof. Davis did not combine his geological observations with detailed examination of the reefs, and so discover how very partial, and even inaccurate, are the accounts given by his predecessors, whose views he discusses at length. He personally examined the undersea banks within the reef, which is evidently what I term the submerged flat, but there are two important mistakes in his description. The bank is not mainly composed of sand, which covers coral rock thinly and is often absent altogether, and, of the hundreds of the blocks of stone with which they are strewn and which I have examined, *all* are colonies of the coral *Porites*, more or less dead and often much decayed. They are *not* "arrachés au récif par les vagues de tempête." Though sometimes moved about, or thrown ashore where the barrier affords no protection, they all grew in this part of the lagoon, and they are never found on the outer slopes. There are no 'negro heads' on the actual edge of the reef anywhere, and I know of only four pieces of reef rock which have been tossed on to the surface from an overhanging edge. *Porites* colonies are common *on shore reefs* exposed to heavy surf, though judging from the slowness with which they blacken and decay, the addition of another to their number is a rare event.

The origin of the lagoon by the hollowing out of a once continuous reef is dealt with as follows. "But the hypothesis of the formation of the lagoon by the progressive dissolution of a reef continuing to develop on its outer border is in contradiction with the luxuriant growth of corals inside the lagoon, where it forms little islands, and with the deposit observable in many places in the lagoon, of debris brought from the reef and volcanic materials of the island." Coral growth, in most of the Tahitian lagoons, is greatly restricted. It is *conspicuous* near Papeete as the reef surfaces are covered in a remarkable way with corals, but there is practically none at all on the side of the reefs, and the long projecting shelves, which have been taken as evidence of rapid extension, are exactly the reverse. That the lagoons are slowly shoaling may be admitted pending proof; that they are becoming narrower is certainly untrue in many cases, doubtful in others.

Tahiti is not unique. Moorea differs in several ways but is a variation of the same type. Davis seems to have missed the cliffs of the northern part of this island, which are equally evident, and on the north-west are higher than the average of those of Tahiti. His criticism of Daly's theory of glacial control therefore fails in this case.

The four other islands visited are not described, and of their structure I can give no information. They are all older, and probably, as in Rarotonga, their cliffs have been disguised by subaerial denudation.

Much exploration remains to be done in this group, which I should consider myself fortunate to be able to attempt.

The Zoological Laboratory,
Cambridge.

CYRIL CROSSLAND.

The Variability of Long Diffraction Spacings in Paraffin Waxes.

So much interest is being manifested in the polymorphism of long chain compounds, particularly the fatty acids (Piper, Malkin, and Austin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1926, 2310, de Boer, *NATURE*, 119, 50, 635; 1927. Thibaud, *Compt. rend.*, 184, 24, 96; 1927. Müller, *Proc. Roy. Soc., A*, 114, 542; 1927), that it seems advisable to report the results of some X-ray experiments with ordinary commercial paraffin waxes. Only one mention of X-ray studies of these complex mixtures of many hydrocarbons has been made, that by Piper, Brown, and Dymont (*J. Chem. Soc.*, 127, 2194; 1925), who found that the lines of the C_{28} hydrocarbon appeared alone for a paraffin wax, although this fraction furnished only 16 per cent. of the mixture and other members as high as C_{32} were probably present.

In the present investigation samples were prepared from waxes melting at 135° , 130° , 125° , and 120° F. by solidifying on glass plates and photographing in an oscillating spectrograph with copper $K\alpha$ rays. Solidification took place under identical conditions, since cooling from above the melting-points to just below occupied 30 minutes. Remarkably sharp lines for three orders only were obtained corresponding to single long spacings, besides the 'side spacing' lines. These were all measured with greatest care and checked against photometric curves. The results are as follows:

Wax m.p.	d_1 .	No. C Atoms indicated.	Side Spacings.		
			d_2 .	d_3 .	d_4 .
135° F.	39.42 Å.U.	29	4.24 Å.U.	3.73 Å.U.	2.56 Å.U.
130°	38.58	28.5	4.17	3.73	2.51
125°	35.22	26	4.44	3.88	2.44
120°	34.38	25	4.23	3.93	2.33

Particular care was taken in the measurement of the side spacings in order to discover any possible regularity in the slight variations running parallel with the change in the principal spacing. These were further studied with pinhole diagrams and molybdenum $K\alpha$ radiation. There is apparently no such regularity.

Some experiments demonstrated that the rate of cooling of the liquid wax film was a determining factor in the spacings. The 135° wax was studied further in this respect with the following result:

Cooling.	d_1 .	d_2 .	d_3 .	d_4 .
Instantaneous	36.64 Å.U.	4.12 Å.U.	3.82 Å.U.	2.58 Å.U.
2 min.	37.84	4.16	3.82	2.60
10 min.	38.24	4.21	3.86	2.63
30 min.	39.42	4.24	3.73	2.56
60 min.	40.20	4.13	3.82	2.60

It is evident that the longer the time given the molecules for orientation the greater the spacing for the same wax.

The presence of addition agents in small amounts

also affects the spacings, when the solidification conditions are kept constant, as shown by the following results on 135° wax with cooling during 10 minutes:

	d_1 .
Wax alone	38.24 Å.U.
„ +1 per cent. α -naphthylamine	38.315
„ +1 per cent. diphenyl oxide	39.75
„ +0.5 per cent. indigo	40.70
„ +1 per cent. lead oleate	37.5

It is interesting to note that the translucency of the films measured with a Martin polarising photometer varied directly with the spacings, a property of practical importance in the manufacture of transparent waxed paper. The single exception is the wax containing soap. Lead oleate itself has a spacing of 37.5 Å.U., and when added to paraffin wax even in so small amount as 1 per cent. seems to impress its own spacing upon the layers. It is still a matter of astonishment, not only that the principal spacing of a paraffin wax may be varied within limits almost at will, but also that these mixtures of as many as eighteen hydrocarbons with widely differing molecular lengths form equidistant parallel diffracting layers at all. The explanation of the variability of the long spacing for the same wax is complicated by the fact that under different conditions different molecular lengths in the mixture predominate and also varying tilts of the molecules to the diffracting layers are possible.

GEORGE L. CLARK.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., May 12.

Biological Fact and Theory.

It may seem scarcely sporting to intervene in a discussion between two such masters of controversy as Dr. C. Walker and Prof. J. S. Huxley, but there is a danger that ordinary biologists, in watching the clever play of these two duellists, may overlook the fact that the Mendelian theory so skilfully wielded by both is really a powerful weapon for the attack of biological problems.

Dr. Walker recognises that in many cases "the usual mode of distribution of the chromosomes between dividing cells before" (and after?) "fertilisation, provides a perfect mechanism for the distribution of 'genes' . . ." He then proceeds to criticise the 'Neo-Mendelian' theory on account of some apparent exceptions to this method of distribution, but this appears to be a hypercritical attitude. Exceptions are said to prove rules, and this "distribution of the chromosomes" is present in most cases of fertilisation. The exceptions are extremely interesting, of course; they should be and are being investigated, but what is the explanation of the normal behaviour of chromosomes before and after fertilisation? Dr. Walker would not claim that these very peculiar processes of reduction and fertilisation are present merely to mislead investigators, but he seems to think that they appear to be a perfect mechanism for the distribution of the genes and yet are not really such.

The transmission of paternal characters by the spermatozoon is not denied by Dr. Walker, and if he doubts the transmission of these characters in some way through the chromatin material of male sperm cell, there is very little left in the sperm. That would appear to make the problem more difficult still, and unnecessarily so. Admittedly it is difficult to imagine the potentialities (or half of them) for the development of an animal as being contained in the microscopic spermatozoon, but the facts of heredity indicate that they actually are. Then is it much more difficult to

believe that these potentialities are arranged in some sort of order in the individual chromosomes, since we know that both the potentialities and the chromosomes are there? The work of Morgan and others tends to show that certain facts in heredity are most easily explained by adopting such a theory, and there is no inherent impossibility in it in most cases, only there are apparent exceptions or difficulties in some instances which certainly require explanation, but these need not be regarded as fatal to the whole theory.

Dr. Walker objects to the expression 'law' instead of 'theory,' and there, of course, most would agree with him. Taught by past painful experiences most scientists to-day would refer to any attempted explanations of natural phenomena as 'theories,' not 'laws,' but by all means let us make use of these theories so long as they are useful.

J. S. DUNKERLY.

Penetration of Radio Waves.

SINGULARLY little seems to be known as to the extent to which radio (wireless) waves will penetrate into the ground, and yet information on this very point has become quite desirable inasmuch as there are now two or three geophysical methods of ore prospecting which definitely attempt to use radio waves for the detection of ore beneath the earth.

Experiments by one of the present writers, and others, in a mile-long tunnel at Montreal have indicated clearly that 40-metre waves could not be detected, at either end, when only a few hundred feet within the tunnel. Broadcasting waves (400 m.) appeared to do better and were detected, with the help of good amplification, throughout the tunnel under an overload of 700 feet of limestone and igneous rocks. Longer waves (10,000 m.) were detected yet more readily. But it remained uncertain whether these waves came into the tunnel through the air, or along the rails and electric wires, or whether they came through the rock. The only sure thing is that the 40-metre waves did not penetrate to the centre of the tunnel by any of these means. Experiments by the U.S. Bureau of Mines at a mine near Pittsburgh indicate similar results, for although initial experiments seemed to point to the passage of radio waves through rocks, yet further experience showed that rails or wires were acting as carriers.

Experiments with submerged submarines prove that radio waves will not pass more than about 50 or 60 feet into seawater, no matter what the wave-length. But the question of penetration into fresh water, damp rock, and dry rock remains uncertain. Moreover, in ore prospecting, distances are used immensely less than the wave-lengths employed, and it has been asked whether we have to contrast radiation and induction, a convenient distinction well brought out in Dellinger's paper ("Principles of Radio Transmission," Sci. Papers, Bureau of Standards, vol. 15, p. 441), although of course at a given point and instant there can be but one electric vector and one magnetic vector.

The real object of this letter is to express the hope that some wireless enthusiasts may have the opportunity of making experiments underground in cave, tunnel, or mine which is absolutely devoid of wires or other conductors, and where the windings from the entrance are sufficiently devious to preclude the passage of waves through air down to the receiving apparatus consisting of coil, amplifier, and receiver only. Accurate measures of signal intensity would be still more valuable.

A. S. EVE.
D. A. KEYS.

Bureau of Mines,
Washington, June 7.

No. 3009, VOL. 120]

Meiosis in a Triploid Tulip.

BRIDGES AND ANDERSON (*Genetics*, 10, 418-441; 1925) have shown by genetic experiment that in *Drosophila* trisomic in respect of the X chromosome, the chromosomes concerned are in the two-strand stage at the time crossing over takes place, that any strand may cross over with any other strand and that "two strands which have crossed over with each other are as free to cross over with a strand from the third chromosome as with a strand from the original two chromosomes."

Synapsis in triploid *Drosophila* has not been figured, but the description of crossing over given above applies exactly to the mode of pairing of the chromatids in Fig. 1, which is a diagrammatic drawing of a pachytene trivalent chromosome in a triploid tulip. Fig. 2 is a commoner form of trivalent in the same variety, and indicates the probability of a diminution in crossing over towards the middle of the chromosome as compared with the diploid if crossing over is indeed

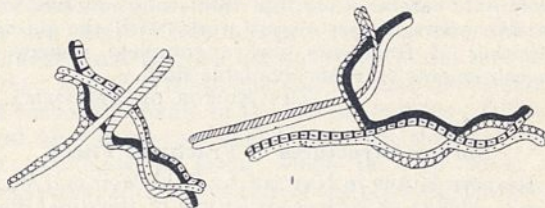


FIG. 1.

FIG. 2.

associated with pairing. A diminution from one end towards the middle region has been shown (Bridges and Anderson, *loc. cit.*).

It is not possible to suppose that this chiasmata or exchange of partners among the chromatids, whether in triploids or diploids, is a direct cause or consequence of genetic crossing over. The agreement between what is observed in the cells and what is required by the crossing-over hypothesis would, however, be explained if (1) pairing is a condition of crossing over, (2) pairing takes place between chromatids, not between whole chromosomes, and (3) chromatids remain together in pachytene and diakinesis for that portion of their length where they have been paired.

A full description of meiosis in various triploid tulips and hyacinths, together with a discussion of the points raised, will be published later.

W. C. F. NEWTON.
C. D. DARLINGTON.

John Innes Horticultural Institution,
Merton, S.W.19.

The Hythe Skulls.

I FEAR Prof. Parsons (*NATURE*, June 18, p. 893) has not recently consulted his own paper.

Miss Hooke writes (*Biometrika*, vol. 18, p. 22): "The Hythe crania are in all probability those of Kentish men, dating back to the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries."

Prof. Parsons wrote in 1908 when publishing his memoir (*Journal of the R. Anthropological Institute*, vol. 38, p. 422): "It is probable that we are dealing with the remains of Kentish people most of whom lived in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries."

Miss Hooke writes (*loc. cit.*): "Measurements were made on 590 crania selected from at least double that number."

Prof. Parsons wrote (*loc. cit.*): "It may not be out of place to say here that the 590 skulls which have been measured consist of those which were picked out of the stack in 1851 and placed upon shelves, where they are now shown."

The Oxford Dictionary's first equivalent for 'pick out' is 'select.' Miss Hooke neither directly nor indirectly suggests whether the selection was a 'random selection' or a 'biased selection.' I do not know what her views on that point may be. Personally, I think a series of crania extracted from a much larger heap for show on shelves is liable to be biased. Prof. Parsons wrote: "It was evident from the debris that women's and children's skulls had, owing to their fragile nature, suffered more seriously than those of men, and this fact no doubt accounts largely for the excess of male over female skulls on the shelves." What Prof. Parsons wrote in 1908 would apply equally well to the more slender and lightly built crania of men as well as of women. It is a sound rule of craniometry that all fragments should be pieced together where possible, and all broken crania should have their available measurements taken, otherwise the selection is far from a random sample, but consists of the thicker and very often the larger crania. The Hythe crania are worthy of careful study, but that study involves four or five years of continuous work, with the piecing together of fragments and a complete system of measurements on every available skull.

THE EDITOR OF *BIOMETRIKA*.

Surface Structures of Fractured Flints.

RECENT letters in *NATURE* by Reid Moir and W. J. Lewis Abbott on surface structures of fractured flints prompt this note.

We had hoped to learn, by a study of the patina, the elapsed time since the original chipping was done. In some cases the patina seemed to be due to dehydration, but in any case it is caused by 'weathering,' and the depth of the patina depends on climate and time. The velocity coefficient of such reactions should be determinable, and an extrapolation for local conditions might give at least interesting results.

We found the flint to be of so many varieties, when judged by surface changes due to heating, that no ordered report is possible. But a peculiarity in the case of English flints from Grime's Graves may be of interest. The surfaces of these old flints received from Mr. Reid Moir are nearly white (weathered). The interior is transparent to translucent and is seal-brown in colour. After heating at 600° C. for several days, a fresh-cut surface of this flint apparently remains unaltered, or takes on a clear, varnished appearance. A surface having the patina of age retains it on heating, but discloses the transparent, varnish-like layer beneath.

The mass of the flint, except for these surface effects, is completely changed to a white, opaque material. In other words, high temperature in the case of this particular flint exactly reverses the apparent effect one might expect from weathering. The white patina of Nature is replaced by a transparent surface, and the inner mass appears 'weathered' or white. Can this be due to the rupturing forces of contained water? It does not occur in American so-called flints.

W. R. WHITNEY.

General Electric Company,
Schenectady, New York, June 3.

Smooth Electrodes for pH and Conductivity Measurements.

A COMPARATIVE study of different electrodes for the determination of the concentration of hydrogen ions has shown us that quite excellent results may be obtained with platinum electrodes covered electrolytically with gold and with a quite thin smooth metallic layer of platinum, iridium, rhodium, or

palladium. A constant potential may be reached in a much shorter time than with the same metals in the form of a black deposit.

This led us to try the same electrodes for conductivity measurements. Electrodes coated with gold and metallic platinum proved to be much superior to electrodes coated with platinum black. Under conditions where with platinum black electrodes it was difficult to find the minimum of sound, with platinum-gold-metallic platinum electrodes the minimum (even in methyl-alcohol solutions) was extremely sharp. On the other hand, electrodes coated with gold and rhodium gave us unsatisfactory results. We are not quite sure yet about iridium and palladium electrodes.

In this connexion it is interesting to note that a platinum foil coated with gold and metallic platinum acts catalytically on a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen, whereas iridium, rhodium, and palladium under the same conditions do not act catalytically or very feebly. We hope that a further study of these thin layers of metals of the platinum group will permit us to establish more clearly their catalytic properties.

I. I. SHUKOFF.

University, Leningrad,

June 11.

Florentium or Illinium?

MY attention has been directed to the statement of Prof. Rolla in *NATURE* for April 30, p. 637, in which he claims priority for the name florentium for element No. 61. He says: "We believe, then, that the priority in the discovery of element No. 61 belongs instead to those who first had sure data as to its existence."

On this basis the name illinium deserves priority. The fact that Prof. Rolla deposited a *plico suggellato* instead of publishing his paper, demonstrates that he was not, at that time, sure of his discovery. When Harris, Hopkins, and Yntema published their paper and gave to element No. 61 the name illinium, they were sure of their results on the basis of four independent lines of evidence: (1) The 135 spectral lines referred to in *NATURE* (Feb. 26). (2) The concentration of illinium in rare earth fractions between neodymium and samarium. (3) An absorption spectral band characteristic of illinium. (4) The X-ray spectra.

W. A. NOYES.

Urbana, Ill., June 4.

Specimens of Tropical Timbers.

It may perhaps interest some readers of *NATURE* who are concerned with the study of tropical timbers, to know that a certain number of duplicate timber specimens from the Burma type collection are available for distribution to museums or research institutions.

The specimen blocks, which are 6 in. × 4 in. × 2 in. in size, have been made from trees which have been individually identified botanically, with check identifications at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, and at Kew, the original sheets being in the forest herbaria at Maymyo and Dehra Dun or in certain cases at Kew.

No charge will be made for the specimens except for packing and freight.

A list of the species available can be obtained from the undersigned.

W. A. ROBERTSON,
(Conservator of Forests.)

Utilization Circle, Burma,
46A Dalhousie Street, Rangoon,
May 3.

Irrigation and Crops.¹

THE deleterious effect of irrigation on the soil, and therefore on the crops grown when it is not duly balanced by drainage, are described simply and clearly in an important memorandum drawn up by Dr. B. A. Keen, of Rothamsted, for the Empire Marketing Board. The memorandum is the work of an experienced soil physicist, and deals in summary form with the chemical and physical reasons for the accumulation of soluble salts on the surface of the ground, usually but somewhat erroneously described as 'alkali.' Such concentration can, obviously, only take place where there is great evaporation of soil moisture, but little or no rain to wash the salts away, and the parts of the world where these conditions prevail are somewhat clearly defined. Taking the rainfall map as our guide, it can be seen at a glance that the amount of rain falling in the temperate and tropical regions is generally what may be called ample for crop production. But, round about and just outside the tropics of Cancer and Capricorn, belts of little rain or deserts are met with in the Old World, while in the New such tracts are confined more or less to the western sides of the continents. These conditions are due, in the main, to the distribution of the ocean winds and currents. Clear skies are met with in these tracts, which in the local summer are connoted with intense heat and great evaporation of the soil moisture; whereas within the tropics the amount of cloud is much greater, the retarding force of the sun on vegetation is less, and a greater amount of rain falls.

Dr Keen points out that it has been estimated that one-third of the earth's surface receives 10 inches or less of rainfall in the year, while another third has under 20 inches; also, that at least 100 million acres of the world's crops, or 7 per cent., are under irrigation. This latter figure appears to us to be an extremely conservative figure, that is, if 'irrigation' has the usual meaning. For rice alone would probably account for a good deal more than the area named. In India the great bulk of this crop is irrigated, and there are 80 million acres of rice grown, while there are vast tracts in China and the East generally to be added.

It is, however, evident that it is the first-mentioned third that Dr. Keen has in mind while discussing alkali. He enumerates the factors concerned in the development of successful irrigation projects, and divides these into three main classes: economic, engineering, and scientific. The latter he rightly regards as fundamental, although the others may, in practice, easily become limiting; and classes them, roughly, as the composition of the water used for irrigation, and the chemical and physical properties of the soil, these factors being significant, both in schemes newly laid down and in old-established systems.

The chief part of the memorandum is devoted

to the discussion of the importance of these scientific factors. Dr. Keen summarises and arranges, in an illuminating manner, the results obtained by the scientific workers on the spot, chiefly Russian and American, as to the causes of alkali and the scientific methods of fighting it. The effect on alkali land, when irrigation is commenced, is then elaborated in some detail. One important result is the chemical change induced in the constitution of the clay particles, that is, those which, though minute, are capable of aggregation into groups by what is called flocculation—which, indeed, is or should be the object of all cultural operations. Here the 'calcium clay' is in danger of being converted into 'sodium clay,' because of the large proportion of this latter element in the soluble surface salts now let loose in the soil. This change renders flocculation difficult, and the soil becomes sticky and unworkable: and, if it is not checked in time, the presence of carbonic dioxide in the soil air induces a further and more dangerous change, namely, the formation of carbonate of soda, which is both toxic to vegetation and destructive of the physical character of the soil.

The tolerance of plants to alkali is briefly described. The crops mentioned are chiefly those of sub-tropical and warm temperate regions; and Dr. Keen quotes Russell, as giving maize the place of high sensitiveness to alkali, with barley and lucerne less so, while the date palm is mentioned as the least sensitive of all crops grown. The corresponding plants in warmer regions are given as sorghum, cotton, rice, and berseem: this correspondence cannot, of course, apply to the order of sensitiveness, which would probably be rice, cotton, berseem, and sorghum, the latter being among the most resistant cereals to alkali.

In a discussion of the dangers of deterioration in irrigated areas, attention is directed to the harmful effect of the change, from basin irrigation in the Nile Valley, with its beneficent summer fallow, or 'sheraqui,' to perennial irrigation, rendered possible by the larger supplies of summer water made available by the erection of the Assouan dam. It is pointed out that the gradual rise in the water table, lowering as it does the root range of the crops, shows once for all the importance of adequate drainage being provided in all new irrigation schemes. Attention is also directed to the tendency towards the application of excessive quantities of water to the crops, when this is left in the hands of the farmers, the example given being the interesting experiments conducted by the Howards on the growth of wheat in the Quetta valley.

Dr. Keen concludes his paper with brief references to the importance of the study of the duty of water for each crop grown under irrigation, with especial reference to the quantity needed at each stage of growth: the maintenance of tilth in irrigated land and its hindrances; and certain cases where alkali is not responsible for cultivation

¹ Irrigation in the Empire. Memorandum and Questionnaire. By Dr. B. A. Keen. (London: Empire Marketing Board, May 1927.)

difficulties. We presume that the troubles attendant on an undue proportion in alluvial lands of silt particles, that is, those too small to be flocculated, would come under this head. This is one of the main difficulties in many alluvial lands in the tropics.

Dr. Keen thus includes only a part, although an important part, because of the costly irrigation projects entered into, of the irrigated areas within the British Empire. This is probably because the Marketing Board has in view other discussions on the remaining portions. But the author has probably purposely limited himself to the rain division mentioned above, and confined himself in India to the rainless Indus plain, thus leaving out the greater part of the Gangetic plain, where alkali conditions have probably been the bugbear of agriculturists almost since prehistoric times. Leaving, then, these narrow limits, some further remarks may be made on alkali conditions found within the tropics, and then on some further lessons which may be learnt from irrigation generally in other lands in the tropics.

Alkali is of much less importance within the tropics, partly for the reasons already mentioned, but also because of slope, and the washing-out effect of the greater volume of rain falling every year. But it is just as liable to present itself, wherever the rainfall is scanty and the evaporation great, as it is in the typical desert regions dealt with by the author. The writer of this article had the interesting experience, during the last seven years of his work in India, of fighting this evil; and growing sugar cane, one of the least resistant of crops, on saline land the irrigation of which was from a series of more or less brackish wells. It would be a mistake to assume that the people of India, with their highly developed systems of agriculture, have made no effort to counter the action of this insidious enemy to crop production. The remedies employed are practically endless, varying from simply scraping away the efflorescence (by which with little labour one-third of the salt concentration may be removed at a time), through palliatives such as carting silt on to the ground in their annual cleaning out of the irrigation tanks, introducing a rotation with some salt-resistant crop, such as irrigated ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) or even growing babul (*Acacia arabica*) for a term of years, and thereby making a profit out of it, or digging in a green manuring crop, to flooding the land when it is possible to do so. Many of these remedies were tested by the writer, with varying results; and ultimately success was obtained by enlarging and using the well which had the sweetest water and using it in sufficient quantity to mitigate the evil effects of its brackishness, green soiling, and introducing a suitable rotation after it, with sorghum immediately before planting the sugar cane.

Irrigation extends throughout the length and breadth of India, and is not owing to any deficiency in the total annual rainfall, but rather to its unequal distribution over the year. This is characteristic of the Old World continental masses, as contrasted with the New, where the

rain is more or less equally distributed. India (and many British African colonies) is in the region of periodic rains; there is usually a short period each year when heavy rains fall, this being followed by a longer period of little or no rain. The growth of crops during the rainy season is insufficient to provide food for the great mass of population, and the excess water has thus to be conserved as much as possible for growing additional crops during the rainless period also. This, of course, is more especially the case with crops requiring much water, such as rice, which is grown in six inches of flowing water throughout its growing period, and sugar cane which, in the peninsula at any rate, needs water at frequent intervals throughout the year. The large area under rice has already been referred to, and there are some three million acres of sugar cane grown in India. Alkali is rarely a matter of serious moment in the peninsula, either as regards rice or sugar cane, or the various other crops irrigated; and much the same applies to the great irrigated areas farther east.

The duty of water is known in a rough-and-ready way for most of the crops grown, that is, the small quantity needed at first, the great increases when the roots have developed and the leaves reach their maximum expanse, and the shutting off of water when ripening approaches. But there is a fine field open for scientific study in this matter; for example, along the lines adopted by the Howards, as to whether equally good crops of rice may not be obtained by using less water, and thus extending the area, which is badly needed: most of India is very like a desert when the dry spell has had sway for some time. Much of this irrigation is on undulating land, and full advantage is taken of this: the Indian cultivator, without the aid of instruments, has an uncanny knowledge of the problem of leading the water from field to field in the right direction. There are few of the great flat areas of the reclaimed deserts referred to by the author, and the gradients of rice are surprisingly steep in places.

Attention may be directed, in conclusion, to the work done in recent years in the Hawaiian Islands, where the crop is almost entirely sugar cane, and where the theory and practice of irrigation has been very fully worked out as regards this crop. In three of the four islands of the group where the sugar cane is grown, the great proportion of it is irrigated. There is a plentiful supply of rain brought by the trade winds and falling on the east sides of the islands, but the amount drops practically to desert conditions on the west. This is countered by collecting the surplus rain on the eastern side and carrying it by tunnels through the mountains and by aqueducts across the valleys from one side to the other, until actually more cane is grown on the western side than the eastern. Seepage is countered by lining the channels with reinforced concrete made in slabs on the spot. It was found that the grit in the water seriously abraded the sides of the canals, so a system of settling tanks has been instituted

with very satisfactory results. But the most remarkable fact is that irrigation has been found to pay, even where the rainfall is heavy enough to grow luxuriant crops of cane. This can only mean that the duty of water has been very carefully worked out.

Such, indeed, is the case. Every estate is mapped out with contour lines, and a whole series of canals, ditches, and so on, is drawn on these plans; and the amount of water given to each field or section is frequently measured, and recorded throughout the growth of the canes. Numerous curves are prepared, on which a great deal of information is presented. One of the most remarkable of these is the curve of *profitable*

irrigation which can be applied for each month of the twenty-four during which the cane is in the ground. Few countries can follow Hawaii in the vast expense involved in its irrigation system, but many useful suggestions would doubtless be obtained from a careful study of the work done in this group of islands by all interested in the duty of water. The difficulty, mentioned by Dr. Keen, as experienced in cultivation because of the irrigation channels, lastly, is got over in various ways: by the obvious one, of using elongated plots as units; by movable pipes for the last distribution of water; and even by the use of overhead water sprinklers, also removable, in place of irrigation furrows. C. A. B.

The Future of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

MEN of science in Great Britain had regretfully known for some time, through correspondence with friends in the United States, and by sundry opportunities of personal intercourse and discussion, that all was not well with the Smithsonian Institution in respect of its future scope and activities—that, notwithstanding the achievements of the past eighty years (it received its charter in 1846), perplexing uncertainties had now arisen regarding the specific objects which the organisation should direct and control. The Smithsonian is, in fact, at the cross-roads of endeavour, largely due to the very magnitude and completeness of its early conceptions.

Aware, in fullest measure, of their onerous responsibilities, the Chancellor of the Institution, Chief Justice Taft, and his colleagues on the Board of Regents, decided to summon a conference of representative American citizens, professional and lay, "To advise with reference to the future policy and field of service of the Smithsonian Institution." This conference took place at Washington on Feb. 11 last. Only three days earlier the death had occurred of Dr. C. D. Walcott, who had been Secretary of the Institution since 1907. From the report of the proceedings, which is now available, it is evident that the problem set, in chief, the provision of adequate funds for maintenance and continued development, received sympathetic recognition. Among those present were such well-known men as Dr. W. W. Campbell, President of the University of California; Mr. Robert W. Bingham (Kentucky); Mr. Charles F. Brush (Ohio); Dr. Simon Flexner, Director of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Mr. Robert P. Lamont (Illinois); Dr. Merriam, president of the Carnegie Institution; Mr. Ogden L. Mills (New York); Dr. H. F. Osborn; Dr. S. W. Stratton, president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Dr. George E. Vincent, president of the Rockefeller Foundation; Dr. W. H. Welch, of Johns Hopkins University; and Mr. Robert Winsor (Massachusetts).

The Smithsonian Institution is everywhere such an accepted factor in the world of science that few, perhaps, are immediately prepared to recall its

initial testamentary story, or the genesis of the foundation which perpetuates the name Smithsonian.

James Smithson was an Englishman. In his earlier years he was known as James Lewis Macie, his mother being the widow of James Macie, a country gentleman, who had resided near Bath. Born in 1765, young Macie was in due course entered at Pembroke College, Oxford, as a gentleman commoner, graduating there in 1786. Chancellor Taft, in his opening address to the recent Conference, recalls, neglecting needless reticence, that Macie was the natural son of that Hugh Smithson who, from the baronetcy of the realm, became the first Duke of Northumberland. At Oxford, Macie showed a marked predilection for scientific studies, and, as Dr. R. T. Gunther has recently pointed out (*NATURE*, April 2, p. 492), opportunities for such pursuits actually existed at Oxford at the period of his entry. Finally, in digression, the bar sinister on Macie's escutcheon was met, after his father's death—the precise date is unknown—by a successful application to the Crown to assume the name of Smithson.

Our Royal Society elected Macie a fellow on April 19, 1787, when twenty-two years old, and on the subjoined certificate: "James Lewis Macie, Esq., M.A., late of Pembroke College, Oxford, and now of John Street, Golden Square, a gentleman well versed in various branches of Natural Philosophy, and particularly in Chymistry and Mineralogy, being desirous of becoming a Fellow of the Royal Society, we whose names are hereunto subscribed do, from our personal knowledge of his merit, judge him highly worthy of that honour and likely to become a very useful and valuable member—Richard Kirwan, C. F. Greville, C. Blagden, H. Cavendish, David Pitcairn."

The first scientific paper of the newly elected fellow was read on July 7, 1791, before the Royal Society, and in the name of Macie. It was published in the *Philosophical Transactions*. According to the late Dr. S. P. Langley, the name of Smithson is first certainly known to have been used by him in connexion with his second communication to the Royal Society, read on Nov. 18, 1802.

Smithson died on June 27, 1829, at Genoa. Three years earlier he had made a will whereby he bequeathed (in case of the death of a nephew without heirs) his entire estate "to the United States of America, to found, at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men."

The proposed gift was first publicly announced by President Jackson in a message to Congress in 1835. The amount of the fund devolving was £111,389. We see that the donor had relegated his *alma mater*, and had passed over an ancient scientific foundation. Born in France, brought to England and naturalised, and in later years living among foreigners, Smithson may have become so detached in thought and habit that old ties, old associations, were forgotten. Conjecture surrenders to fact. But the use made of the gift as the keystone of an arch of knowledge was altogether unprecedented in character and optimism.

Ten years of travail and debate preceded the launching of the Smithsonian. The problem was to define knowledge and determine how best to increase and diffuse it. What was to be inscribed on the arms of the direction post? Five successive Congresses discussed the question. Many diverse propositions were made. Towards the end of 1846 a charter passed into law.

The first secretary was Joseph Henry, professor of physics and of natural history at Princeton. To his vision, zeal, and resource was due the organisation and the planning of projects for the Smithsonian Institution. Henry was succeeded by Prof. Spencer F. Baird (1878), biologist; he in turn by Dr. Samuel Pierpont Langley (1887), physicist and astronomer; next by Dr. Charles D. Walcott (1907), geologist and palæontologist.

Activities of great public value arose through Henry's influence; for example, the Weather Service, the U.S. Fish Commission, the system of International Exchanges of Scientific Literature, and the Bureau of Ethnology. There followed, under later leadership, the National Zoological Park, an Astrophysical Observatory, and other notable enterprises, each fostering research and progress. For long they were financed from the income of the private Smithsonian endowment. Congress now apportions certain sums for their maintenance, because, Dr. C. G. Abbot remarks, "the public needs them." Most of them are, however, still under Smithsonian administration. With reference to Congressional appropriation, we gather from Senator Reed Smoot, who spoke at the Conference, the unwelcome information that "the handicap under which the Smithsonian Institution labours in its relations with Congress is that Congressmen know so little about it." The Institution co-operates through specimens, instruments, men, and advice, with scientific agencies throughout the world. It has promoted the scientific survey of North America, and has taken part in no fewer than 1500 expeditions in

various regions. Researches by men not directly connected with the Institution are subsidised at intervals; these not Americans alone, but Englishmen, Frenchmen, Germans, and other nationals. The Smithsonian publishes new knowledge gained by its own and outside workers in the form of large memoirs and smaller original papers, which, with unique liberality, it distributes to 1500 libraries and learned bodies in every country of the world. Its reprints in the familiar Annual Report of informing articles of distinction are well known. This was a matter in which Dr. S. P. Langley took personal pride and interest. Here it may be recalled that during Secretary Henry's term of office, he addressed a letter to the British Association pointing out the advantage of publishing systematic lists of the titles of scientific papers. As a sequel the Royal Society began its well-known "Catalogue of Scientific Papers."

Some quotations from recorded speeches at the Conference will serve to convey the general views of at least a few of the representatives present. Characteristic throughout was the enthusiastic affection entertained for the Smithsonian. Dr. C. G. Abbot gave an able summary of accomplishment. "Considering," he said, "the immense benefit which the foundation has brought to our country, it would be ungrateful to transform the private memorial character of the Institution into a Government agency. The Smithsonian is not just another institution; it is not just another museum, not just another university." Dr. Flexner is of opinion that "the Smithsonian makes an appeal on the one hand strongly to Government and equally to private philanthropy; because the fruits of science, however garnered, are something of which the public as a whole, without distinction, enjoys the benefit." Again, Dr. W. W. Campbell: "Men of the type of university professors or investigators are in need of favourable environment; they are in need of tranquillity; they must be men without worries; there should be a continuing financial policy." Dr. Osborn, as regards scientific research: "I remember well when Secretary Langley was laughed at for diverting the funds of the Institution to experiments in flight. Who would suggest that they were not valuable to-day, when the world is covered with airplanes?" Also Dr. George E. Vincent: "I am sure that out of this Conference there will develop a plan by means of which private citizens and the Government of the United States will combine to make this great Institution still more influential in the future."

In Great Britain many friends will watch with deep interest the effort that is being made to re-awaken and intensify appreciation of the Smithsonian Institution. The Conference delegates stand high in public esteem in the United States; they are of the type capable of moving men to action where action is imperative. It may be hoped that a satisfactory response will ensue respecting the 'field of service' under discussion.

T. E. JAMES.

University College, London, 1827-1927.

THE centenary celebrations of University College, London, which were inaugurated by Their Majesties the King and Queen on Thursday, June 23, continued day by day until the end of the ensuing week. To-day, July 2, they are to come to a joyous conclusion with a dance in the Great Hall, a building recently acquired and reconstructed by the College and dedicated as a war and centenary memorial on June 24 by H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught. The celebrations have been on a scale befitting their august patronage, and the programme of receptions, divine services, concerts, lectures, and demonstrations arranged for the delectation of the visitors, shows that the College was determined to rise to the height of this opportunity. Specially noteworthy have been the lectures, more than forty in number, including many by such well-known authorities as Sir Flinders Petrie, Profs. J. Norman Collie, M. J. M. Hill, A. V. Hill, and Daniel Jones, and Sir Frederic Kenyon. These, and numerous demonstrations and exhibitions of great interest, were freely open to the public.

The circumstances in which University College came into being are vividly recalled in the brilliant oration pronounced by the Provost, Sir Gregory Foster, on Mar. 25, 1926, before the Union Society of the College at a gathering organised by it to commemorate the names of founders and other illustrious members. The founders' names selected for mention on that occasion were Dr. George Birkbeck and Isaac Lyon Goldsmid. The former, who also founded, in 1823, the Birkbeck Institute, now enrolled as Birkbeck College among the Schools of the University, was engaged about that time in association with Henry Brougham, afterwards Lord Brougham, in a campaign for promoting the education of the people, a campaign which led to the foundation of the famous Mechanics' Institutions. Goldsmid was a leader in the efforts that were being made in favour of religious toleration. Both movements were important factors in producing an atmosphere favourable to the reception of a scheme for a metropolitan university.

Many other distinguished men had, for several years before the laying of the foundation-stone of University College in April 1827, been canvassing the merits of such a scheme. Among them were the poet Thomas Campbell, George Grote, Joseph Hume, the Marquess of Lansdowne, Zachary Macaulay, James Mill, the Duke of Norfolk, and William Tooke. Francis Place, the "radical tailor of Charing Cross," was also interested himself in the matter. It was Thomas Campbell who first put the project on paper. Fired with enthusiasm for the idea incorporated in the constitution of the then newly founded University of Berlin of devotion exclusively to the interests of science and learning without bias towards any particular creed or school of thought, he wrote a letter to Lord Brougham, which was published in the *Times* of Feb. 9, 1825, advocating a "proposal for a

metropolitan university . . . for effectively and multifariously teaching, examining, exercising, and rewarding with honours in the liberal arts and sciences" youths of from fifteen or sixteen to twenty or more years of age whom their parents could not afford to send to Oxford or Cambridge. This letter, despite disparaging editorial comments, led directly to the foundation of the University College. The movement was borne forward on a wave of generous enthusiasm for the advancement of learning and revolt against the dominance of academic particularism, privilege, protection, and repression.

To the wisdom and foresight of the founders Lord Balfour paid a remarkable tribute in his speech at the dedication ceremony in the Great Hall on June 24 last. Their work stands out, he said, as being little short, if short at all, of the boldest genius. "How many were there . . . who saw the great part science was going to play in civilisation? Very few. But they foresaw it, and while foreseeing it . . . they did not ignore or minimise the humanities."

It is precisely this judicious appreciation of the place of science in university education, coupled with a fine record of achievements in the fields of scientific research, that constitutes the most cogent argument for our gratitude and further support. We are reminded that its chemical laboratory, opened in the College in 1828, was one of the earliest places in England where chemistry was systematically taught. In that department Sir William Ramsay, following a line of distinguished predecessors—Edward Turner, Thomas Graham, A. W. Williamson—did fundamental work on the gases argon, neon, and helium, and from it went forth many a young chemist trained by him and eager to follow in his footsteps. Biology, like chemistry, was almost unknown as a subject of university study until University College began teaching it, and systematic medical education based upon scientific principles, carried out in a hospital built for medical purposes, was equally a novelty. Prof. Sharpey introduced the teaching of histology as a branch of physiology, and two of his pupils, Sir Michael Foster and Sir John Burden Sanderson, carried his methods to Cambridge and Oxford. The department for "Engineering and the Application of Mechanical Means to the Arts," which figures in the first programme of studies, did not immediately materialise, but later on a chair of engineering was instituted which was held successively by Profs. Vignoles, Hodgkinson, Fleeming Jenkin, and Alexander Kennedy. Here, too, the College blazed a trail that has been followed by the other universities.

In short, the College is justified in claiming that it has played no small part in that progress of science to which is largely due the great transformation in the religious, the political, the social, and educational aspects of our national life which has taken place in the past hundred years. Nor should we forget that the College was a pioneer in

giving the advantages of higher education to women, in establishing a complete university school of fine art, and in introducing the teaching of librarianship and phonetics.

As the circles of its influence have widened and the fame of its teaching has spread, the College has attracted more and more students, including many from far distant lands. In the past twenty-five years this growth has been rapid—from 1098 to 3228. Though the fees have been raised the increase in the fee income is but a fraction of the increase of expenditure entailed, and the College must look for fresh sources of revenue. The Centenary Appeal asks for £520,000, including £235,000 for endowment of chairs, of which seventeen are at present without endowment, and seventeen others are inadequately endowed. Up to June 18 the appeal had brought subscriptions

amounting to £117,440, including £43,000 contributed by past and present students, and a grant of £25,000 by the Rockefeller Foundation for endowment of the Department of Pharmacology, while on June 23, the first day of the celebrations, appeared an announcement in the *Times* of a further gift of £93,178 from the same Foundation, supplementary to the gift of 1921, for the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology.

Of good omen for the future of the College is the purchase by the University of London of eleven and a half acres of land in its immediate vicinity. This momentous transaction, made possible by a gift of £400,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation and a Government grant of £125,000, synchronises auspiciously with the centenary celebrations, and suggests vistas of further progress for the College not less glorious than that already achieved.

News and Views.

THERE would appear to be good ground for believing that another sensational archaeological discovery has suffered the fate of many of its kind in the past and has failed to stand the test of examination by experts. The remarkable character of the finds at Glozel, in which objects of neolithic culture akin to the Ægean, inscriptions on clay tablets, and engravings of animals on pebbles were found in association, aroused no little scepticism at the time of their discovery; but Dr. Salomon Reinach was convinced of their authenticity and, relying upon their evidence, put forward the theory that a degenerate Magdalenian culture had lasted so late as 4000–3500 B.C., with the consequence that the Magdalenian must be placed so low as 5000 B.C. The resemblance of the script on the tablets to that alleged to have been found in a Portuguese dolmen in 1894 was immediately apparent. It has been stated that a confession of forgery has appeared in Belgium, but confirmation of this is not yet to hand. In the issue of *Antiquity* for June, Mr. Crawford gives in some detail the results of an examination of the objects themselves, and subjects the circumstances of the find to a critical scrutiny based upon a personal inspection of the ground. He is persuaded that the objects in question are forgeries. His case is convincing; all the more so in that his opinion coincides with that of the Abbé Breuil.

IN connexion with the centenary celebrations of University College, London, it will be remembered that George Grote, the distinguished historian and publicist, was in especial measure the early friend and counsellor of the College. He was holding office as president at the date of his death in 1871. It is worthy of recall that on July 7, 1863, eight years before Grote died, he communicated the following wishes: "I desire that after my decease my cranium shall be opened by the Professor of Anatomy in University College, London, or by some other competent anatomist. I desire that my brain shall be carefully weighed and examined, and that

the weight thereof shall be communicated to Prof. Bain, together with any other peculiarities which may be found, especially whether the cerebellum is deficient as compared with the cerebrum." After the historian's decease, Prof. Sharpey, finding that Bain desired to be relieved from participation in the foregoing directions, entrusted the autopsy to Prof. John Marshall, who published a description of the brain (with photographic illustrations) in the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* (vol. 27, 1893). It would be of interest to learn in whose keeping the brain remains. It is not at University College.

THE Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, has raised the hopes of consumers for getting a cheaper supply of electricity in the immediate future. The Act gives facilities for shutting down all uneconomical generating stations and erecting and enlarging modern works equipped with the best generating plant available. The immediate problems in connexion with transmission and distribution are the obtaining of way leaves and the most economic methods of erecting overhead lines. Once it is conceded that no land-owner should have an absolute veto to prevent transmission lines passing over his property, it is highly desirable that the present method of obtaining way leaves should be simplified. It is true that the Post Office is in a specially favoured position and has almost absolute powers to prevent its telegraphs and telephones being interfered with either by leakage or induction from power-lines, but it has never used its powers unreasonably. Hitherto, electrical development in Great Britain has been based on coal conservation, but the heavy costs of the transmission lines makes it probable that 'capital' conservation is equally important. We think that by far the most promising method of reducing costs is to utilise to the utmost all the plant in the station. To have the great bulk of the machinery lying idle for most of the day is most uneconomical. Some method of storage must be used and each machine run to its full capacity. Periods of light load are a loss to every

undertaking. The most promising method of fully utilising the plant in winter time is to have some low grade thermal storage system in consumer's houses for hot water and room heating. Several systems for this purpose are being tried, and electrical engineers would do well to encourage them. Once they become general, considerable reductions in the price of electricity will be possible.

It is highly desirable that nothing be done to detract from the beauty either of a town or of a countryside. Yet just as it is necessary for an individual to consider ways and means, so it is necessary for us to encourage industry even at the expense of detracting from the beauty of the land in which we live. Railways, telegraph poles, coal-pits with their mountains of shale, and brick-fields, for example, have come to be regarded as necessary evils. Recently, in the *Morning Post*, the Countess Bathurst expressed apprehension lest the Electricity Bill lead to the disfigurement of beautiful parts of Great Britain by overhead electric mains. She says this has already happened in Switzerland and Italy. The average visitor to the continent rarely complains of the unsightliness of the lattice towers supporting overhead wires or even of the open-air transformer substations. A few grumble when they see a row of lattice poles going over the shoulder of a mountain peak, but the inhabitants have got accustomed to it, and, as a rule, regard it with pride. The Countess Bathurst suggests that the mains which form the 'grid' of the Government scheme for Great Britain should be placed underground. But if this were done, the transmission pressure would have to be greatly reduced and the era of cheap electricity would be in the distant future. It is quite possible that when we know more about the causes which make high-pressure electricity break down insulating materials, electrical engineers may be able to construct cables to withstand the 135,000 volts which is the standard pressure that will be used. Seeing that many countries are competing for the world's markets, it would be foolish to handicap even temporarily our industries merely for aesthetic considerations. The authorities responsible, however, should bear in mind that 'safety' is not the only consideration, and that the colours of the lattice poles and auxiliary devices should harmonise with their surroundings.

A FLIGHT across the Beaufort Sea is now being planned by Mr. G. H. Wilkins. According to Science Service of Washington, he proposes shortly to leave Point Barrow, Alaska, and set a course for about lat. 84° N., long. 100° W., which should take him over the position of Peary's reported Crocker Land. Thence he proposes to cross Ellesmere Island to Etah in Greenland. If the aeroplane is forced to descend on the way, the party hope to be able to return on foot, living on seals during the march. Even if all goes well, Mr. Wilkins points out that there may be considerable delay in his return owing to the poor communications with Etah and Ellesmere Island. Science Service also records a flight made by Mr.

Wilkins and Mr. B. Eielson from Point Barrow on Mar. 29 of this year. On that occasion, with fuel for 1400 miles in calm weather, they proposed to fly 600 miles north-west, then 200 miles south, and then back to Point Barrow, thus investigating the southern borders of the Beaufort Sea. Engine trouble caused a forced descent about 550 miles north-west of Point Barrow. A sounding of 'about three miles' indicated that he was north of the continental shelf. The exact position is not given. The flight was resumed, but a second forced landing soon had to be made. Eventually, by drifting with the ice and sledging, they returned to Point Barrow. Mr. Wilkins maintains that, contrary to the belief expressed by Capt. Amundsen and others, there are plenty of good landing places on polar pack.

RECENT acquisitions of the British Museum (Natural History) include the following: The Zoological Department has received a pair of elephant tusks of almost record size, presented by the Government of Kenya Colony. These tusks, which weigh 168 lb. and 166 lb. and are 9 ft. 2½ in. and 9 ft. 2¼ in. long respectively, were at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley. The Department is sharing with the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, the specimens collected in French Indo-China by M. J. Delacour and Mr. Willoughby P. Lowe. The British Museum consignment includes the rare carnivore *Chrotogale*. The most important purchase recently sanctioned by the Trustees is a large fossil amphibian obtained by Dr. B. Dunstan from hard sandstone of Triassic age near Sydney, N.S.W. The specimen, which is about 9 ft. long, is in the form of hollow moulds left after the decay of the bones. It will be possible to take plaster casts from these and to mount them as a skeleton, complete except for a few toe-bones. The specimen is one of the roofed-skull labyrinthodonts and belongs to the group *Stereospondyla*. Although fragments of fossils of this group have been known for more than a century, there is only one other specimen in which even a portion of the skeleton is associated with the skull, and that is at Stuttgart. During the last century the chalk-pits of Charlton, Northfleet, Lewes, and similar localities in Kent and Sussex, yielded some fossil starfishes, sea-urchins, and remains of fishes in an exceptional state of preservation. The late Mr. James Fox made a notable collection of such objects, and the Museum has now been able to obtain such specimens as it required. The Trustees have authorised the purchase for the Department of Botany of the late Mr. F. W. Payne's collection of 8000 microscope slides of diatoms. The slides are of special interest and value, because only one species is represented on each. The diatoms are mounted whole and also with the frustules separated, and arranged in different ways so that a complete examination can be made.

THE discussion initiated by the Illuminating Engineering Society at the Stationers' Hall on June 14, on the lighting of printing works, served a useful purpose in helping to make known the results

of the valuable investigation conducted by the committee working under the Department for Scientific and Industrial Research. Investigations tracing the influence of conditions on industrial output and efficiency require great care and patience, and the co-operation of the industries concerned is essential in order that conclusions may be willingly accepted. In this case the impartial nature of the Committee and the scientific standing of its members entitle its findings to respect, and the sympathetic co-operation of the Joint Industrial Council for the Printing Trades, the secretaries of which joined in the discussion, has been most valuable. The chief conclusion so far arrived at—that an illumination of the order of 20 foot-candles is necessary for full efficiency in typesetting by hand—is sufficiently striking. Probably few composing-rooms receive such a high illumination at present, and a considerable advance may now be anticipated. The conclusion is probably broadly applicable to other forms of fine work, and the lecturer, Mr. Weston, showed that it is economically justified. Numerous points in regard to the best form of lighting in composing-rooms (*e.g.* whether direct or indirect, general or local, etc.) are still under discussion. From the proceedings at the meeting, it would appear that a combination of moderate general lighting with high local illumination provides the best solution, and this may apply to other exacting forms of work where high illuminations are required.

MUCH sooner than was expected, some brief accounts of the great Kansu earthquake of May 23 (May 22, Greenwich time) have been received (*Times*, June 21, 22, and 24), but it seems clear that they come from the outlying zones of damage, not from the central region. At Langchow, the capital of the province, two pagodas were destroyed. The cities of Kanchow and Suhchow were only slightly damaged. So far as is yet known, the city of Liangchowfu, in the northern part of the province, seems to have suffered most. There was an early shock at 4 A.M. (local time), followed at 5.30 A.M. by the principal shock that lasted two minutes and ruined half the city. In this district the telegraph lines were thrown down and many lives were lost.

THE famous Oxfordshire stone circle known as the Rollright Stones, with the outlying cromlech, "The Whispering Knights," has been on the market as part of the estate of Little Rollright Manor. Considered by many archaeologists to be older than Stonehenge, no ancient 'temple' is more deserving of the protection of the State, not only within the circuit of the unclimbable iron fence that closely surrounds it, but also by the preservation of a sufficient tract of open land all round, that the locality may not be spoiled by the erection, as at Stonehenge, of distracting and unworthy buildings in the close vicinity of the monument. In "The Cult of the Circle Builders," Mr. E. M. Nelson adopted a unit of length equal to 0.95 of the English foot as the unit employed by the builders of the Circle at Denber's Pasture in Yorkshire and else-

where. The diameter of the Rollright stones is exactly 100 of such feet, and the lay-out of the outlying associated stones appears also to be based on certain proportions, which according to Mr. Nelson were represented by the numbers 3, 7, and an ancient value of π . In any case there is no other monument of the science of the British Bronze Age now extant in the midland or eastern counties than the Rollright circle.

THE Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, will have an instructive exhibit at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show which opens at Newport (Mon.) on July 5. The central portion of the exhibit illustrates the development of types of experiment at Rothamsted from 1843 to the present time, and it shows by means of a precision scale that results now obtained in a single year may be a hundred times as valuable as an experiment carried out twenty years ago. Effects of treatment of different plots for grass, mangolds, potatoes, and swedes are shown by actual turves and plants, and the specimens bring out the fact that balance between the different dressings applied to various crops is of essential importance. On the biological side, control work is illustrated, such as parasites of earwigs to combat the earwig pest in New Zealand, and investigations to keep down blackberry, gorse, ragwort, and other injurious plants by means of insects. Results of recent work of the Bacteriological Department of Rothamsted in connexion with the cultivation of lucerne are also included in the exhibit of the Station.

BIOLOGY lecturers at agricultural colleges and institutes, as well as teachers in rural schools where the curriculum includes elementary economic biology or nature study, will find that a new series of 'relief plaques' or tablets, lately put on the market, offers an effective aid in the work of giving instruction concerning insect pests and fungoid diseases of farm crops. Most of the tablets measure 12 in. by 10 in. though some are larger. Against a black background there is modelled a raised or relief representation of a crop plant of the farm suffering from a fungoid disease or attacked by some well-known insect pest—the whole being shown in natural colours. Frequently two, or even more, diseases of the same plant are represented on a single plaque. The models are well executed, and they should be more effective for class demonstration than ordinary pictorial representations of the various pests. Accompanying every plaque is a description of the pest the activities of which are indicated, and of recognised methods of control, written by a member of the staff of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. The tablets have been prepared in Germany by the Deutsche Hochbild-Gesellschaft of Munich, and are reported to have been adopted at a number of agricultural educational institutions in continental countries. We understand that an English company is being formed to take up the business of the manufacture and sale of these, and other similar series of educational relief plaques, in Great Britain.

UNDER the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1926, which came into force on July 1, the registration of still-births by the Registrars of Births and Deaths becomes obligatory. It has long been felt that the vital statistics of Great Britain have been deficient by non-registration of still-births. The Ministry of Health has issued leaflets (Circulars Nos. 802 and 802a), addressed to supervising authorities under the Midwives Acts and authorities carrying out maternity and child welfare schemes respectively, detailing the procedure under, and the principal provisions of, the new Act.

IN his recently published presidential address to the Quekett Microscopical Club, Sir David Prain recalled the establishment in his first medical school in 1878 of laboratory classes in botany, zoology, and physiology, so that, with the class on histology, there were in two years of study four courses involving to a greater or less degree microscopic work. "We were assured on the authority of four earnest teachers that it was our duty to be able to use the microscope. . . . No hint, however, was ever given us that to work with the microscope may be a source of pleasure. Little wonder that to some microscopic work appeared a disagreeable necessity; that to many it remained a matter of course; and that to only a few was vouchsafed the privilege of penetrating the secret of the Quekett Club." It is still unfortunately the case that few students either in biology or in medicine have penetrated this secret, but perhaps the hint that pleasure may be found in work with the microscope is as rarely given as in 1878.

THE president and council of the Royal Society have recommended Mr. Stanley Baldwin for election into the Society under the special statute which permits the election of persons who, in their opinion, either have rendered conspicuous service to the cause of science or are such that their election would be of signal benefit to the Society.

THE Government of India has invited the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine to hold its seventh Congress in India in 1927, and the Congress will open at Calcutta on Dec. 5. The president is Major-General T. H. Symons, Director-General of the Indian Medical Service, and the general organising secretary, Lieut.-Col. J. Cunningham, I.M.S., from whom all information may be obtained at the Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, Punjab.

WE understand from A.S.L.I.B. (the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux), 38 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1, that the "Directory of Sources of Specialised Information," which the Association is preparing under the editorship of Mr. G. F. Barwick, is approaching completion. Mr. Barwick would like especially to include some more collections in the possession of private individuals.

AT the Royal Statistical Society's annual general meeting held on June 21, it was reported that the

number of fellows on the roll is now 1056, and shows a small increase over last year. In the course of the proceedings a proposal was made that the existing letters, F.S.S., denoting fellowship of the Society, should be changed so as to include an indication of the status of the Society as a Royal Society. The alteration was opposed on behalf of the Council, and after some discussion the motion was withdrawn. Viscount D'Abernon was elected president for a second year, and the other officers of the Society were also re-elected.

THE Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain will hold its seventy-second annual exhibition in September and October of this year. This is the most representative exhibition of photographic work in the world, and comprises the recent achievements of photography, both pure and applied. It is desired to make the Scientific and Technical Section as representative as possible, and with this end in view exhibits are invited, which may comprise apparatus, models, prints, diagrams, transparencies, or any other form of record illustrating the applications of the photographic method to biology, botany, mineralogy, microscopy, geography, geology, spectroscopy, photometry, engineering, colorimetry, textiles, etc. Exhibits should be sent before Aug. 13, addressed to the Royal Photographic Society, 35 Russell Square, W.C.1. All communications should be addressed to the honorary secretary of the Scientific and Technical Group, Olaf Bloch, 35, Russell Square, W.C.1.

THE issue of the *Scientific American* for May contains an account of the survey of a portion of Alaska by means of three all-metal aeroplanes of amphibian type with 7 officers and 40 men from the United States Naval Air Station at San Diego. More than 40,000 square miles of rugged unexplored country was surveyed, a fourth of the survey being completed in a fortnight. A lake nine miles long and four wide was discovered at an altitude of 1500 feet, and will be used to furnish 100,000 electrical horse-power. Extensive forests of spruce, pine, and hemlock were also found, and a paper mill is to be established in the neighbourhood.

THE Report of the Museum at Valletta, Malta, for 1925-26, records the exploration of many archaeological sites; the handle of a neolithic clay vase representing a ram's head is called by Prof. Zammit "the most important find of the year." The material illustrating local natural history, transferred from the University Museum in 1924, has now for the most part been placed provisionally on exhibition, and a summary catalogue of the constituent collections, as well as of recent accessions, is contributed to the report by Mr. Despott and should prove useful.

THE Section of Geodesy of the Geodetic and Geophysical Union has recently published No. 9 of the *Bulletin Géodésique*, in advance of the still unpublished Nos. 7, 8. Its contents are partly in English, partly in French. Besides a useful bibliography of recent publications, and an international

chronicle of geophysical organisation and work in various countries, it contains four articles of general interest. The first is a reprint of Dutton's address at Washington in 1889 on the contractional and isostatic hypotheses in physical geology. Two other articles deal with new geodetic measurements in Poland and France, while the last article describes a portable automatic tide gauge produced by the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—Research chemists and a research physicist at the Building Research Station, Garston, Watford—The Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1 (July 11). A lecturer in the zoology department of King's College, London—The Secretary, King's College, Strand, W.C.2 (July 12). A secretary and treasurer of the Rowett Research Institute—The Secretary, Rowett Research

Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen (July 12). A bacteriologist in connexion with the Dairying Research Division of the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland—The Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland, Wellington Place, Belfast (July 15). An assistant lecturer in geology in the University of Manchester—The Registrar, University, Manchester (July 16). An evening lecturer in philosophy and logic at Birkbeck College—The Secretary, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4 (July 16). An assistant in the department of economics of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent—The Principal, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. A half-time demonstrator and half-time research assistant familiar with X-ray apparatus and its use in crystallography, and a research assistant familiar with the chemistry and physics of photosynthesis, in the department of physics of the University of Toronto—Prof. J. C. McLennan, Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

Our Astronomical Column.

COMET PONS-WINNECKE.—Recent observations, both visual and photographic, indicate a very definite central condensation, $10''$ in diameter or less, permitting accurate measures to be made. According to usual views of comets, this indicates a well-defined meteoric cluster, not exceeding 250 miles in diameter. It is rather a puzzle how they have maintained this compact regular formation through at least 108 years, in view of repeated large perturbations by Jupiter. It suggests that some force other than gravitation may help to keep the constituents together.

The comet was seen with the naked eye on several occasions by those who knew exactly where to look for it; it could be seen in the telescope before the close of twilight. Since its distance is only about a quarter of that of Eros in 1931, it should be possible to derive a good value of the solar parallax, provided that nearly simultaneous observations are available from the southern hemisphere. The distance on the night of June 26-27 was about 3,600,000 miles. According to a bulletin dated June 4, issued by Science Service of Washington, there is only one case known of a nearer approach of a comet to the earth. That is the comet 1770 I, known as Lexell's, which passed within 1,400,000 miles of the earth on July 1, 1770. Its coma then appeared $2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ in diameter (Chambers, "Story of the Comets," p. 87).

The motion of comet Pons-Winnecke was so rapid that on a photograph with the Greenwich Astrophotographic taken about 1^h on June 23, with 3 minutes exposure, it appeared as a narrow faint trail more than a millimetre long.

THE GREAT PERSEID SHOWER OF METEORS.—Mr. W. F. Denning writes: "This important stream commences at the end of June or beginning of July. It is desirable to ascertain the dates when the first and last members of the display are visible. From a discussion of thousands of recorded paths, between about June 21 and Sept. 10, I think that the limiting dates are June 25 and Sept. 5, a period of 72 days. But in consequence of the many feeble contemporary systems in play with radiants in the same region of the heavens, it is difficult to decide with absolute safety on the exact period over which true Perseids continue to fall. It would be a good plan to arrange simultaneous watches by a number of trustworthy

observers. Meteors doubly observed yield radiants which are not affected with the same doubts as an object seen by one observer only. A meteor may be directed from the radiant of the Perseids and yet belong to another centre, whereas multiple records of the same object must give the correct radiant if the data are accurately recorded.

"The return of the Perseids this year takes place amid bright moonlight. The meteors, however, are often so bright and abundant on Aug. 11 and 12 that they well repay watching even when the moon is present."

THE SPECTROHELIOSCOPE.—An article by Lee McCrae in the *Scientific American* for March gives an illustrated description of Prof. Hale's spectrohelioscope, which accomplishes visually the same work that the spectroheliograph does photographically (see also NATURE, July 3, 1926, Supp. p. 1). It is not essentially new; the earliest spectroscopic observations of the solar prominences were made visually, and the method of the oscillating slit, which is the main feature of Prof. Hale's instrument, was tried in those days. But long experience has so greatly improved all the accessories that the method is now much more effective.

The article points out the many advantages of the visual over the photographic method; the photograph can only catch a particular aspect, whereas the visual method, like a cinema film, shows the progress of events. Its action is more rapid than the photograph; further, it can pick out the regions of the sun where interesting developments are in progress, and follow them through their different stages.

Another advantage is that eruptions occur which change the wave-length of the line owing to Doppler effect. A record of these would be lost on the photograph, but can be obtained visually, since there is a device for altering the position of the slit. Knowledge has already been gained in this way regarding the nature of the whirling motion that occurs round sunspots. It is hoped to establish more accurately the relation between solar eruptions and magnetic storms on the earth.

Prof. Hale is trying to produce a simpler and cheaper form of the instrument, and hopes that it may lead to a more general and continuous watch on the sun for detecting outbursts.

Research Items.

CELTS FROM KNOLE PARK, SEVENOAKS.—Mr. J. P. T. Burchell contributes to *Man* for June a further note on the unorthodox association of polished celts and stemmed and barbed arrowheads from Knole Park. The celts, which have thin butts and pointed oval section, according to the Scandinavian chronology should belong to the pre-Dolmen period, but in England they have been found, as at Bexley Heath, in association with celts having a thin butt and square sides, and must be considered as having survived well into the Dolmen period. The celt with thick butt characteristic of the second Dolmen period in Scandinavia was not adopted in England. At Seamer Moor, Yorkshire, celts with thin butt and pointed oval section were found with expanding edges and incurved sides, together with kite-shaped arrowheads. In the passage graves of Scandinavia occur narrow-bladed diggers, shaft-hole axes with expanding cutting edges and incurved sides, together with hollow-based arrowheads. It is suggested that some of the artefacts of the passage-grave period in Scandinavia and Britain are copies in flint of existing metal types of more southern lands. The last period of Britain, the third phase of the Dolmen cult, is definitely of the Bronze Age, though the use of the metal is still deferred in Scandinavia. The Knole Park settlement, with its stemmed and barbed arrowheads typical of the æneolithic period, cannot be much earlier than the times of the round barrows. The celts indicate that the settlement was occupied by descendants of the pre-Dolmen period and that they were under the influence of an alien race.

VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE MACROPLANKTON.—In a fifth paper on this subject (*Jour. Marine Biol. Assoc.*, vol. 14, No. 3, 1927, pp. 557-608) dealing with the catches of a stramin ring-trawl, Mr. F. S. Russell gives particulars regarding the animals other than young fish, which have already been dealt with. The hauls were made at serial depths during the daylight at intervals between April and August 1926 and give a valuable series of records for many important plankton species. In general, Mr. Russell finds that most species have an optimum level in the water in which they live in the daytime, though this may vary according to weather and other conditions in ways not yet fully understood.

PHILIPPINE HYDROIDS.—The late Prof. C. C. Nutting reports (*U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* 100, 1927) on the hydroids collected by the U.S. Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine region. Hydroids were taken at 58 of the 575 dredging stations reported for that cruise, which does not indicate an extraordinarily rich hydroid fauna. The collection represents 10 families, 27 genera, and 54 species, and affords many new records of species not hitherto found in the Philippine region. Prof. Nutting remarks on the relative scarcity of gymnoblastic forms, there being but three species belonging to this group, and one of these, the giant tubularid *Branchiocerianthus imperator*, was dredged outside the Philippine area in Japanese waters. Twenty-six species, almost one-half of the total, belong to the family Plumularidæ. The author adds some remarks on the recent multiplication of names and the breaking up of old genera by Stechow, which tend in his opinion to confuse the situation, and he expresses his own preference for a conservative course in nomenclature.

HYBRIDISATION AND VARIABILITY.—'New Lights on Evolution' is the title of an address by Prof. E. C. Jeffrey (*Science*, May 13, p. 458), the burden of

which is an exposition of his well-known view that polymorphic genera of plants and animals are all hybrids. While formerly holding that hybrids were of no significance for evolution, he now appears to have adopted Lotsy's view that natural hybridisation is the only cause of variability. With all the ardour of a convert, he even maintains that *Drosophila melanogaster* is of hybrid origin, notwithstanding the abundant contrary evidence. The widespread occurrence of hybridism in flowering plants is recognised by many, but probably few would venture to see in it the sole effective cause of variation. Similarly, the author believes previous crossing to be the cause of parthenogenesis, but he omits to consider *Artemia salina* and its tetraploid parthenogenetic variety in this connexion.

TANAODON: A NEW PELECYPOD GENUS.—A most remarkable pelecypod from the Middle Devonian of China has just been described by Mr. Edwin Kirk (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 70, art. 12). Externally it somewhat resembles Megalodon, and the author places it in the Megalodontidæ. The hinge, however, is strikingly different from that of any hitherto-known bivalve. The teeth form a series of elongate ridges disposed fan-wise, radiating from the umbo, and it is difficult to distribute them satisfactorily into cardinal and lateral. The author considers that eight may be reckoned as cardinal and three (or more) as posterior lateral. His figure shows thirteen of these ridges in all. Another interesting feature of the shell is the very prominent external umbono-postero-ventral ridge, which at its point of origin at the umbones is raised into a sharp keel but becomes less and less prominent as it passes outwards. It reminds one of the similar keel in Hemicardium.

GRAVITY SURVEY OF KWANTO.—The recent issue (No. 2) of vol. 4 of the *Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics* is wholly devoted to a report of a gravity survey, using an Eötvös variometer, of the Kwanto district, which suffered a great earthquake on Sept. 1, 1923. The district has since been investigated along many lines of geophysical research: land and hydrographic surveys have shown that the vertical displacements of the bottom of the Bay of Sagami, resulting from the earthquake, are more than a hundred times those of the land. In the present gravity survey, by N. Kumagai, 76 points were occupied, and the observations are carefully discussed and corrected for various sources of error, though further corrections are to be embodied in a later report. Unfortunately, few gravity observations dating from before the earthquake are available for the district, so that the observations of the present survey cannot be used to infer changes of density distribution resulting from the earthquake.

POSITIVE THERMIONS.—The May number of the *Journal of the Franklin Institute* contains an account by Dr. C. H. Kunsman of the 'iron catalyst' source of positive ions of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. Its great advantage is that the mixture from which the ions are produced can be mounted on a filament and used in a high vacuum. The source is, moreover, steady and not readily exhausted, whereas most of the older methods of producing positive ions either required the presence of gas or gave an emission which fell off rapidly with time. Dr. Kunsman has been able to show that the temperature variation of both the positive ion current and the electron current from a given specimen is in accord with the Richardson

equation, and that the energy needed to remove a positive ion from the surface is consistently less than that required by an electron. It seems probable that metal diffuses to the surface in much the same way as thorium does in the heat treatment of a thoriated filament. The ions have been analysed at Princeton by means of the mass spectrograph and have been shown to be singly charged atoms, and they have already been applied in the same laboratory to the study of the secondary emission of electrons when metal plates which have been thoroughly freed from gas are bombarded with positive ions.

THE BURNING OF CARBON DISULPHIDE.—It has been shown by A. G. White that the addition of small quantities of the vapours of ether, benzene, acetone, and acetaldehyde to mixtures of carbon disulphide and air causes a pronounced contraction in the range of flame propagation, especially at the lower limit. The results of further work on this subject are published in the *Journal of the Chemical Society* for April 1927. The present results are in general agreement with former work, and indicate that the added substance appears to act in three ways: (1) it alters the thermal constants of the mixture; (2) it alters the percentage of oxygen in the mixture; (3) it produces a specific catalytic effect. Of these, the catalytic effect is the most important and varies enormously from substance to substance. The order of efficacy of certain substances in preventing the propagation of flame at the limit in mixtures of carbon disulphide and air given by White differs from that found by Dixon.

DECOMPOSITION OF COAL.—Technical Paper No. 16 on fuel research (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 9d. net) records observations by J. G. King and R. E. Willgress, of the Fuel Research Station, on the "Primary Decomposition of Coal." The temperatures of initial decomposition of fuels were found to range from 180° C. for peat to 215°-245° C. for bituminous coals. For these coals the temperature of initial decomposition appeared to increase with decrease in carbon content, and to increase with increasing oxygen content. The evolution of moisture is a gradual process, but the first acceleration of moisture evolution coincides with the appearance of oil vapour. The temperatures observed are somewhat lower than those recorded by previous workers, and deserve consideration in connexion with all processes or researches involving heat treatment of coal in the region of 200°-300° C., in which the possibility of chemical change must never be overlooked.

DOPES AND DETONATIONS.—The second report on dopes and detonations (Aeronautical Research Committee: Reports and Memoranda, No. 1062 (E. 23). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1927. 1s. 3d. net) has recently been published. The investigation which the report describes has included an experimental and theoretical study of low temperature oxidation of liquid fuels in air, in conjunction with engine experiments to determine the relationship between detonation and observed chemical action. The conclusion drawn from the experiments is that detonation in paraffin fuels and ether is due to the accumulation of peroxides in the nuclear drops during rapid compression. These drops ignite simultaneously when the detonation temperature of the peroxide is reached. The amount of peroxide formed would not in itself be sufficient to cause the detonation observed, but acts as a primer by simultaneous ignition of the nuclear drops. The metallic dopes act by reducing the peroxides as fast as they can be formed, and preventing their accumulation, thus delaying the ignition of the drops.

'HAVEG.'—In the *Chemiker-Zeitung* for May 11 there is an account of the use of 'Haveg,' an artificial resinous material like bakelite, for the manufacture of large pieces of chemical apparatus without the use of an iron-core or other reinforcement. Vessels can be constructed in one piece and without seams, up to 2.6 metres in diameter. The thickness of the walls varies from 10 mm. to 40 mm., and the vessels can withstand sudden alterations in temperature up to 130° C. Since the specific gravity lies between 1.6 and 1.8, the apparatus can be handled easily; moreover, breakages can be repaired inexpensively. During the hardening process the resin shrinks considerably, so that some difficulty is experienced during manufacture, if it is desired to combine it with metal. This difficulty has been overcome by constructing the inner vessel of perforated sheet metal, the perforations of which become filled with the resin, which when hard forms knobs or studs serving to bind the outer casing to the inner one.

RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS.—The latest (1927) edition of Messrs. Newton and Wright's catalogue of apparatus for radiology describes in a brief but quite adequate way the various types of apparatus they make for radio-diagnostic, radio-therapeutic and X-ray research purposes. The closed circuit transformer has been developed for many years by this firm, and they are now able to build these machines for 250 kilovolts rectified three-phase output, giving practically continuous high-tension current without the introduction of condensers. Considerable prominence is given among the illustrations to the types of 'Metalix' tubes which are now available for medical and other purposes. This tube is, we understand, becoming largely used in medical work, its handiness of form being a great feature in its favour.

ELECTRODE STEAM GENERATORS.—The importance of having a uniform load on an electric power-station is well known to electrical engineers. If there is a large demand for a short period every day, the station must have sufficient plant to carry over the peak load, and this means that a number of machines are lying idle during nearly all the day, and so the overhead costs are large compared with the revenue. Engineers do their utmost, therefore, to secure a level load. For example, they often supply energy at a much cheaper rate during the night when the demand is small. To take advantage of this, electrode boilers are sometimes used which store the electrical energy delivered during the cheap period of supply as heat, either by heating water or converting it into steam. In the Bulletin for March of the Oerlikon Co. of Zurich, there is a description of electrode steam generators for electric pressures varying between 3000 volts and 8000 volts. One of the hospitals in Basle obtains steam and hot water for the kitchen and the laundry in this way. Two similar boilers each for 1000 kilowatt, 6000 volts, have been ordered for an installation in Great Britain. In Switzerland, where sometimes only a limited amount of electric power obtained from waterfalls is available, it is a boon to use these devices and so eliminate chimneys and smoke and avoid the necessity of coal storage room. The cost of maintenance of these electrode steam generators is very small. The equipment works as a star connected plant, with the boiler itself acting as the neutral point. It is therefore safe to have in a building. Tests on a high-tension boiler for 1200 kilowatts and 6400 volts have shown that the efficiency of the boiler can be as high as 98 per cent. We think that these electrode steam generators can in many cases be advantageously used.

The Influence of Water in Physical Change.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG has long insisted on the view that chemical action is a species of reversed electrolysis and that an electrolyte, generally water in terrestrial systems, is a *sine qua non* for chemical action. Whether we should regard modifications in the 'molecular' weights of a liquid, alteration in the 'constants' of the Van der Waal's equation of state for a vapour or gas, change in the surface tension or vapour pressure of a liquid, all due to association or dissociation, as caused by the operation of physical or chemical change, might be debated by the purist.

At least three different types of union can readily be recognised; such as the cluster of polar molecules round charged ions, the association of molecules which are either dipolar or possess poles of a higher order, and thirdly, the definite electrovalent bond in which one or more electrons have been definitely transferred from the orbit of one atom to another; chemical union is certainly not restricted to the third class. In the second there appear to be all gradations in strength of union between polar molecules with increasing mutual distortion of the valence electron orbits and consequent alteration in the electric moments of the molecules. The enormous chemical reactivity of charged ions as well as the influence of water on chemical reactions indicates that water may function not only as an electrolyte but also in virtue of the fact that it consists of molecules of high electric moment; the latter may promote, as observed by Sir J. J. Thomson, the formation of clusters or addition compounds in reaction, and also render more polar, and in consequence more reactive, the molecules clustered in the primary addition compound.

Similar conclusions as to the necessity of stages in compound formation may be drawn from a consideration of the phenomenon of adsorption as well as the energies of 'catalysed' and non-catalysed reactions. It is clear that such compound formation included in the term 'association' is not necessarily an electrolytic process as generally understood, for in at any rate simple systems it is no more than the clustering of polar molecules around an ion, and, in somewhat more complicated cases, the effect of mutual attraction of molecules possessing definite electric moments being either dipolar or polar of a higher order. Such considerations involve inclusion of both mutual and interaction of ions and of polar molecules each possessing finite electric moments, as well as of reactions

involving two electrodes and an electrolyte, in our system of chemical reaction mechanism.

The delivery and publication of the presidential address to the Chemical Society on Mar. 24, by Prof. H. B. Baker, represents this further stage in the experimental development of the idea associated with the action of water in chemical change ("Experiments on Molecular Association," *Jour. Chem. Soc.* (April), 949; 1927). Since the president was one of the first to investigate experimentally the functions of water in chemical change in gas reactions, so it is only to be anticipated that he would be the first to investigate its functions in physico-chemical changes involved in molecular association.

Prof. Baker has shown that all the liquids which he has examined may be regarded as analogous to an associable gas such as nitrogen dioxide, association increasing with decrease in temperature. The position of equilibrium in liquids is thus influenced by alteration in temperature, and the rate of attainment of the new equilibrium is greatly affected by the presence of catalysts, of which water is one of the most important. The necessity for some type of catalyst is clear when the thermal energies involved are considered. Thus the mean thermal energy at 0° C. of a molecule is some 0.035 volt, the process of disintegration of a binary complex of two hydrogen molecules requires only some 0.01 volt, but for vaporisation of liquids such as liquid bromine, benzene, or water, energies equivalent to 0.3 to 0.5 volt are required. Hydrogen complexes evidently would be rapidly broken up by thermal agitation alone at ordinary temperatures, but the destruction of complexes in these liquids, although possible by thermal agitation, will evidently proceed at a slow rate in the absence of a catalyst necessarily polar in character.

The existence of such complexes in solution and the gradual transformation of one type into another has been amply demonstrated by Prof. Baker in numerous experiments which have been considerably extended in this address. He has shown, *inter alia*, by vapour pressure and surface tension measurements, that the rate of attainment of equilibrium is affected not only by water but also by solid catalysts such as charcoal, platinum black, and thoria. If these catalysts were actually as dry as the liquids employed, we note again further evidence in the process of adsorption for the operation of forces causing reaction in the absence of water.

ERIC K. RIDEAL.

Archæology in Greece.¹

IF this issue of the "Annual of the British School at Athens" belies its name by covering two yearly sessions, it is nevertheless true to its pre-War tradition both in the interest of its contents and the dignity of its appearance. First in importance must be placed the report of the excavations of two seasons, 1924 and 1925, at Sparta. In both years the main work was concentrated on the site of the theatre, where considerable portions of the stage and orchestra have been cleared and trials made in the *cavea*. This section of the work is described by the Director of the School, Mr. A. M. Woodward: the most interesting part of his description is that which deals with the *scenae frons* and the difficult problems connected with it. He shows that the *cavea* is a Roman construction, probably of Augustan age, doubtless on the site of an earlier and much smaller theatre. The evidence for

the date of the stage-buildings is less clear, for remains of several periods exist, the earliest of which may possibly be earlier than Augustus. The inscriptions from this site, fully published here by Mr. Woodward, are both long and important, for the marble facing-blocks of the east *parodos*-wall of the theatre at its west end literally formed a single inscribed monument.

The other portion of the site attacked was the Acropolis, more particularly the area between the Hieron of Athena Chalkioikos and the retaining wall of the *cavea* of the theatre. Here a mixed deposit of various dates was cleared which yielded some of the best finds made during the excavations. The most important are the remains of a marble statue, slightly larger than life size, of a bearded warrior wearing a helmet with cheek-pieces decorated each with a ram's head. The arms are lost, but otherwise the statue is complete to the waist. The section in which Mr. Woodward dates this statue to about 480-470 B.C. and seeks to demonstrate that the subject is no other

¹ "The Annual of the British School at Athens," No. 26; Sessions 1923-24, 1924-25. Pp. viii+392+22 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.; n.d.) 63s. net.

than the hero of Thermopylae, is among the most interesting in the volume.

Messrs. Casson and Heurtley write on the excavations which the British School has for several years past been conducting in the mounds of Macedonia. The former describes a burial mound at Chauchitsa with numerous interments of the iron age, beginning about 1150-1100 B.C., and the latter classifies and describes pottery picked up on mounds in western Macedonia and west Chalcidice.

It is a far cry from these prehistoric finds to the Finlay Library, some of the contents of which are described by William Miller in an article which is very attractive reading. The other contents of the volume well indicate how wide is the range of the School's activities and those of its students, past and present. Mr. Lawrence writes on Hellenistic sculpture from Rhodes, and Miss Lamb on stamped pithos fragments in the collection of the School, mostly from Melos. Mr. Tillyard discusses the difficult problem of the signature or *Martyria* in the Byzantine modes and its relation to the cadence; Mr. Seltman deals with the early cult of Eros in Athens and its representation in art, and Mr. Tod makes an invaluable contribution to Laconian epigraphy by giving a list (with references) of inscriptions omitted from the Corpus, or published since its appearance, and by supplementing its bibliographies.

University and Educational Intelligence.

BIRMINGHAM.—The degree of D.Sc. in chemistry has been awarded to the following: John Alfred Valentine Butler, for numerous papers on "Studies in Heterogenous Equilibria"; and Harold Archibald Scarborough, for papers on "Saponification and Properties of Mixed Solvents."

LONDON.—Sir William Beveridge has been re-elected vice-chancellor for the year 1927-28.

The title of emeritus professor of anatomy in the University has been conferred on Prof. Edward Barclay-Smith as from the end of the session 1926-27, when he retires from the University chair of anatomy tenable at King's College.

The following doctorates have been conferred: D.Sc. in Chemistry on Mr. F. H. McDowall (University College), for a thesis entitled "Constituents of *Myoporom laetum* Forst (The 'Ngaio')"; Mr. I. R. McHaffie (University College), for a thesis entitled "The Effect of the Presence of an Indifferent Gas on the Concentration and Activity of a Vapour in Equilibrium with a condensed Phase or System of Condensed Phases"; Mr. S. O. Rawling (University College), for a thesis entitled "The Sensitivity of Photographic Emulsions"; and Mr. F. Tattersfield (Rothamsted Experimental Station), for a thesis entitled "The Relationship between the Chemical Constitution of Organic Compounds and their Toxicity to Insects"; D.Sc. in Geology on Mr. S. W. Wooldrige (King's College), for a thesis entitled "Contributions to the Study of the Structure, Stratigraphy, and Geo-morphology of the London Basin"; D.Sc. (Engineering), on Mr. Bernard Hague (Imperial College—City and Guilds College), for a thesis entitled "Studies in the Theory of the Magnetic Field in Dynamo-Electric Machinery"; D.Sc. in Physics on Mr. J. W. T. Walsh, for a thesis entitled "The Theory of Luminescence in Radioactive Luminous Compound," and other papers.

A University postgraduate travelling studentship has been awarded to Dr. R. Purcell (Imperial College Science and Technology—Royal College of Science), who proposes to carry on chemical research at the

University of Amsterdam under Prof. A. Smits, and to visit German universities.

The purchase for the sum of £525,000 of the Bloomsbury site by the University from the Duke of Bedford has been completed. The site, including roads, comprises about 11½ acres, bounded by Montague Place, Malet Street, Gordon Square, Woburn Square, Upper Montague Street, and Russell Square. £400,000 has been provided by the donation from the Rockefeller Foundation and £125,000 is derived from a Special Government Grant in respect of improved accommodation for the University.

DURING the celebrations at Louvain on June 28 and 29 to commemorate the five hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the University, the honorary degree of D.Sc. was conferred on Prof. E. G. Coker, professor of civil and mechanical engineering, University of London, University College.

A VACATION course for open-air work in geography, regional survey, geology, botany, and sketching will be held in Snowdonia on Aug. 19-Sept. 2. The centre will be Llanberis, and excursions to selected parts of Snowdonia will provide training in all branches of open-air work. Further particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Mr. Valentine Davis, Cheshire County Training College, Crewe.

The Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 have made the following appointments to Senior Studentships for 1927, the recommending bodies being indicated in brackets after the names: Mr. R. C. Blackie (University of Liverpool), for research in geology; Miss P. A. Hicks (University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire), for research in botany; Mr. R. Hill, for research in bio-chemistry, Mr. D. C. Rose, for research in physics, and Mr. L. H. Thomas, for research in theoretical physics (University of Cambridge); Dr. E. J. Williams (University College of Swansea) and the Victoria University of Manchester, for research in physics.

POST-WAR depreciation in the value of available funds has been keenly felt by those responsible for important libraries. The initial cost of books has largely increased, and the cost of binding has been more than doubled. Such expenditure, essential if the institution is to be up-to-date, presents therefore a difficult problem; and in a library such as that of University College, London (which ranks in point of size third among the libraries of London and fifth among the university libraries of the Empire), the problem takes on a very serious aspect. Already the University Grants Committee has indicated the inadequacy of present library provision (see also NATURE, May 21, p. 733). So insufficient are the available funds at University College that a capital fund of £24,000 is being sought. Without it the usefulness of the library will be seriously impaired, not only by lack of means for purchase and binding, but also because of the difficulty of printing subject catalogues and other aids which are almost indispensable to the scholar. It is to be noted, too, that £7000 was recently expended on structural alterations to the Science Library, which is also absorbing part of a special grant of £10,000 for its completion. While the libraries are arranged primarily to meet the needs of staff and students, it should not be forgotten that they are available for all genuine students who make application, and that members of the British Association and of the Geologists' Association, whose libraries form part of the Science Library, have the right to use that Library. All interested are invited to co-operate in providing the required sum of £24,000.

Calendar of Discovery and Invention.

July 3, 1769.—Arkwright's famous patent for spinning by rollers was taken out on July 3, 1769, a few months after Watt's still more famous patent on the separate condenser for steam engines. A barber by trade, Arkwright became interested in the cotton-spinning problem in 1766 when thirty-five years of age, and his first machine was exhibited in the old Grammar School at Preston two years later. His machine of 1769 is preserved in the Science Museum, South Kensington. There are four rollers in pairs, the top rollers being covered with leather, while the lower rollers are fluted, the several pairs being weighted to ensure contact. His roller drawing principle exists to-day.

July 4, 1840.—The first steam vessel to carry the mails between England and America, and the first vessel of the famous Cunard Steamship Company, the s.s. *Britannia*, sailed from Liverpool on her maiden voyage on July 4, 1840, and reached Boston in 14 days 8 hours. She was built of wood and driven by paddles, and could accommodate 115 passengers.

July 5, 1639.—The incident related of Galileo watching the lamps swinging in Pisa Cathedral dates back to 1582. Many years afterwards, on July 5, 1639, in a letter he suggested the use of a swinging pendulum for astronomical purposes, and about the same time an arrangement was devised and set out on a drawing, for driving a pendulum by weights.

July 6, 1787.—On July 14, 1787, John Wilkinson, the famous Shropshire ironmaster, wrote: "Yesterday week my iron boat was launched. It answers all my expectations and it has convinced the unbelievers who were 999 in 1000. It will be a nine days' wonder, and then be like Columbus's egg." This iron canal barge, the first of all iron boats, was followed by several others, but iron as a constructive material did not come into general use for half a century.

July 7, 1879.—Among the most important observatories of the Far East are those of Zikawei, near Shanghai, and Manila, founded by the Society of Jesus, which alone among the great religious orders has been famous for its scientific work. The Manila observatory was first situated at Ateneo, and then at Ermita, and was founded in 1865 by Father Faura, S.J., who after some years of meteorological work, on July 7, 1879, predicted that a typhoon would pass over North Luzon. The event justified his warning. This was the first time that the existence, duration, and course of a typhoon had been predicted in the Far East. Father Faura's subsequent work proved so valuable that the merchants subscribed for its continuance, and with the connexion of Manila and Hong Kong by submarine cable came the beginning of the system of weather forecasts which has proved such an immense boon to shipping in the China Seas.

July 8, 1814.—One of the visitors to Paris soon after the fall of Napoleon was Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich, who, writing to his wife on July 8, 1814, gave an interesting account of his visit to the Jardin des Plantes, where "everything is arranged in such order that it is almost impossible to see it without feeling a love of science; here the mineralogist, geologist, naturalist, and entomologist may each pursue his favourite studies unmolested. Here, as everywhere else, the utmost liberality is shown to all, but to Englishmen particularly, your country is your passport."

July 9, 1908.—Following up the methods of Sir James Dewar, Kamerlingh Onnes, of the University of Leyden, liquefied helium, the only remaining gas that had not been coerced into that state, on July 9, 1908.

E. C. S.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 23.—J. C. McLennan and J. H. McLeod: On the wave-length of the green auroral line in the oxygen spectrum. In 1925, McLennan and Shrum found a line in the spectrum of highly purified oxygen of wave-length λ 5577.35 ± 0.15 , and provisionally identified it with the green auroral line. Reinvestigation with a Fabry-Perot interferometer now determines the wave-length of this line as 5577.341 ± 0.004 . Babcock's value for the wave-length of the auroral line being 5577.350 ± 0.005 , there would thus seem to be no doubt as to the identity of the lines. Apparently oxygen as well as nitrogen is present in those regions of the upper atmosphere whence the auroral light is transmitted.

A. Caress and E. K. Rideal: The combination of nitrogen and hydrogen activated by electrons. A study of the combination of nitrogen and hydrogen to form ammonia in a triode valve has been made. Hydrogen atoms formed by thermal dissociation at a hot tungsten emitter combine with nitrogen at platinum and nickel surfaces to form ammonia. Hydrogen atoms excited by collision with *ca.* 13-volt electrons react with molecular nitrogen in the gas phase to form ammonia. In the absence of hydrogen atoms (by using a mixed barium calcium oxide emitter) no ammonia is observed until a voltage of 17 volts is attained, and a further rise in rate of formation occurs at 23 volts. These two rises are attributed to the chemical reactivity of N_2^+ and N^+ . Ammonia seems to be produced by interaction of N_2^+ and N^+ with hydrogen to form primarily excited hydrogen atoms. The electron-efficiency of ammonia-formation from nitrogen ions is at least one ammonia molecule produced for the passage of four electrons; in the case of excited hydrogen atoms the efficiency appears to be even higher.

J. F. Lehmann and J. H. Osgood: The total ionisation due to the absorption in air of slow cathode rays. Electrons ejected from a hot tungsten filament were accelerated to an anode, by a potential difference of 200 up to 1000 volts and a portion passed through a carbon capillary into an ionisation chamber. The electron current entering the chamber, and the positive ion current due to the absorption of these electrons, were measured alternately. Ratio of ionisation current to electron current gave average ionisation per electron. Using an electron beam of given initial energy, ionisation per electron is approximately proportional to pressure of absorbing air, provided this pressure was less than a certain 'critical pressure.' For greater pressures, ionisation per electron was constant. The magnitude of the critical pressure was determined by the initial energy of the electron beam. Ratio of ionisation current to electron current, at pressures greater than critical pressure, represents average total ionisation due to complete absorption of an electron. This is directly proportional to initial energy of electron, and the ratio, initial energy of electrons/average total ionisation per electron, gave average energy expenditure associated with the formation of a pair of ions. This average per ion pair was 45 electron-volts, whereas the ionisation potential of air is 17 volts.

J. F. Lehmann: The absorption of slow cathode rays in various gases. A homogeneous beam of electrons of definite initial energy was introduced into an ionisation chamber. For complete absorption of the electron beam the average ionisation per electron was directly proportional to the energy of the electrons, the constant of proportionality varying markedly

from gas to gas. The ratio, initial energy of electron/average ionisation per electron for complete absorption, determined the average energy expenditure associated with the formation of a pair of ions. This ranged from 31 electron-volts per ion pair in helium to 45 electron-volts per ion pair in air, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide. The efficiency of ionisation as defined by the ratio, ionisation potential/average energy expended per ion pair, was, in helium 0.78, argon 0.46, hydrogen 0.43, nitrogen 0.38, and carbon dioxide 0.32. Thus much of the initial energy of the electron was expended by processes other than separating the molecule into positive and negative ion.

W. T. Astbury: A simple radioactive method for the photographic measurements of the integrated intensity of X-ray spectra. A simple photometric arrangement is described in which the negative is replaced by a carbon print and the measurements are carried out by means of α -rays and an α -ray electro-scope. This radioactivity photometer has been applied to the investigation of the intensity distribution in X-ray crystal photographs. As a preliminary test the apparatus was used to find the intensity ratio, $Cu K_{\alpha}/K_{\beta}$. In X-ray photographs of the (muscovite) mica cleavage plane it was found that, 1st order: 2nd order: 3rd order = 66:31:100, and that the intensity ratio is 6.2. The apparatus can give a curve showing a relation between X-ray intensity and α -ray intensity which is very approximately linear through the origin.

O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson: The emission of soft X-rays by different elements. The photoelectric activity of soft X-rays generated by electron impact on 14 different elements is measured. The soft X-ray yield under given conditions of electron excitation is a periodic function of the atomic number of the anticathode element.

E. V. Appleton and J. Ratcliffe: On the nature of wireless signal variations (1). Two methods of measuring the angle of incidence of downcoming wireless waves, both involving photographic registration, are described. The first utilises the ordinary night-time signal variations and can be employed in connexion with any steady transmitting station. It only yields useful results if the natural signal variations are small. The second requires a controlled wave-length change at the transmitter, but may be used even when the natural signal variations are large. The mean values of the angle of incidence for the periods immediately following sunset and preceding sunrise show a close agreement, and lead to an effective height of 90-100 km. for the atmospheric deflecting layer. There is a diurnal variation in the height of the ionised layer: it is higher in the middle of the night than during the sunset and sunrise periods. Comparatively rapid fluctuations have been observed in the angle of incidence of downcoming waves. Such fluctuations are considered as being due to 'reflection' at different points on a layer the mean height of which is sensibly constant.

E. V. Appleton and J. Ratcliffe: On the nature of wireless signal variations (2). Experiments were carried out on the nature of the variations of downcoming wireless waves responsible for nocturnal signal variations. A receiving assembly which is a combination of a loop and vertical aerial eliminates the effects of the ground waves at the receiving station. Large variations in intensity of downcoming waves are found. For wave-lengths of about 400 m. and distances of about 80 miles, fading is chiefly due to changes in the intensity of the downcoming waves. Variations in the phase relation between ground and sky waves are a secondary cause of fading. Changes in the angle of incidence or polarisation of the down-

coming wave are not responsible in any very marked degree for signal variations. The downcoming ray has electric vectors both in, and at right angles to, the plane of propagation; similar intensity variations are found in both these vectors.

L. H. Martin: The efficiency of K-series emission by K-ionised atoms. The K-series fluorescent radiations have been excited in plates of iron, nickel, copper, and zinc by beams of exciting X-rays ($\lambda=0.6$ A.U. \rightarrow K limits), and the efficiency of K emission determined by an ionisation method. The efficiency of K emission is also deduced for selenium, bromine, and iodine, from some early measurements by Barkla and Beatty. The following values have been found for the K-series quantum transformation coefficient, *i.e.* the number of quanta of K-series radiation emitted per K-ionised atom: Fe (26) 0.29, Ni (28) 0.34, Cu (29) 0.40, Zn (30) 0.46, Se (34) 0.68, Br (35) 0.68, I (53) 0.88. The low values for this coefficient are explained in the hypothesis that in some conditions as yet undetermined, the excited K radiation does not escape from the atom, but is 'internally absorbed' in the outer electron shells, giving rise to high-speed photo-electrons. It is found experimentally that the probability of K-series emission as opposed to its internal absorption is independent of the frequency of the exciting radiation. The K-quantum transformation coefficient is a function of atomic number, and such that it seems probable that similar laws, relating probability of absorption to atomic number and wave-length, hold in cases of 'normal' and 'internal' absorption.

Geological Society, May 25.—F. S. Wallis: The Old Red Sandstone of the Bristol district. Although the total thickness of these deposits is now estimated at 3000 feet, the faunal contents give evidence of the presence of beds of Upper Old Red Sandstone age only, and no apparent unconformity in the strata or mineralogical break has been detected. Every gradation of deposit between the following types can be found: Coarse- and fine-grained sandstones, conglomeratic sandstones, siltstones, quartzites, conglomerates, pure limestones, and conglomerates. True marls and shales are absent. The material was derived from a pre-Cambrian massif consisting of gneisses, mica- and quartz-schists with abundant quartz augen and volcanic or intrusive rocks, together with a sedimentary series of arenaceous and calcareous (largely silicified) types. This source was situated north-west of Bristol, and its rocks were similar to those of the Mona Complex, and especially to the Gwna Beds of that formation. It is not, however, necessary to postulate that the material came from the Anglesey of the present day. The sediments were transported by a great river, which, flowing through a country affected by heavy seasonal or spasmodic rainfalls, finally reached the sea by a broad delta in the neighbourhood of the Bristol district. Lagoons also formed important physiographical features near the coast.

SHEFFIELD.

Society of Glass Technology, May 18.—G. W. Morey and N. L. Bowen: The decomposition of glass by water at high temperatures and pressures. The glasses were heated with water in steel bombs for about 20 hours. The bomb was then cooled and the product examined. For optical glasses the amount of attack was greatest with a light barium crown, and least with the very dense barium crowns, which were remarkably resistant. Of commercial glasses, Jena combustion tubing withstood the action of water best, whilst the failure of Pyrex glass was outstanding.

At lower temperatures Pyrex glass was exceedingly good, but at the higher temperatures of the experiments the boric oxide was completely extracted. The crystals obtained with Pyrex glass at 325° C. were unknown.—G. Gehlhoff and M. Thomas: The brittleness of opal glass. A dense opal glass containing much fluorine was used, the opacity being increased by the addition of zinc oxide. At a temperature of about 1040° C. discontinuous changes take place. At high temperatures the glass is clear; in cooling down, crystals of a uniform and small size of grain are precipitated. The glass kept below the devitrification temperature already contains (owing to its having stood longer) bigger crystals. On further cooling down, in conformity with the law of the yet undefined constitution diagram, small crystals are precipitated, whereas the existing big ones still grew. Thus opal glasses must necessarily be worked above the temperature where precipitation of crystals causes opacity: brittleness results if they are worked below that temperature.—Francis Redfern, jun.: The new British 15-arm automatic suction bottle machine. There are approximately 40 tons of moving parts mounted on the stationary element and the whole machine weighs about 60 tons. It will revolve up to speeds of between 6 and 7 revolutions a minute, and is electrically controlled. A week's production of merchantable reputed quart bottles is estimated at 2800 gross. The machine can be produced in three sizes, 6 units, 10 units, and 15 units.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, May 23.—A. Lacroix: The meteoric iron of the oasis of Tamentit in the Tociat. This meteorite has been removed to Paris. Its date of fall was about 1400, and it is of interest as being the oldest meteoric iron known. It is poor in nickel and belongs structurally to the ataxite group.—L. Lecornu: The equipartition of energy.—C. Sauvageau: The gametophyte of *Nereia filiformis*.—Charles Nicolle and Charles Anderson: The comparative study of some recurrent virus, pathogenic to man.—Gaston Julia: A class of polynomials.—G. Cerf: A property of invariance of the group of contact transformations and the transformations of certain partial differential equations of the second order with n independent variables.—Corps: A new explanation of the negative result of the Michelson-Morley experiment.—W. Arkadiew: Sounds due to the magnetisation of iron.—C. Gutton and Mme. J. Mihul: The permeability of iron at high frequencies. The experiments described lead to conclusions in agreement with those of Laville. For wave-lengths varying between 8 and 25 metres, no variations in the permeability of iron could be proved analogous to the variations of the dielectric constant in the neighbourhood of absorption bands.—P. Bovis: Absorption spectra and pleochroism of iodine and of herepathite. Solid iodine possesses a large absorption band with maximum density at wave-length 0.255 μ .—E. Darmois: The rotatory power of the tartaric ion. A study of the effects of the presence of neutral salts in the tartrate solutions on the rotatory power. In these solutions sodium tartrate undergoes varied modifications in rotatory power: both the magnitude and sign of $[\alpha]$ are changed. If it is assumed that these modifications are of a physical nature, it would appear to be very improbable that a single explanation can cover all the cases.—R. de Malleman: The calculation of the rotatory power of a system of molecules or anisotropic atoms. Application to quartz.—Mlle. C. Chamie: The grouping of atoms of radioactive elements in mercury. In mercury the radioactive sub-

stances examined (radium, thorium, actinium, polonium) do not appear to dissociate into individual atoms, but are distributed into small groups of atoms, which show by their photographic effect the α -particles they emit.—P. Maurice Vèzes: The calculation of ionic equilibria.—Mlle. Germaine Cauquil: Viscosity and geometrical isomerism. Derivatives of cyclopentanol and cyclohexanol have been examined from the point of view of the viscosity of the *cis* and *trans* isomers and the latter have been found to possess higher viscosities than the former. Similar differences would appear to exist in the *cis* and *trans* dichlorethyl-enes but the increase is not so marked.—J. Cournot and E. Perot: Some special cementations of aluminium and of duralmin after a double electrolytic deposit. Researches made from the point of view of the protection of aluminium and light alloys from the corrosive action of sea water.—Mme. Ramart-Lucas and M. Fasal: Contribution to the study of the pyrrolidones. The 5-methyl-3,3-dialkylpyrrolidones, treated with sodium amide and alkyl halide, react in the lactam form and give *N*-alkyl derivatives.—J. Bougault: An example of ether-oxide of a ketone hydrate. Benzalphenylethylsuccinic and benzylphenylethylmaleic acids.—R. Cornubert: Study of the action of sodium amide on cyclohexanone.—F. Blondel: The geological nature of the south-east of Indo-China.—E. Bruet: The discovery of the upper Pliocene in the valley of Aujon.—Jean Piveteau: Some fossil fishes from the north of Madagascar. One of the specimens collected by Waterlot in the Ambibole region belongs to the genus *Acentrophorus*, previously only found in the upper Permian in England. A discussion of the Madagascar form shows it to approach the species *A. varians* and *A. glaphyrus*.—Em. Perrot and Raymond-Hamet: The Yagé, a plant used as a stimulant by the Indians of the Amazon region of the equator and of Colombia. The plant appears to be *Banisteria Caapi*, and the active principle is an alkaloid, telepathine. The poisonous dose for animals (pigeon, guinea-pig, dog) is 200 mgm. per kilogram, and its local anæsthetic action resembles that of cocaine.—Louis Léger: The nature and evolution of the 'spherules' described in Ichthyophonus, a parasite of the trout.—Huguenard and A. Magnan: An accelerograph permitting the direct measurement of the accelerations of a bird in flight.—M. and Mme. A. Chauchard: Quantitative researches on the excitability of the apparatus of taste in man.—Jean Roche and Mme. Eugénie Siegler-Soru: The respiration *in vitro* of the blood of various homeotherm animals.—Mlle. M. L. Verrier: The transitory cephalic organs of the fry of *Acara tetramerus*.—Jules Barrois: The medusoid stage of Velleles.—Stelys: The physiological origin of cancer. The geophysics of a pathogenic medium. Outline of a universal causality.

GENEVA.

Society of Physics and Natural History, April 21.—L. Duparc: The tectonic of the Tonkin coal basin. The strata of this basin, hitherto generally attributed to the Devonian, are Permo-Triassic. From this follow important modifications of the tectonic interpretations of this basin, the coal of which, sometimes in very thick seams, is of Triassic age.—W. H. Schopfer: The refractive index of the cysticercic fluid and its variations. This index is 1.3358 for the internal fluid and 1.3430 for the external fluid. This index gives interesting indications on the approximate content of the fluid in proteins.—G. Tiercy: The effective temperatures of the giant stars. Applying the formula of Saha corrected for the constant, the

author obtains for the stars of the spectral type M_0 , K_5 , G_5 , F_5 , A_5 , B_5 :

Giant stars: M_0 2200°, K_5 2900°, G_5 3800°, F_5 5600°, A_5 9200°.

Dwarf stars: M 4000°, K_5 4300°, G_5 6500°, F_5 8500°, A_5 11,500°, B_5 14,500°.

Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

Department of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations. (New Series 2, Years ending 30th June 1924, and 30th June 1925.) Pp. 76. (Aberystwyth, 5s.)

Southern Rhodesia. Report of the Director, Geological Survey, for the Year 1926. Pp. 11. (Salisbury: Government Printer.)

Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. Part 102, Vol. 36, June. Pp. 437-513. (London: Francis Edwards.) 4s. 6d. net.

Hull Museum Publications. No. 124: Wilberforce House, its History and Collections. By T. Sheppard. New edition. Pp. 88+30 plates. 1s. No. 148: Record of Additions. Edited by T. Sheppard. Pp. 18+5 plates. No. 149: Yorkshire Silver Tokens, etc., in the Hull Museum. By T. Sheppard. Pp. 32. (Hull.)

The Journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India. Vol. 1, Part 1, April. Pp. vi+59+5 plates. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.) 10 annas.

Aeronautical Research Committee: Reports and Memoranda. No. 1065 (Ae. 247): Preliminary Experiments on Two-Dimensional Flow round Bodies moving through a Stationary Fluid. By Prof. B. Melville Jones, W. S. Farren and Flight-Lieut. C. E. W. Lockyer. (A.1.b. Photographic Work, etc. 11.—T. 2350.) Pp. 12+15 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 1s. 6d. net.

Gypsy Lore Society Monographs. No. 4: The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan. By Prof. R. L. Turner. Pp. 47. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.)

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 55, Part 2, No. 14: The Igneous and Metamorphic History of Cromar, Deeside, Aberdeenshire. By Dr. H. H. Read. Pp. 317-353. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 4s. 6d.

British Museum (Natural History). Picture Postcards. Set C20: British Game Birds, Series No. 2. 5 cards in colour. 1s. (London: British Museum (Natural History).)

Proceedings of the Geologists' Association. Edited by A. K. Wells. Vol. 38, Part 2, June 21st. Pp. 145-263. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd.) 5s.

Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation of Canada: Sixty Years of Canadian Progress, 1867-1927. Pp. viii+168. (London: High Commissioner for Canada.) 10 cents.

FOREIGN.

Geofysiske Publikasjoner utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi Oslo. Vol. 5, No. 2: Photogrammetrische Bestimmung der Höhe von irrisierenden Wolken (Perlmutterwolken) am 30 Dezember 1926. Von Carl Störmer. Pp. 8+2 Tafeln. (Oslo: A. W. Brøgers Boktrykkeri A/S.) 1.50 kr.

Treasury Department: United States Coast Guard. Bulletin No. 15: International Ice Observation and Ice Patrol Service in the North Atlantic Ocean, Season of 1926. Pp. v+127. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.)

Report on Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations. Vol. 3, No. 8: The Production of Plankton in the Coastal Waters off Bergen, March-April 1922. By H. H. Gran. Pp. 74. (Bergen: A. S. John Griegs Boktrykkeri.)

Department of the Interior: Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1927, No. 10: Educational Boards and Foundations, 1924-26. By Henry R. Evans. Pp. 12. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 5 cents.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 78, No. 8: The Flora of Barro Colorado Island, Panama. By Paul G. Standley. (Publication 2914.) Pp. 32. (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.)

Publikationer fra det Danske Meteorologiske Institut. Meddelelser, No. 7: Meteorological Problems. II: The Energy of the Winds. By V. H. Ryd. Pp. v+96. (Kjøbenhavn: G. E. C. Gad.)

Stanford University Publications. University Series, Biological Sciences, Vol. 5, No. 1: Introduction to the Limnology of the Searsville Lake. By Dr. Flora Murray Scott. Pp. 83. (Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press.) 1.50 dollars.

Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium of Stanford University. Vol. 1, No. 1: A Distributional Catalogue of the Lupines of Oregon. By Charles Piper Smith. Pp. 55. (Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press.)

Bulletin of the Terrestrial Electric Observatory of Fernando Sanford, Palo Alto, California. Vol. 3: Summary of Observations on Earth Potential, Air-Potential Gradients, and Earth-Currents for the Year 1925. Pp. 24. (Palo Alto, Calif.)

Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropological Series, Vol. 17, No. 1: A Correlation of the Mayan and European Calendars. By J. Eric Thompson. (Publication 241.) Pp. 22. Zoological Series, Vol. 13: Catalogue of Birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History. Initiated by Charles B. Cory, continued by Charles E. Hellmayr. Part 5: Tyrannidae. (Publication 242.) Pp. vi+517. Anthropology, Memoirs, Vol. 2, No. 1: Archaeological Explorations in Peru. Part 1: Ancient Pottery from Trujillo. By Prof. A. L. Kroeber. (First Captain Marshall Field Archaeological Expedition to Peru.) Pp. 48+13 plates. (Chicago, Ill.)

Iowa Geological Survey. Vol. 31. Annual Reports, 1923 and 1924, with accompanying Papers. Pp. 400. (Des Moines, Iowa.)

United States Department of Agriculture. Department Bulletin No. 1487: A Study in Hyperparasitism, with particular reference to the Parasites of *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratzeburg). By C. F. W. Muesebeck and S. M. Dohanian. Pp. 36. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 10 cents.

CATALOGUES.

Constable Books, 1927. (Summer edition.) Pp. 24. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd.)

Important Works on Natural History and Science, published prior to 1800. (Catalogue 150.) Pp. 44. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd.)

Fine and Applied Arts, First editions, Modern Presses. (No. 437.) Pp. 20. (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes.)

Diary of Societies.

SATURDAY, JULY 2.

INSTITUTION OF MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS (North-Western District Meeting) (at Town Hall, St. Anne's on Sea), at 10.30 a.m.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (in Physiological Laboratory, Oxford), at 4.—F. Buchanan: A Method for recording the Action-Current of a Single Spot of Skeletal Muscle without injuring any other Spot.—F. R. Fraser, J. B. S. Haldane, R. Hilton, and G. C. Linder: A Study of the Arterial Blood in Ammonium Chloride Acidosis.—Dr. E. D. Adrian and Rachel Matthews: The Interaction of Retinal Neurons.—Prof. J. Mellanby: The Digestion and Absorption of Fat.—Demonstrations:—Apparatus for investigating Radiant Heating and its Effects, by Prof. H. M. Vernon and M. D. Vernon.—Some Changes in the Tissues during Attempted Acclimatisation to Alterations in O_2 -Pressure in the Air, by J. A. Campbell.—Method of studying Ciliated Epithelium of Trachea, by Dr. Leonard Hill.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Disease in Children Section) (Provincial Meeting at Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Dyke Road, Brighton).

MONDAY, JULY 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, at 4.30.—Sir Joseph Larmor: The Grasp of Mind on Nature. The James Scott Prize will be presented to Sir Joseph Larmor.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Meeting.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Annual General Meeting) (in Edinburgh).

TUESDAY, JULY 5.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, at 5.—Annual General Meeting.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Annual General Meeting) (in Edinburgh).

WEDNESDAY, JULY 6.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Annual General Meeting) (in Edinburgh).

THURSDAY, JULY 7.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Annual General Meeting) (in Edinburgh).

FRIDAY, JULY 8.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Annual General Meeting) (in Edinburgh).

SATURDAY, JULY 9.

BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Phytopathological Meeting) (at the Research Station, East Malling, Kent), at 11.30.—R. G. Hatton: General Account of the Station and its Activities.—At 12.—Demonstration of Reversion in Black Currants, by Mr. Hatton and Mr. Amos.—At 1.30.—Dr. H. Wormald: Brief Outline of the Pathological Problems under Investigation at East Malling.—1.45 to 3.45.—Tour of Egham Field and Great East Field, and Examination of Specimens, Cultures, etc., in the Laboratory. Features of pathological interest include examples of 'Die-back' in Plum Trees, various Raspberry Diseases, Walnut Bacteriosis, Spraying Experiments against Raspberry Anthracnose, and Apple Spraying Experiments, etc.—At 4.30.—General Discussion.

CONFERENCE.

JUNE 30 TO JULY 2.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS (at British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1).

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.

Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.